

CUMULATIVE INDEX

TO NASA SEMIANNUAL
REPORTS TO CONGRESS
OCTOBER 1958 thru DECEMBER 1969

(NASA-TM-X-74305) CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NASA
SEMIANNUAL REPORTS TO CONGRESS, OCTOBER 1958
- DECEMBER 1969 (National Aeronautics and
Space Administration) 247 p

N77-72089

Unclas
00/98 56907

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

DEC 1976

This is a cumulative index to the first twenty-two Semiannual Reports to Congress of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for the period October 1, 1958 through December 31, 1969.

In the reference numbers following the subject headings, the first digits are the Report numbers, the next digit(s) the page(s) of that Report (for example: in "22--41, the "22" refers to NASA's Twenty-second Semiannual Report to Congress; "41" refers to the page of that Report).

Reports indexed:

First Semiannual Report (Oct. 1, 1958—Mar. 31, 1959)	House Document 187 86th Congress
Second Semiannual Report (Apr. 1, 1959—Sept. 30, 1959)	House Document 361 86th Congress
Third Semiannual Report (Oct. 1, 1959—Mar. 31, 1960)	House Document 454 86th Congress
Fourth Semiannual Report (April 1, 1960—Sept. 30, 1960)	House Document 55 87th Congress
Fifth Semiannual Report (Oct. 1, 1960—June 30, 1961)	House Document 468 87th Congress
Sixth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1961—Dec. 31, 1961)	House Document 588 87th Congress
Seventh Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1962—June 30, 1962)	House Document 78 88th Congress
Eighth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1962—Dec. 31, 1962)	House Document 179 88th Congress
Ninth Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1963—June 30, 1963)	House Document 314 88th Congress
Tenth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1963—Dec. 31, 1963)	House Document 355 88th Congress
Eleventh Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1964—June 30, 1964)	House Document 63 89th Congress
Twelfth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1964—Dec. 31, 1964)	House Document 309 89th Congress
Thirteenth Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1965—June 30, 1965)	House Document 424 89th Congress
Fourteenth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1965—Dec. 31, 1965)	House Document 526 89th Congress
Fifteenth Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1966—June 30, 1966)	House Document 122 90th Congress
Sixteenth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1966—Dec. 31, 1966)	House Document 396 (Part 1) 90th Congress
Seventeenth Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1967—June 30, 1967)	House Document 396 (Part 2) 90th Congress
Eighteenth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1967—Dec. 31, 1967)	House Document 396 (Part 3) 90th Congress
Nineteenth Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1968—June 30, 1968)	House Document 91-54 91st Congress
Twentieth Semiannual Report (July 1, 1968—Dec. 31, 1968)	House Document 91-153 91st Congress
Twenty-first Semiannual Report (Jan. 1, 1969—June 30, 1969)	House Document 91-314 91st Congress
Twenty-second Semiannual Report (July 1, 1969—Dec. 31, 1969)	House Document 91-371 91st Congress

A

- A-1 French satellite 14--55
 A-1 rocket engine (see RL-10A-1 engine)
 A-3 rocket engine (see RL-10A-3 engine)
 A-5A jet aircraft (see Vigilante aircraft)
 A7L spacesuit 22--17
 A. D. Little Co., Cambridge, Mass. (see Little, A. D., Co., Cambridge, Mass.)
 A/RIA (see Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA))
 AACB (see Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board (AACB), DOD/NASA))
 AAP (see Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program))
 AAP-1 (see Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program)/Missions)
 AAP-2 (see Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program)/Missions)
 AAP-3 (see Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program)/Missions)
 AAP-4 (see Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program)/Missions)
 AASO (see Administrative Aircraft Standardization Office (AASO))
 Abbott, Ira H. 1--37, 65
 ABL (see Automatic Biological Laboratory (ABL))
 ABL engine, Vanguard 3 satellite 2--15
 Ablation rate meter inventions 8--81
 Ablative materials (see also Materials research) 2--73, 75; 3--100; 5--116
 Able, Charles R. 21--178
 Abstracts (see also Education programs and services; Publications; Technical Publications Announcements) 1--44, 45; 3--142; 5--170; 6--158; 7--130; 8--157
 Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. 9--134; 10--157; 11--141, 145; 12--140; 13--143; 14--158; 15--61, 62
 Acceptance Checkout Equipment Station (ACES-S/C) 12--29; 22--30
 ACE (see Automatic Checkout Equipment (ACE))
 ACES-S/C (see Acceptance Checkout Equipment Station (ACES-S/C))
 ACF Industries 8--188
 Acoustica Associates, Inc. 2--53; 3--89; 4--101 5--81
 Active communications satellites (see Early Bird communications satellites; Early Bird 1; Early Bird 2; Echo active communications satellites; Relay active communications satellites; Relay 1; Relay 2; Syncom active communications satellites; Syncom 1; Syncom 2; Syncom 3; Telstar active communications satellites; Telstar 1; Telstar 2)
 Ad Hoc Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (see Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, U.N.)
 Adams, Dr. Mac C. 14--182; 19--143, 144; 20--175

- Adams, Maj. Michael J. 16--131; 18--88
- Adelaide, Australia tracking station 9--139; 11--145
- Adelaide University, Australia 15--241; 17--135; 18--136;
19--238
- Adelphi University, Garden City, N. Y. 10--225; 11--154, 155, 236;
13--149, 245, 246; 15--133,
236; 16--181, 267; 17--145,
243, 244
- Administrative Aircraft Standardization
Office (AASO) 19--167
- Administrative operations (see also Automatic
Data Processing (ADP); Personnel; specific
offices and centers)
- Appropriations for fiscal year 1967 15--154
- Contract administration 13--165, 175; 14--201
- Coordination of interagency activities 14--207, 208
- Funding for fiscal year 1967 15--155
- Labor relations 15--166, 167; 16--215
- NASA-wide user-charger inventory 19--149
- Organization chart 14--191
- Organizational improvements 17--163-165; 18--163-165;
19--147, 148
- Personnel changes 13--165-167; 14--182, 183,
190-193
- Phased project planning 14--192, 193
- Property accounting 19--149
- Administrator's Proclamation 1--66
- ADP (see Automatic Data Processing (ADP))
- Advanced ground systems (see Tracking and
data acquisition program)
- Advanced manned missions program (see also
Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab
program); Apollo Extension Systems (AES);
Apollo program)
- Evolutionary program 16--69; 18--35-37
- Information management systems study 22--32
- Long term space mission planning 22--31
- Objectives 13--41, 42; 14--40; 15--39-41;
16--70-72; 17--29-31; 20--46,
47; 22--31
- Post-Apollo Missions 13--44
- Program review 16--69
- Saturn V derivative launch vehicle system 22--32
- Space safety design criteria studies 19--28
- Space station studies 19--27, 28; 20--46, 47;
21--37, 39; 22--32
- Space transportation studies 19--28
- TEKTITE project studies 21--38
- Advanced Manned Missions Program Office 21--38
- Advanced Nova (see Nova launch vehicle) 21--38
- Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory 14--202, 205
- Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory B 11--64, 65

- Advanced research and technology program (see also Aeronautical research; Biotechnology and human research; Chemical propulsion systems; Electric propulsion program; Nuclear power research and technology; Nuclear propulsion and power generation; Nuclear rockets program; Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART); Space power technology; Space vehicles program; Spacecraft electronics and control)
- Accelerometers 7--97
- Applied mathematics 9--106; 10--134; 11--122; 12--112; 13--115; 14--124; 15--102; 16--148, 149; 17--105; 18--105, 106; 19--98, 99; 20--132; 21--132; 22--119-121
- Ceramics research 10--12, 133
- Earth orbital application areas 12--46
- Electrophysics 9--105, 106; 10--132, 133; 11--123; 12--113, 114; 13--116, 117; 14--126; 15--103, 104; 16--149, 150; 17--106; 18--106, 107; 19--100; 20--133, 134; 21--134, 135; 22--122, 123
- Fluid physics 9--106; 10--131, 132; 11--121, 122; 12--112; 13--91, 114, 115; 14--123, 124; 15--101, 102; 16--148; 17--103, 104; 18--102-105; 19--98; 20--131, 132; 21--131, 132; 22--118, 119
- Heat transfer studies 9--106; 11--121, 122; 13--126
- Materials research 10--133, 134; 12--112, 113; 13--91, 92, 94, 115, 116, 126, 127; 14--124-126; 15--103; 16--149; 17--105, 106; 18--106; 19--99; 20--132, 133; 21--131, 134; 22--121, 122
- Polymers 13--116; 15--102
- Program review 15--79-101; 16--115-150; 17--73-106; 18--73-107; 19--73-100; 20--88; 21--83; 22--79
- Solid state physics 13--116; 14--125
- Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), DOD
- Activities 2--54; 3--32, 120
- Cooperation with NASA 2--15
- Advanced research programs 2--4; 4--117, 185; 6--135-137
- Advanced Saturn (see also Saturn launch vehicle; Saturn V launch vehicle) 5--68, 69; 6--9, 85; 7--3, 17, 20-22, 37; 8--25-27
- Advanced Technological Satellites program (see ATS (Applications Technology Satellites))
- Advanced Vidicon Camera System (AVCS) 12--71, 73; 13--72-74; 14--78, 79; 15--67, 71; 16--103, 107; 17--59, 61; 18--65; 19--63; 20--78, 79; 21--69; 22--67, 69

- Advertised bids (see Contracting and procurement/
Bidding)
- Advisory Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity 21--174
- Advisory Group for Satellite Geodesy, NASA 16--110
- AEC (see Atomic Energy Commission (AEC))
- AEDC (see Arnold Engineering Development Center,
Tullahoma, Tenn. (AEDC))
- Aero Commander aircraft 11--101; 16--121
- Aerobee sounding rockets 3--77; 4--35-37, 40, 41;
5--44; 7--49; 8--95; 9--97,
130; 10--156; 14--157; 15--127;
16--75, 174; 18--136, 138;
19--42, 57
- Aerobee 150A sounding rocket 3--22; 6--57
- Aerobee-Hi sounding rocket 33--55-57; 5--44
- Aerodynamic buffeting test facilities 5--139
- Aerodynamic heating (see also Reentry) 1--31; 2--62, 69, 71-73, 75,
78, 79, 82; 3--100; 4--130,
133; 5--104, 116, 119, 128,
139; 7--93, 94
- Aerodynamics Conference, Langley Research Center,
Va. 15--89
- Aeroelasticity 4--124, 126
- Aerojet-General Corp. 1--25; 2--20, 36, 56; 3--8, 28,
94, 95; 4--60, 106, 109; 5--4,
82, 84; 6--99, 149; 7--140;
8--169, 182, 184; 10--211;
11--189, 190; 12--196; 13--178,
179; 14--204, 206; 15--166;
16--214, 215; 17--177, 179;
18--180, 181; 19--163; 20--191,
192; 21--194, 196; 22--180, 181
- Aerolab Development Corp., Pasadena, Calif. 4--40
- Aeronautical Chart and Information Center,
St. Louis, Mo. 10--233
- Aeronautical research (see also CTOL aircraft;
Hypersonic aircraft; Noise research, Subsonic
aircraft; Supersonic Commercial Air Transport
(SCAT); Supersonic Transport (SST); V/STOL
aircraft; V/TOL aircraft)
- Aerodynamics 9--89; 10--117; 11--101, 102;
12--98; 13--95, 96; 14--100,
101; 15--89, 90; 16--128, 129;
17--83, 84; 18--80; 19--80;
20--106, 107; 21--101, 102;
22--97, 98
- Aerothermodynamics 8--97
- Air-breathing propulsion 9--90; 10--117, 118; 11--103;
12--101; 13--96, 97, 106;
14--101, 102; 15--91; 18--80;
20--108; 21--103
- Air Force/NASA cooperation 21--198; 22--100, 101
- Air traffic control system 13--100, 101, 182, 183
- Airborne laser tests 16--130, 131
- Aircraft loads and structures 1--11-14; 2--80; 4--125, 126;
7--92; 8--104; 9--89; 10--117;

Aeronautical research--continued

- 11--102, 103; 12--100; 13--96;
14--101; 15--90; 16--129, 130;
17--84, 85; 18--80; 19--81;
20--107, 108; 21--103; 22--99
- Aircraft operation 13--97; 14--102; 15--91;
17--85; 19--82; 20--108, 110, 111
- Army/NASA cooperation 13--183
- DOD aircraft 13--184
- DOD/NASA cooperation 16--218
- FAA/NASA cooperation 13--183; 20--111; 21--119
- Flight tests 13--97; 14--102-104
- General aviation aircraft 18--82, 20--111, 112; 21--104
- Hypersonic ramjet experiment 12--101; 22--101, 102
- International cooperation 19--120, 122, 124
- Large jet research aircraft 12--101; 13--97
- Military aircraft 21--111
- Noise abatement 15--91; 16--130; 17--85, 86;
18--80, 81; 19--81, 82;
20--111
- Paraglider 7--86
- Passenger restraint 12--101
- Pneumatic tire hydroplaning 10--119
- Safety in commercial aircraft 6--100
- Sonic boom 13--99; 14--110
- Summary 3--2
- Supersonic aircraft 22--99-101
- Take off/landing simulation 16--131
- Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating Board
(AACB), DOD/NASA 4--195; 5--181, 182; 6--165;
10--125, 199; 11--91;
12--188-191; 13--68, 182;
14--207, 208, 219-222; 15--169;
16--216, 217, 224-227; 17--180,
181; 18--98, 182, 183; 19--164,
165, 20--193; 21--198, 199;
22--183
- Aeroneutronic Div., Ford Motor Co., Newport
Beach, Calif. 2--20, 53; 3--88; 4--58; 5--47
- Aeros satellite
 - Development 5--99
 - Feasibility study 7--59
 - Germany/U.S. cooperation 21--156; 22--141
 - National Operational Meteorological
Satellite System use 5--36
 - Review 6--7
- Aerospace Industries Association 15--153
- Aerospace Medical Association 10--219; 11--219, 245; 13--221
- Aerospace Medical Research Labs., Ohio
(see also Air Force Aerospace Medical Lab.) 15--232
- Aerospace medicine (see Apollo program; Bioscience
program; Biotechnology and human research; Gemini
project; Space medicine)
- Aerospace Research Applications Center, Bloomington,
Ind. 9--162; 10--196; 11--190;
16--194

- Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, NASA 18--163, 165
 Aerospace Safety Working Group, NASA 18--163, 165
 Aerospace Test Pilot School 12--104
 AES (see Apollo Extension Systems (AES))
 Affirmative Action Program for Federal
 Employment 11--174; 12--13
 AFGE (see American Federation of Government
 Employees (AFGE))
 AFL/CIO employee-management agreement 13--162, 163; 14--179, 180;
 15--142
 AFOSR (see Air Force Office of Scientific
 Research (AFOSR))
 Africa (see also Ouagadougou, Upper Volta
 tracking station; South Africa; specific
 countries)
 Activities 9--137; 11--162
 International cooperation 10--95, 148; 11--14, 142
 AFSSD (see Space Systems Division/Air Force
 (SSD/AF))
 AGARD (see North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 (NATO))
 Agena launch vehicle (see also Agena B launch vehicle;
 Agena D launch vehicle; Atlas-Agena launch vehicle;
 Atlas-Agena B; Atlas-Agena program; Atlas-Agena
 target vehicle; Thor-Agena launch vehicle; Thor-Agena
 B launch vehicle; Thor-Delta launch vehicle;
 Thorad-Agena launch vehicle; Thorad-Agena D launch vehicle)
 Gemini rendezvous 7--33; 8--41-44; 15--10,
 12-16, 21; 16--19-22
 Launches 15--63; 16--100, 101; 17--56
 57; 18--63
 Maneuverability 16--21, 22
 SERT applications 22--65
 Status 9--76; 10--88; 11--20, 21,
 165; 12--69, 70; 13--68;
 14--16, 72, 73; 18--63; 19--59
 ¹Target vehicle test program 15--10
 Agena B launch vehicle 3--2, 6, 30, 68; 4--79; 7--43
 Agena D launch vehicle 7--8; 8--44; 9--23, 24, 76;
 10--31; 11--25, 74, 75; 12--22,
 70
 Agency Wage Committee, NASA 21--173
 Agriculture, Department of (see Department of
 Agriculture)
 AIAA (see American Institute of Aeronautics and
 Astronautics (AIAA))
 Air Force; U.S. (see also Air Force Aerospace Medical
 Lab.; Air Force Cambridge Research Center; Air
 Force Logistics Command; Air Force Nuclear Aerospace
 Research Facility; Air Force Office of Scientific
 Research; Air Force Rocket Propulsion Lab.; Air
 Force Systems Command; Arnold Engineering
 Development Center; Clark AFB tracking system;
 Department of Defense; Downey, Calif. Air Force
 plant; Eastern Test Range; Ellington AFB, Tex.;
 Eglin AFB, Fla. ground station; F-15 aircraft;

Air Force, U.S.—continued

- F-111 aircraft; Holloman AFB, N. Mex.; Rome Air Development Center (RADC); School of Aerospace Medicine; Space Systems Division/Air Force;
- Wendover AFB; Western Test Range; Williams AFB, Ariz.; Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio)
 - Aerospace Test Pilot School 12--104
 - Agena launch vehicle 9--76; 11--75; 12--70; 14--16
 - Agena target vehicle test program 15--10
 - Apollo program role 13--32, 34; 14--145, 146; 15--22, 26; 16--62-64; 18--13
 - Atlas program 11--75; 12--70
 - Bioastronautics program 14--46, 49
 - Biomedical research 15--44, 45, 95, 232, 238
 - Biosatellite program 11--69; 13--58; 16--218; 18--54
 - Communications satellites program 10--96; 12--81, 82; 13--79
 - Cooperation with AEC
 - Nuclear rockets program 16--155, 156
 - Cooperation with Army/Navy/NASA 7--62, 63
 - Cooperation with FAA/NASA
 - SST testing 19--165; 20--116, 117
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Activities 1--12, 13; 2--20, 30; 7--62, 63; 9--21-24, 58, 76; 10--23, 24, 68, 80, 81, 96, 119; 11--21, 24, 34, 69, 75, 98, 99, 111, 241; 12--3, 26, 70, 81, 82, 104; 13--32, 34, 58, 79, 99-101, 105, 106; 14--16, 46, 49, 73, 104, 110, 121, 145, 146; 15--10, 22, 26, 44, 45, 76, 93, 95, 141, 169, 170, 232, 238; 16--62, 64, 136-139, 217, 218; 19--117
 - Aeronautical research 21--198; 22--100, 101
 - Aircraft accident investigation 19--166
 - Apollo program 18--13
 - Biosatellite 2 recovery 18--54
 - Computer programming 21--97
 - Earth resources survey aircraft 19--70
 - F-106 pilot training 17--182
 - FX aircraft 19--166
 - GEOS 2 utilization 21--80; 22--74
 - Information exchange 17--182
 - Launch vehicles 18--98
 - Manned Space Flight Network 18--132, 133
 - MOL project 19--34
 - Personnel exchange 14--12, 208; 17--181; 18--182; 20--194
 - RB-57 aircraft utilization 22--76
 - Research grants and contracts 17--259
 - SST testing 19--165; 20--116, 117
 - Support services 20--45
 - X-15 flight program 20--119
 - XB-70 flight research program 17--88; 18--84, 85; 19--88
 - Cooperation with Navy/NASA 1--12; 2--30

Air Force, U.S.—continued

- Cryogenic gyroscope research 11--98, 99
- Earth resources survey 15--76; 19--70
- Engine dynamics program 14--121
- F-106 pilot training 17--182
- FX aircraft 19--166
- Gemini project 9--21-24, 58; 10--23, 24;
11--21, 24; 12--2, 26
- Geodetic observations 20--85
- Joint Navigation Satellite Committee 15--169
- Launch vehicles 4--73; 16--101; 18--98
- Liquid hydrogen supply 14--208
- Lunar Orbiter photographs analyses 16--77
- Manned space flight program role 10--68, 80, 81; 13--34, 184
- Manpower utilization 15--141, 169
- NASA supervisory training films request 21--174
- Program Review Group 11--111
- Project SPAD 16--217
- Supersonic Transport studies 13--99-101; 14--104; 19--165
- Titan 2 flight tests 11--24
- Tracking and data acquisition 11--34; 15--170; 19--117
- Training Command Survival School 4--27
- Transfer of Launch Complex 13 14--73
- X-15 research aircraft 10--119; 20--119
- XB-70 research 13--105, 106; 14--110;
15--93; 16--136-139; 17--88;
18--84, 85; 19--88
- Air Force Aerospace Medical Lab. 9--212, 214, 215; 13--32,
252, 259
- Air Force Cambridge Research Center 5--152; 6--132; 7--117; 8--146,
188
- Air Force Logistics Command 16--101
- Air Force Nuclear Aerospace Research Facility,
Fort Worth, Tex. 9--120; 17--181
- Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) 17--181
- Air Force Rocket Propulsion Lab. 16--156
- Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine (see
School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex.)
- Air Force Space System Division (see Space Systems
Division/Air Force (SSD/AF))
- Air Force Systems Command 8--168; 13--182, 183
- Air Line Pilots Association 22--188
- Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. 13--253; 16--215
- Air traffic control 3--113
- Air Weather Service 19--70; 20--86
- Airborne Auroral Expeditions (see also Aurora
Borealis Study) 19--42, 43; 21--157, 158;
22--46, 143
- Aircraft (see also Aero Commander aircraft;
Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA);
B-52 aircraft; B-58 aircraft; BAC-111 aircraft;
Bell 47-G helicopter; Bell X-14 airplane; Bell
X-22 airplane; Bell XV-3 airplane; Boeing B-377
aircraft; Boeing 720 aircraft; Boeing 727 aircraft;
C-5A aircraft; C-130B aircraft; C-133B aircraft;

Aircraft—continued

- C-135 aircraft; C-141 aircraft; CL-84 aircraft;
 COIN (Counter-Insurgency) aircraft; Convair 240-A
 survey aircraft; Convair 880 aircraft; Convair 990
 aircraft; CTOL aircraft; Doak 16 aircraft; Dornier
 DO-31 aircraft; Electra P-3A survey aircraft;
 F-12/SR-71 aircraft; F-14 aircraft; F-15 aircraft;
 F-104 aircraft; F-106 aircraft- F-106B supersonic
 aircraft; F-111 aircraft; F8U-3 aircraft; F100
 aircraft; F-100F aircraft; FX aircraft; Hypersonic
 aircraft; Instrumentation aircraft; Jet aircraft;
 Jetstar aircraft; KC-135 jet aircraft; Lockheed
 XV-4A aircraft; Q4B target drone aircraft; RB-57
 aircraft; Ryan 02 aircraft; SCAT (Supersonic
 Commercial Air Transport); SCAT-3; SCAT-4; SCAT-15F;
 Sikorsky A03S-1 helicopter; STOL aircraft; Subsonic
 aircraft; Supersonic Transport (SST); Tiltwing
 aircraft; U-2 aircraft; UF-XS aircraft; V/STOL
 aircraft; Vertol VZ-2 aircraft; Vertol YHC-1A
 aircraft; Vertol 76 aircraft; VFAX aircraft;
 Vigilante aircraft; VTOL aircraft; VZ-2 aircraft;
 X-14 aircraft; X-14A aircraft; X-15 aircraft; X-20
 (Dyna-Soar) aircraft; X-24A aircraft; XB-4B aircraft;
 XB-70 aircraft; XC-142A aircraft; XH-51N helicopter;
 XV-5A aircraft; YF-12 aircraft)
 Flying and handling qualities 2--84
 Landing 2--70, 84; 3--115, 116
 Propulsion systems 4--119-124
 Rotary wing 4--125, 126; 7--92
 Structures 1--11-14; 2--80; 4--126, 127;
 7--92; 8--104
 Test facilities 3--80, 134, 135; 5--138, 139
 Transport 2--83
 Wake effects 3--115
 Aircraft Accident Investigation Board, Air Force/NASA 18--88
 Aircraft Noise Conference, NASA 20--111

 AiResearch Manufacturing Div., Garrett Corp. 3--42
 Airglow experiment 15--18
 Airline Zero-Damages-On-Delivery Program 19--166, 167
 Airlock Module (AM) 21--31, 32; 22--24
 Akron University, Ohio 15--137; 17--149
 Alabama A & M College, Normal 13--212; 15--197; 17--211;
 22--147
 Alabama University 9--193; 11--154, 212; 13--154,
 212; 15--133, 197; 16--181,
 256; 17--144, 145, 211,
 19--197; 21--163; 22--147

 Alabama University Research Institute,
 Huntsville 13--149
 Alaska (see also Alaska University, College;
 College, Alaska tracking station; Fairbanks,
 Alaska tracking station; Gilmore Creek, Alaska
 ground station; Point Barrow, Alaska ground
 instrumentation facility) 11--147; 12--78; 13--145;
 14--159; 15--130; 22--71, 183

- Alaska University, College 9--193; 11--212; 13--212;
14--251; 15--197; 16--256;
17--211; 18--220; 19--198
- Albert, John G. 16--201
- Aldrin, Astronaut Edwin E., Jr. 11--30; 16--33, 38, 141, 142,
201; 20--8; 22--3
- Alexander, Charles C. 15--140; 16--190
- Alfred University, N. Y. 9--202; 11--236; 12--230;
13--246; 17--244
- Algeria (see also Colomb-Bechir, Algeria tracking
station; Hammaguir, Algeria launch site)
- International cooperation 8--83; 11--142
- Algol rocket engine 3--28; 4--94
- Algranti, Joseph 20--48
- All Product Co., Mineral Wells, Tex. 4--45
- Allegany Ballistics Lab., Cumberland, Md. 1--25; 2--20; 3--29; 4--99;
5--80
- Allen, Dr. Harry Julian 20--176, 177; 21--176
- Allen, William M. 21--178
- Allied Research Associates, Inc., Mass. 8--188; 9--205
- Alnut, Robert F. 17--259
- Alloys (see Materials research)
- Alouette satellites
- Activities 3--55, 59; 4--47; 5--46;
6--56; 8--56; 9--62, 130;
10--70, 73; 11--64, 143;
12--50, 51, 136; 15--124;
16--170, 173
- Canada/U.S. cooperation 4--46; 6--12; 7--116; 8--16,
43, 64, 136, 141-143; 20--4,
153; 21--52
- Alouette 1 8--63; 14--153, 156; 20--4,
153, 155; 21--52, 154
- Alouette 2 14--52, 72, 152, 153, 156;
20--153; 21--52
- Alpha Corp., Dallas, Tex. 4--13
- Alphonsus lunar crater 13--50
- ALSEP (see Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments
Package (ALSEP))
- Altair rocket engine 3--29; 4--95
- ALRH (Apollo Lunar Radioisotope Heaters) (see
Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Payload
(EASEP))
- Alvarez, Luis 21--179
- AM (see Airlock Module (AM))
- Amateur Rocketeers of America, Ind. 9--202
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences 11--229; 15--218
- American Association for the Advancement of
Science 11--160
- American Association of Elementary School
Principals 7--126
- American Association of School Administrators 7--126
- American Astronautical Society 11--166
- American Bar Foundation 12--225
- American Embassy, Ethiopia 14--158

- American Federation of Government Employees
(AFGE) 11--172; 15--142; 17--156;
18--155; 19--140; 20--173;
21--173; 22--161
- American Federation of Labor (AFL) (see AFL/CIO
employee-management agreement
- American Geophysical Union 15--52
- American Industrial Arts Exhibit 11--162
- American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
(AIAA) 10--225; 11--166, 169, 236;
13--246; 14--262; 15--139;
226; 16--267; 18--234; 19--136;
21--168
- American Institute of Biological Sciences 8--186; 10--218; 13--221;
14--64; 15--62, 74, 206;
16--92; 17--222
- American Institute of Research 10--226
- American Mathematical Society 9--213; 13--255
- American Meteorological Society 10--222; 11--229; 12--227
- American Mount Everest Expedition 9--195
- American Science and Engineering Co., Cambridge,
Mass. 19--26; 20--45
- American Society for Public Administration 18--226
- American Society for Quality Control 15--144
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers 13--246
- American Telephone and Telegraph Co. 9--78, 84, 85; 10--97;
20--4
- American University, Washington, D. C. 11--219; 12--223; 13--221;
19--70
- Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.
- Advanced Aircraft Programs Office 18--165
- AFL/CIO recognition 15--142
- Air breathing engines 2--83
- Apollo crew station design 7--99
- Army research activities 22--183
- Army XV-5A studies 8--107
- Automated Biological Lab. (ABL) experiments 15--56
- Biosatellites 9--70; 11--69
- Brayton power system testing 19--110
- Centrifuge facility 5--139
- Data Reduction Center 3--134, 135
- Deep space coding technique 20--100
- Educational programs and services 12--156
- Electrolytic oxygen generation 10--126
- Facilities, construction and expenditures 2--102; 3--134; 4--173-175;
5--138, 139; 6--127
- Fin-in-wing model 7--88
- Flight control 2--83; 7--98
- Flight Research Lab. 5--138
- Flight safety 2--85
- Flight simulator 2--64; 5--111; 21--156
- Foreign/personnel training 22--145
- Fuel sloshing damper evaluation 3--115
- Function 3--121, 122
- High speed light system photography 8--103
- History 20--172
- Hypersonic Technology Conference 17--83, 84

Ames Research Center—continued

- Hypervelocity Research Lab. 3--134; 5--138
- Ion beam accelerator 3--112
- Life Sciences Research Lab. 5--153
- Life support systems 12--106; 13--108
- Loads 2--80
- Lunar data analysis 22--50
- Manned planetary missions 8--100
- Mission Analysis Div. 13--170
- Navigation sextant testing 21--123
- OSO stabilization system 3--59
- Patent counsel 3--131
- Personnel 6--141; 8--158; 12--167;
13--167, 183; 14--165, 182,
183; 15--133, 145; 16--181,
197; 17--145, 156, 161;
18--145, 160; 19--132, 140, 144;
20--164, 173, 177; 21--175,
176
- Power-off landing technique 3--115
- Projectory analysis 3--104
- Research and development
 - Aerodynamics 2--78
 - Aircraft 3--108; 7--95
 - Astronomy 2--36
 - Attitude control system 21--97; 22--93
 - Biomedical 7--99, 103; 12--96; 13--108;
15--61, 88; 16--93, 126, 141,
195
 - Electrophysics 16--149, 150
 - Entry vehicles 12--112
 - Exobiology 16--84
 - Flow field studies 7--96
 - Fluid physics 7--102
 - Heat studies 8--97; 9--95; 12--90
 - Helicopters 14--109; 20--114, 115
 - HL-10 lifting body 13--87; 15--83
 - Human stress 18--93, 94; 20--120, 121
 - Instrumentation 7--99; 9--104, 179
 - M-2 lifting body 11--94, 95; 13--87
 - Man-Systems integration studies 9--55; 10--126, 127; 11--116,
117; 12--108; 18--94; 19--94,
95
 - Materials 4--146; 19--99
 - Medical 3--116, 117; 8--110; 15--42
 - Meteoroid hazard 8--95
 - Photorecombination study 3--112
 - Pressure transducers 10--114
 - Respiration monitors 20--104
 - Simulation studies 3--102; 9--72, 73, 109;
10--127; 11--110
 - Space tools 21--122, 123
 - Spacesuits 15--94; 17--91
 - Stability control and handling 8--98; 19--124
 - Structures 4--151, 152
 - Supersonics 7--89; 9--90; 13--97

Ames Research Center—continued

- Thermal flutter 21--95
- UF-XS (STOL) seaplane 14--106, 107
- V/STOL aircraft 7--89; 13--101, 104, 105;
15--92; 16--134, 135;
17--86; 19--83; 20--113, 114
- Wind tunnel studies 3--134; 5--138, 139; 9--92;
11--95, 107; 13--87, 97,
104, 105; 15--83
- Resident Research Associate Program 11--15; 157; 12--153
- RIFT (Reactor In-Flight Test) project 9--120, 121
- Schlieren optical measuring system 14--98
- Space vehicle buffeting 7--96
- Spacecraft research
 - Configuration 7--96
 - Control testing facility 18--77
 - Data processing studies 19--79, 80
 - Guidance and navigation 17--81; 18--78
 - Instrumentation research 17--81, 82; 21--90
- Stability control and handling research 8--98; 19--124
- Stage separation 2--79
- Summer faculty fellowship program 16--180; 17--144; 19--131,
132; 20--163; 21--163
- Thermal radiation 8--96
- Vertol VZ-2 test bed 7--88
- Weightlessness experiments 9--70, 73; 12--107
- AMETA (see Army Management Engineering Training
Agency (AMETA))
- AMU (see Astronaut Maneuvering Unit (AMU))
- Anchored Interplanetary Monitoring Platform - D 16--87
- Anders, Astronaut William A. 11--30; 20--10, 22; 21--176,
203
- Andover, Me. Telstar terminal 7--66
- Andoya Range, Norway 9--133; 11--14, 141, 142;
13--142; 14--156; 16--87;
18--138; 19--125
- ANNA project 7--12; 118; 8--136
- Annual Procurement Conference 16--210
- Antarctica 14--74, 79
- Antares rocket engine 3--29; 4--94
- Antennas (see also Deep Space Network (DSN);
Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN);
Minitrack Network; Tracking and data
acquisition program)
 - Deep Space Instrumentation Facilities (DSIF) 6--76
 - FPS-16 7--84; 8--132
 - Ground array studies, GSFC 14--95, 98
 - Ground station equipment 13--134; 14--95, 96, 159
 - Self-tracking 7--83
 - Space deployable antenna 14--98
 - 30-foot parabolic 16--164; 17--128, 130; 22--132
 - 40-foot parabolic 11--135, 136; 12--130
 - 45-foot parabolic 11--13
 - 85-foot parabolic 10--13, 14, 150, 151; 11--13,

Antennas—continued

- 138; 13--135, 137; 14--146, 147;
15--118; 16--164; 17--129;
21--150, 159
- 210-foot parabolic 10--150; 11--13, 138; 13--135,
136; 14--147; 15--121; 17--49,
130; 19--116, 117; 20--150, 159;
22--137, 138, 144
- Parkes radio astronomy antenna 21--150
- Antigua Island tracking station 11--139; 12--132; 13--133;
15--118, 129; 16--164, 176;
17--141; 22--38, 132, 144
- Antofagasta, Chile Minitrack station 4--70, 113; 7--82; 8--135
- Apollo Applications Cluster Technical Systems Review 22--22
- Apollo Applications Configurations Control Board 16--66
- Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program)
(see also Advanced manned missions program;
Airlock Module (AM); Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM);
Command and Service Modules (CSM); Lunar Module (LM);
Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA); Saturn V launch
vehicle; Saturn Workshop I; Up-rated Saturn I
launch vehicle)
- Advanced manned missions applications 17--30
- ATM solar astronomy 20--45
- Development 13--12, 42; 14--38-41
- DOD experiments 21--35, 36
- DOD/NASA cooperation 15--38; 17--27, 29
- Earth resources satellite applications 17--68
- Experiments 15--37; 16--67, 68; 17--26-28
- EVA requirements study 21--37
- Financial restriction effect 19--21
- Flight hardware 15--37; 16--66, 67; 17--24-26;
18--32-38; 19--23-27; 20--37,
39, 40
- Gemini equipment acquisition 17--3
- Ground support equipment 21--35; 22--30
- LM modifications 20--191
- Mission planning 16--68; 17--23, 24; 18--30-32;
19--21-23; 20--31, 39, 43-46;
21--3, 27, 28, 36; 22--31
- Missions
 - AAP 1 17--24, 27, 28; 19--22; 22--21
 - AAP 1A 17--24, 27
 - AAP 2 17--24, 27, 28; 18--31; 22--31
 - AAP 3 17--24, 27; 18--31; 19--23;
22--21
 - AAP 3A 18--31; 19--23
 - AAP 4 17--24, 27; 18--31; 19--23;
22--21
 - AAP 5 19--23
 - AAP 6 19--23
- Objectives 13--42-44; 14--40, 41; 15--38,
39; 16--68, 69; 17--23; 18--29,
30; 19--20, 21; 20--37, 38;
21--27; 22--20
- Orbital workshop 20--38-41, 45

Apollo Applications Program--continued

- Payload integration 20--191
- Range Safety Study 21--36, 37
- Research and program management 15--36; 16--66; 17--29; 18--30; 21--28, 29
- Risk analysis 20--55
- Software development 20--37
- Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle use 18--22
- "Apollo Digest" (film) 20--168; 21--167
- Apollo Engineering Documentation Board 9--56
- Apollo Extension System (AES) (see also Advanced manned missions program) 10--19, 20, 58, 59; 11--59, 62; 12--18, 45-47
- Apollo Lunar Exploration Office 18--164, 165; 20--38
- Apollo Lunar Radioisotope Heaters (ALRH) (see Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Payload (EASEP))
- Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package (ALSEP) (see also Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Package (EASEP))
 - Apollo 10 applications 20--30
 - Apollo 12 applications 21--20; 22--9-11, 13, 82
 - Deployment 20--15
 - Development and testing 19--16; 20--33, 61; 21--24
 - Experiments 19--47; 20--56
 - Foreign experiments 19--120, 125, 126
 - Instrumentation 22--48-53
 - LM lunar impact test 22--13
 - MCC computer support 21--46; 22--39
 - Mission control hardware studies 19--30; 20--49
 - MSFN support 22--133
 - SNAP 27 use 19--110; 20--93
 - Status 14--70, 71, 135; 15--32-35, 112; 16--62, 98, 99, 160; 17--20-23, 55, 56; 18--62, 120
 - Switzerland/U.S. cooperation 19--125, 126; 20--157, 158
- Apollo lunar surface science program 21--55, 56
- Apollo program (see also Advanced manned missions program; Airlock Module (AM); Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/R1A); Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects; Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM); Command and Service Modules (CSM); Lunar Module (LM); Saturn V launch vehicle; Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle)
 - Accomplishments 11--4, 19; 13--12; 14--27, 36; 15--21, 22; 16--44; 18--3, 4; 19--3, 4; 21--3; 22--1-3
 - Advanced manned missions applications 17--30
 - Air Force/NASA cooperation 18--13
 - All-up testing 10--55
 - Astronauts 10--5, 55, 56; 11--4, 37, 48, 49, 74; 12--17, 18, 39, 40; 13--32, 39, 40; 16--64, 65; 19--29; 20--32; 21--121, 122
 - Capability 13--67

Apollo program—continued

- Characteristics of materials test
 - data, listing 18--13
- Checkout systems 16--57, 61
- Checkout, test, launch operation facilities 18--26-28
- Clinical experience 22--42
- Communication 9--32; 12--31
- Configuration management 18--13
- Contract negotiations 6--26, 27
- Cost effect of acceleration and deceleration 10--39, 40
- Crew station design 7--98, 99
- Data management system 18--13
- Deep Space Network support 20--151
- Design status 17--10, 11
- Development and testing 8--19; 9--29-32, 42; 10--47-50, 55, 63; 11--33, 37, 139; 12--26, 29-33; 13--26, 27; 14--204, 205; 15--24-26
- DOD/NASA cooperation 13--182; 14--74
- Dynamic Test Vehicle test program 17--18-20
- Earth orbit test plan 5--20
- Earth resources survey 20--86
- Educational television films 19--135
- Engine development 16--52-54
- Environmental control system 16--56, 57
- Experiments 10--57; 11--31, 48, 49, 50, 74; 12--40, 67; 16--61, 62, 97-99; 17--20-23; 18--42
- Extravehicular Mobility Unit (EMU) 13--32; 15--26
- Facilities 19--19, 31, 32
- Feasibility study 5--23
- Flight computer programs 19--16
- Flight mission phasing 18--4-6
- Gemini equipment acquisition 17--3
- Ground support equipment 12--29; 13--135; 14--137, 138, 159
- Guidance and navigation 9--33, 34; 12--31
- Hardware 13--26; 14--27-29; 16--47-57; 17--11-20
- Heat 8--97, 98
- Instrumentation 9--32; 12--32, 38; 13--32; 14--30, 31
- Integrated systems testing 9--55; 11--37, 40
- Interagency Agreement on Back Contamination 18--41, 42
- Landing system tests 20--32
- Launch data system 17--33
- Launch escape system 9--29, 31; 12--33; 13--28; 14--31; 15--26, 29
- Launch facilities 6--18; 8--19, 53, 56
- Launch vehicle integration 20--190
- Launch vehicles 9--36-43, 44, 46-48; 10--4, 50-55; 11--33, 34; 12--17, 26, 33-36
- Logistics 14--31, 32; 16--62-64; 18--13; 19--35, 36
- Lunar landing 6--17; 12--46, 47; 15--50; 17--46; 19--43-45, 48, 49
- Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV) 12--40

Apollo program--continued

- Lunar science 12--66; 13--67
- Lunar surface experiments program 19--47
- Lunar surface sample analysis 17--140; 19--120, 126, 127
- Management 13--27; 14--11, 12; 17--5; 18--11
- Manned space flight 6--17
- Manned Space Flight Network support 17--128, 129; 18--132, 133; 19--119; 20--152; 22--131-133
- Meteoroid shielding 15--80
- Mission control systems 17--34; 19--30
- Mission design 5--20
- Missions
 - Advanced manned 12--45-47; 13--41, 42
 - Advanced post-Apollo 13--44
 - AS-201 15--22; 16--44
 - AS-202 15--25, 29; 16--44, 47, 163, 165
 - AS-203 15--29; 16--44, 47, 163, 165
 - AS-204 15--30; 16--44
 - AS-205 17--4
 - AS-207 16--52
 - AS-501 16--44, 52; 17--4, 5
 - AS-502 16--52
 - AS-503 16--52
 - AS-504 16--52
 - Earth orbital 12--47; 13--66
 - Lunar orbital 12--47; 13--25, 26, 67
 - Lunar surface experiments 13--43
 - Manned missions 13--25, 26
 - One day mission 8--48
 - Planetary 12--48
 - Unmanned missions 15--22
- Objectives 9--26; 10--40, 41; 11--32; 12--26, 28; 13--25, 26; 15--22-24; 17--4, 5; 18--4
- OSO 3 data applications 17--140
- Personnel training 16--60
- Phases of the mission 9--28
- Planning 8--53; 16--24, 25, 29
- Possible launch vehicles 5--20
- Problems 5--21, 22; 18--28, 29
- Program review 13--25-39; 14--40; 15--21-32; 16--44-64
- Propulsion (see also specific engines) 16--61; 20--32
- Quality and reliability assurance 18--11-13; 20--37
- Radiation hazards 7--105
- Rendezvous and docking 7--98; 15--87
- Reorientation 6--13
- Research support 14--166
- Revised launch schedule 18--4
- Risk analysis 20--55
- Scientist-Astronauts 12--40; 13--40; 15--36; 17--35, 36
- Simulator status 17--35, 36
- Software 16--59-61

Apollo program--continued

- Space environment 9--32; 10--40; 11--33; 12--31
- Space medicine 9--55; 10--56, 57; 11--48;
13--32; 14--46-49; 18--41, 42;
19--34, 35
- Space vehicles program application 17--73-76
- Spacecraft design 5--21; 6--9, 10, 13, 18, 27;
7--3, 35-37, 69, 76; 8--19, 53,
55-58, 132; 13--27-29, 178;
14--27, 202, 204; 17--13, 14;
19--17, 92, 93
- Spacecraft instrument unit development 20--37
- Spacecraft technology 20--31, 32
- ST-124 stabilized platform 11--37
- Suborbital flight testing 11--37, 38
- Supporting resources 9--26; 11--50-59; 13--34-38;
14--158, 204
- Systems engineering 13--27, 28; 10--44; 11--4, 33,
37, 38, 39
- Technical problems 19--17-19
- Time phasing 10--38, 39
- Tracking and data acquisition 11--140; 13--135, 144; 15--118;
16--163
- Tracking stations 19--127
- X-15 aircraft research 19--90

Apollo 4

- Accomplishments 18--3, 4
- Equipment checkout 17--33
- Hardware status 17--11, 12
- Huntsville Operations Support Center 18--40
- Kennedy Space Center support 18--40
- Manned Space Flight Network support 18--127, 132, 133
- Mission Control Center 18--39
- Mission review 18--6-10; 19--31; 20--9
- Requirements/Support Documentation System 18--39

Apollo 5

- Flight review 19--4-7
- Launch Information Systems support 19--30
- LM development 20--9
- Lunar module test program effect 19--4, 14, 15
- Manned Space Flight Network support 19--119
- Mission Control Center 18--39; 19--30
- Objectives 17--12, 13; 18--10, 11; 19--4

Apollo 6

- Apollo launch schedule effect 19--4, 13
- Flight review 19--7-11; 20--9, 10
- Impact on Apollo 8 20--14, 36
- Launch Information Systems support 19--30
- Manned Space Flight Network support 19--119
- Mission Control Center support 19--30
- Objectives 17--13; 18--11; 19--7
- Post-flight analysis 19--17-19
- Structural failure 20--97

Apollo 7

- Accomplishments 20--10, 13, 14

Apollo 7--continued

"Apollo Digest" films	20--168
Astronauts	20--22, 48, 121
Batteries	20--19
Command module computer program	19--16
Experiments	19--11
Fuel cells	20--19
Guidance and control	20--18, 19
Hardware status	19--12; 20--37
Huntsville Operations Support Center role	20--51
Impact on Apollo 8	20--14
Impact on Apollo 9	20--26
In-flight television	20--144
Launch complex	20--22
Launch Information Systems support	19--30; 20--50
Launch vehicle review	20--17
Manned Space Flight Network support	20--142, 144, 152
Medical factors	20--53
Mission Control Center support	19--30; 20--48
Mission planning and objectives	19--11, 12
Mission review	20--15, 17
Operational communications systems support	20--50
Post-flight analysis	20--26, 31, 32
Propulsion performance	20--17, 18
Rendezvous with S-4B stage	20--19
Tracking and data acquisition network support	20--142
Spacecraft performance	20--17
Structures	20--17
Systems analysis	20--19-21

Apollo 8

Accomplishments	20--10, 13, 14
"Apollo Digest" films	20--168
Astronaut operations	20--28, 29, 48
Astronaut preflight examination	20--121
Command and Service Modules	20--24
Communications systems	20--26, 27
Environmental control system	20--28
Guidance and control	20--27, 28
Hardware status	20--37
Huntsville Operation Support Center role	20--51
Impact of Apollo 6	20--14, 36
Impact of Apollo 7	20--14
Impact on Apollo 11	21--56
In-flight television	20--144
Launch Information Systems support	20--50
Launch vehicle	20--24, 26
Lunar photography	21--43, 54
Manned Space Flight Network support	20--142, 152
Mission Control Center support	19--30; 20--48
Mission planning and objectives	19--12, 13
Mission review	20--22, 24
News coverage	22--151
Operational communications systems support	20--50
Post-flight analysis	20--31, 32
Radio Astronomy experiments	20--151

Apollo 8--continued

- Risk analysis 20--37
- Satellite network support 20--144
- Service propulsion system 20--28
- Space medicine 20--53
- Spacecraft performance 20--26
- Tracking and data acquisition network support 20--142
- Unified S-Band system 20--144

Apollo 9

- Accomplishments 21--3, 10, 11
- Astronaut sickness 21--5
- Flight crew operations 21--5-10
- Impact of Apollo 7 20--26
- Launch date 21--5
- Launch vehicle review 21--5, 10
- LM test program 20--32
- Mission support 21--144
- Multispectral photographic experiment 21--9, 10; 22--77
- News coverage 22--151
- Objectives 20--14, 29, 30, 40; 21--5
- Rendezvous and docking 21--8, 10
- Splashdown 21--5, 10

Apollo 10

- Accomplishments 21--3, 11, 12, 18, 19
- Flight crew operations 20--48; 21--3, 12-18
- Guidance system disorder 21--17
- Impact on Apollo 11 21--56
- Launch date 21--11, 12
- Launch vehicle review 21--12
- LM test program 20--32
- Lunar photography 21--55
- Mission support 21--144-146, 150
- News coverage 22--151
- Objectives 20--30, 49
- Rendezvous and docking 21--14-16
- Splashdown 21--12, 18

Apollo 11

- Communications system 22--6
- Delivery to KSC 21--19, 20
- Flight crew operations 20--48; 22--3-6
- Impact of Apollo 8 21--56
- Impact of Apollo 10 21--56
- Launch date 22--3
- LM test program 20--32, 33
- Lunar landing 22--3
- Lunar lift-off 22--6
- Lunar samples 22--19, 55
- Mission support 21--150; 22--39-41, 131, 132
- News coverage 22--151
- Objectives 20--30, 31; 21--19; 22--47, 48
- Pre-flight tests 21--20
- Quarantine procedures 22--41
- Rendezvous and docking 22--6
- Safety review 22--188
- Splashdown 22--6

- Apollo 12
 - ALSEP utilization 21--20; 22--48-53, 82
 - Delivery to KSC 21-21
 - Flight crew operations 22--9, 11-14
 - Launch date 22--6
 - Lightning event 22--6, 7
 - Lunar landing 22--9
 - Lunar lift-off 22--9
 - Lunar samples 22--20, 53-56
 - Mission support 22--39-41, 132, 133
 - Objectives 21--20; 22--9
 - Pre-flight tests 21--21, 22
 - Quarantine procedures 22--41
 - Rendezvous and docking 22--9
 - Safety review 22--188
 - SNAP-27 utilization 21--92
 - Splashdown 22--13
 - Trajectory 22--9
- Apollo 13
 - Objectives 22--15
 - Quarantine plans 22--42
- Apollo 16
 - LRV utilization plans 22--19
 - PLSS utilization 22--17
- Apollo 204 Review Board (see also Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects) 17--5, 6; 18--159
- Apollo Program Office 17--5
- Apollo/Range Instrumentation Aircraft (A/RIA) 19--30, 119, 127; 20--26, 159; 22--38
- Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects (see also Apollo 204 Review Board)
 - Apollo program management reassessment 17--5-11; 18--11-13
 - Astronaut training equipment 17--35, 36
 - Kennedy Space Center operations 18--27, 28, 40
 - Saturn V launch vehicle reevaluation 18--24
 - Spacecraft design 18--28; 19--13
- Apollo Simulation Checkout and Training System (ASCATS) 22--38
- Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM)
 - Acceptance Checkout Equipment
 - Station utilization 22--30
 - Applications 16--99; 17--80, 81; 21--28; 22--25, 26
 - Description 17--25
 - Hardware status 18--34, 35; 19--25; 20--39, 42, 43; 21--33; 22--26, 27
 - Solar astronomy experiments 17--28; 18--31; 19--23, 26; 20--45; 21--36; 22--27
- Application of space technology to non-space activities (see Technology utilization program)
- Applications Technology Satellites (see ATS (Applications Technology Satellites))
- Applied Physics Lab., Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md. 2--36
- Appropriations and budget (see also Cost Reduction Board, NASA; Cost Reduction Office,

Appropriations and budget—continued

NASA; Cost reduction program)

Authorization, table

Fiscal year 1966	13--172
Fiscal year 1967	14--194; 15--154
Fiscal year 1968	17--166
Fiscal year 1969	19--149
Fiscal year 1970	21--183

Budget estimates, table

Fiscal year 1960	4--211
Fiscal year 1961	4--212; 5--164
Fiscal year 1962	5--162, 163
Fiscal year 1963	6--151, 152; 7--142
Fiscal year 1964	8--163; 9--169
Fiscal year 1965	10--189; 11--181
Fiscal year 1966	12--178
Fiscal year 1967	14--194
Fiscal year 1968	16--204
Fiscal year 1969	18--169
Fiscal year 1971	22--169

Budget formulation 21--182

Budget justification material submitted

to Congress 19--148

Comparative consolidated balance sheet

Dec. 31, 1965 and Jun. 30, 1965	14--196
Jun. 30, 1966 and Dec. 31, 1965	15--157
Dec. 31, 1966 and Jun. 30, 1966	16--206
Jun. 30, 1967 and Dec. 31, 1966	17--168
Dec. 31, 1967 and Jun. 30, 1967	18--171
Jun. 30, 1968 and Dec. 31, 1967	19--152, 153
Dec. 31, 1968 and Jun. 30, 1968	20--182
Jun. 30, 1969 and Dec. 31, 1968	21--185
Dec. 31, 1969 and Jun. 30, 1969	22--171

Construction and equipment 5--138-146

Cost comparison studies 20--180

Financial management 13--171; 14--193, 194;
15--153, 154; 17--165-169;
18--167, 168; 19--148-150;
20--179, 180

Financial Management Conferences 14--193; 18--167; 20--180

Financial reporting of contractor-

held property 20--180

Net change in working capital, six months

ending

Dec. 31, 1965	14--198
Jun. 30, 1966	15--158
Dec. 31, 1966	16--207
Jun. 30, 1967	17--169
Dec. 31, 1967	18--172
Jun. 30, 1968	19--154
Dec. 31, 1968	20--184
Jun. 30, 1969	21--186
Dec. 31, 1969	22--172

Reporting requirements 21--182, 183; 22--168

Resources provided and applied, six months

ending

Appropriations and budget--continued

Dec. 31, 1965	14--197
Jun. 30, 1966	15--158
Dec. 31, 1966	16--207
Jun. 30, 1967	17--169
Dec. 31, 1967	18--172
Jun. 30, 1968	19--154
Dec. 31, 1968	20--183
Jun. 30, 1969	21--186
Dec. 31, 1969	22--172
Review	5--138-146; 9--167, 168 10--189, 190; 11--181-183; 12--177-180

Status of appropriations, table

Mar. 31, 1959	1--49
Sep. 30, 1959	2--99
Mar. 31, 1960	3--180
Sep. 30, 1960	4--213
Jun. 30, 1961	5--164
Dec. 31, 1961	6--153
Jun. 30, 1962	7--143
Dec. 31, 1962	8--164
Jun. 30, 1963	9--168
Dec. 31, 1963	10--190
Jun. 30, 1964	11--182, 183
Dec. 31, 1964	12--179
Jun. 30, 1965	13--173
Dec. 31, 1965	14--195
Jun. 30, 1966	15--155
Dec. 31, 1966	16--205
Jun. 30, 1967	17--167
Dec. 31, 1967	18--170
Jun. 30, 1968	19--151
Dec. 31, 1968	20--181
Jun. 30, 1969	21--181
Dec. 31, 1969	22--170
Appropriations Committee, U.S. House of Representatives	22--191
Appropriations Committee, U.S. Senate	22--191
APS (Ascent Propulsion System) (see Lunar Module (LM))	
APT (see Automatic Picture Transmission (APT))	
Arabian, Donald D.	21--177
ARAC (see Aerospace Research Applications Center)	
Arc jet engine (see Electrothermal arc jet engine)	
Arcas sounding rocket	3--77; 7--62, 116; 8--83; 10--156; 11--82, 143; 13--142; 14--156; 15--70, 124, 126; 16--173; 17--137, 140; 18--136, 138, 139; 19--42; 21--77
Arcas-Robin rocket launches	7--116; 8--142
Archer sounding rocket	5--80
Arcon sounding rocket	2--40; 3--35; 4--95, 96; 5--79
Arde-Portland Corp.; Newark, N. J.	2--54; 3--89; 4--102; 5--82
Arenosillo, Spain rocket research range	16--174; 19--125
Arenstorf, Richard F.	16--200

- Arequipa, Peru tracking station 8--136; 12--131; 13--138;
15--118
- Argentina (see also Chemical, Argentina;
National Commission for Space Investigation
(CNIE); Villa Delores, Argentina tracking
station)
Activities 17--141; 19--126
Cooperation with Brazil/U.S.
EXAMETNET 17--140; 22--71
Cooperation with U.S.
Earth resources survey aircraft
program 22--76
Sounding rockets 21--158; 22--71, 144
International cooperation 4--112; 5--150; 8--83;
9--129; 11--137; 12--12, 74,
136; 13--76, 140, 146;
14--82, 152, 159, 160;
15--123, 124, 129, 130;
16--169, 173, 178, 187
- Argo D-4 sounding rocket 3--6, 7, 77; 5--45, 46
Argo D-8 sounding rocket 4--38; 6--10, 11
- Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Ill. 7--111; 8--128; 10--79, 145;
11--133; 12--120; 13--124;
14--129; 15--45; 18--58
- Ariel ionosphere satellites (see also Great
Britain) 6--12; 7--40, 47; 8--146
- Ariel 1 7--101; 9--34; 10--156; 17--140
20--4
- Ariel 2 9--134; 11--63, 64, 74, 141,
143, 144; 17--140; 20--5
- Ariel 3 17--43, 44, 134, 139, 140;
18--130, 139
- Arizona State University, Tempe 11--212; 13--212; 15--98;
16--256; 17--211, 212; 19--198
- Arizona University 2--36; 8--183; 9--193; 10--216;
11--212, 213; 12--147; 13--94,
212; 14--256; 15--133, 198;
16--181, 182, 256; 17--145,
146, 212; 18--220; 19--198, 199
- Arkansas University, Little Rock 8--183; 9--195; 11--213;
12--220; 13--212, 213; 15--198;
16--256; 17--212; 18--221
- Arlington State College 10--227; 11--244
- Armed Services Technical Information Agency
(ASTIA)
Cooperation with NASA 2--106
- Armor Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill. 3--54; 4--60; 8--187; 9--201;
10--220
- Armstrong, Astronaut Neil A. 11--29; 15--10, 148; 16--19;
19--29; 20--7; 22--3, 132
- Army, U.S. (see also Army Ballistic Missile Agency;
Army Ballistic Research Lab.; Army Biological
Labs.; Army Chemical Corps; Army Corps. of Engineers;
Army Electronics Command; Army Management Engineering
Training Agency; Army Map Service; Army Materials

Army, U.S.—continued

Research Agency; Army Materiel Command; Army Natick
 Labs.; Army Ordnance Missile Command; Army Signal
 Research and Development Lab.; Department of Defense;
 Waterways Experiment Station; White Sands Missile
 Range)

- Cooperation with Air Force/Navy/NASA 7--62, 63
- Cooperation with NASA
 - Aeronautical research 13--183; 22--183
 - Biomedical research 15--44
 - Bioscience program 11--71
 - Communications satellites program 11--87
 - Contracting and procurement 11--184
 - Life sciences research 11--111
 - Manned space flight program 11--3; 12--42, 82
 - Navigation satellite program 11--8, 83, 88; 12--7
 - Personnel exchange 15--169; 17--181; 18--182; 20--194
 - Program coordination 17--181
 - Program Review Group 11--111
 - Research grants and contracts 17--238; 18--221, 230
 - Satellite network 11--135, 137
 - SECOR launch 14--72
 - Solid propellant motor technology 11--118; 12--109
 - Sounding rockets program 16--106; 19--64; 20--81; 22--70, 71
 - Space power system 11--9, 91
 - Support services 14--208
 - Tracking and data acquisition program 11--135, 146; 12--129
- Earth resources survey 15--76
- Lunar Orbiter photographs analysis 16--77
- VTOL aircraft 19--166
- Army Ballistic Missile Agency, Huntsville, Ala.
 - Army/NASA agreement 1--6, 36
 - Astronomy research 2--36
 - Development Operations Div.,
 transfer to NASA 3--1, 5, 32, 118; 4--2
 - Energetic particles research 2--34
 - Ionosphere research 2--32
 - Saturn development 3--32, 33
- Army Ballistic Research Lab., Md. 9--204
- Army Biological Lab., Fort Detrick, Md. 14--260; 16--264; 18--230
- Army Chemical Corps. 13--235
- Army Corps. of Engineers 2--70; 8--168; 12--233, 234;
 13--183, 260; 16--258; 18--221
 13--245; 15--226
- Army Electronics Command 13--245; 15--226
- Army Management Engineering Training Agency
 (AMETA) 17--71
- Army Map Service 19--117
- Army Materials Agency, Mass. 17--238
- Army Materiel Command, Washington, D. C. 16--260
- Army Natick Labs., Mass. 11--231; 12--228; 13--238;
 17--238
- Army Ordnance Missile Command 1--85
- Army Signal Research and Development Lab.,
 -Fort Monmouth, N. J. 2--37

- Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma,
Tenn. (AEDC) 3--41; 9--22-24; 29-31; 11--42;
12--29; 14--29; 16--54; 19--18
- Aroostook State Teachers College, Me. 9--203
- ARPA (see Advanced Research Project Agency
(ARPA), DOD)
- AS (Apollo/Saturn) (see Apollo program/Missions)
- ASCATS (see Apollo Simulation Checkout and Training
System (ASCATS))
- Ascension Island tracking station
Activities 11--82; 13--133; 14--144, 158,
159; 15--22, 118; 16--164, 165,
168; 17--130; 22--38
- International cooperation 12--78
- Ascent Propulsion System (APS) (see Lunar
Module (LM))
- Ashworth, C. Dixon 21--177
- Association for the Advancement of Mental
Health, Ind. 13--231; 15--214
- Association of Huntsville Area Contractors 13--176
- ASTIA (see Armed Services Technical Information
Agency (ASTIA))
- ASTRA Inc., Raleigh, N. C. 8--191
- Astro Research Corp., Santa Barbara, Calif. 10--127
- Astronaut Maneuvering Unit (AMU) 15--16
- Astronauts (see also Apollo program; Bioscience
program; Gemini project; Scientist-Astronauts)
- Activity summary 15--35, 36
- Aldrin, Edward E., Jr. 11--30; 16--23, 38, 141, 142,
201; 20--8; 22--3
- Anders, William A. 11--30; 20--10, 22; 21--176, 203
- Armstrong, Neil A. 11--29; 15--10, 148; 16--19;
19--29; 20--7; 22--3, 132
- Aviation Activity Safety Survey, MSC 19--32
- Backpack utilization 21--7
- Bassett, Charles A. 11--30; 15--146
- Bean, Alan L. 11--30; 22--6, 14, 133
- Bioastronautics training 19--34
- Borman, Frank 12--40; 13--39; 15--148; 16--19;
20--6, 10, 22; 21--176
- Brand, Vance D. 15--37
- Bull, John S. 15--37
- Carpenter, M. Scott 2--27; 7--4, 11, 27-30, 81, 104,
105; 9--10; 11--65, 165; 12--39;
15--36; 16--3, 10; 20--3, 4
- Carr, Gerald P. 15--37
- Cernan Eugene A. 11--30; 15--15, 16; 16--21, 141;
20--7; 21--12, 13, 16, 145
- Chaffee, Roger B. 11--30; 17--5; 18--159
- Collins, Michael 11--30; 16--21, 22, 31, 95, 189,
200; 20--7; 22--3
- Conrad, Charles, Jr. 11--30; 14--188; 16--16, 22, 23,
35, 200; 20--6, 8; 22--6, 14, 133
- Cooper, L. Gordon, Jr. 2--27; 9--3, 12, 17, 20, 21, 84,
123, 158; 10--70; 11--65, 165;

Astronauts—continued

- 12--172; 13--158; 14--187; 16--3,
12, 16; 19--14; 20--3, 5, 6, 35
Cunningham, R. Walter 11--30; 20--10, 15, 175
DOD flight training 18--183
Duke, Charles N., Jr. 15--37
Eisele, Donn F. 11--30; 20--10, 15
Engle, Joe H. 14--102; 15--37
Equipment 9--20, 21
EVA metabolic data 22--43
Evans, Ronald E. 15--37
Extravehicular activity 20--6-8, 31
Flight Crew Training Facility 19--32
Freeman, Theodore C. 11--30; 12--39
Garriott, Owen K. 13--41
Gemini project 9--21, 24, 25; 10--22, 32-34;
11--4, 29, 30, 48; 12--17, 18,
25, 40; 13--12, 15-17, 21, 39,
40; 15--10, 15; 16--64, 74
Gibson, Edward G. 13--41
Givens, Edward G., Jr. 15--37
Glenn, John H., Jr. 2--27; 5--3, 15; 7--4, 11,
27-29, 81, 104, 105, 128; 9--10,
19; 11--65, 71; 12--39; 16--3,
8, 9; 20--3, 4
Gloves 7--105, 106
Gordon, Richard F., Jr. 11--30; 16--22, 23, 35, 95, 200; 20--8; 22--6
Grissom, Virgil I. 2--27; 5--3, 15; 9--8; 11--29;
12--40; 13--15, 16, 39, 45, 56,
64, 158, 167, 168; 16--3, 5, 6,
8, 15; 17--5; 20--3, 4, 6
Haise, Fred W., Jr. 15--37
Human factors research 2--6, 30; 3--38; 7--104-106
Illness 21--121, 122
Irwin, James B. 15--37
Kerwin, Joseph P. 13--41
Lind, Don L. 15--37
Lousma, Jack R. 15--37
Lovell, James A., Jr. 11--29; 12--40; 15--148; 16--19,
23, 38; 201; 20--7, 8, 10, 22;
21--176
Mattingly, Thomas K. 15--37
McCandless, Bruce, II 15--37
McDivitt, James A. 12--40; 13--11, 17, 18, 23, 39,
151; 14--65, 176, 187; 16--16;
20--6; 21--5-7, 9, 177
Medical histories 7--104, 105
Medication 22--14
Michel, F. Curtis 13--41
Mitchell, Edgar D. 15--37
Performance 5--10-12; 14--18, 132, 133, 137;
7--109
Pogue, William R. 15--37
Post-lunar flight quarantine 19--56
Preflight preparation program 16--4; 20--120, 121

Astronauts—continued

- Protective systems 2--6, 30; 3--38; 7--104-106;
18--92, 192; 19--92, 93; 20--53,
120-122
- Radiation protection 7--105
- Review 1--7, 10; 2--6, 30; 3--38;
6--17-20; 7--103-106
- Role in space 16--74
- Roosa, Stuart A. 15--37
- Rushworth, Robert A. 14--102; 16--201
- Safety tests 20--32
- Schirra, Walter M., Jr. 2--27; 8--3, 6, 47, 48, 131, 151;
9--12; 11--29; 12--40; 13--39;
15--147; 16--3, 10, 17, 18;
20--3-5, 7, 10, 15, 176
- Schmitt, Harrison H. 13--41
- Schweickart, Russell L. 11--30; 21--5-7, 9, 177
- Scientist-Astronaut program 12--40, 66
- Scott, David R. 11--30; 15--10, 149; 16--19;
20--7; 21--5; 7, 177
- See, Elliot M., Jr. 13--39; 15--46
- Selection 1--10; 2--4, 22; 5--3, 15;
8--59; 9--3, 5; 11--73, 74;
16--3, 4, 66; 20--3; 22--37
- Shepard, Alan B., Jr. 2--27; 5--15, 136; 9--7; 12--39;
15--36; 16--3, 4; 17--150;
20--3, 4
- Slayton, Donald K. 2--27; 9--5; 10--180; 12--39;
13--39; 15--36, 147; 16--3;
20--3
- Spacesuit research 2--6, 30; 3--38; 7--105, 106;
10--5; 11--37, 48; 12--31;
15--26, 84, 93, 94; 19--92, 93;
22--17
- Stafford, Thomas P. 11--4, 29; 12--40; 13--39;
15--15, 148; 16--17, 18, 21;
20--6, 7; 21--12, 13, 16, 17,
145, 177
- Status 16--64
- Swigert, John L., Jr. 15--37
- Teamwork 5--17
- Training 2--27, 29; 3--44-46; 4--27-30;
5--2, 15; 8--59; 9--24, 25;
11--48, 49; 13--39, 40; 15--35,
36; 14--4, 64, 65; 18--38, 39,
140; 19--29
- Training equipment 3--45; 17--35, 36
- Treaty on Rescue and Return of Astronauts 18--139, 140
- Weitz, Paul J. 15--37
- White, Edward H., II 12--40; 13--11, 17, 18, 20-23,
39, 40, 64, 132, 138, 151;
14--65, 76, 187; 16--16; 17--5;
20--6
- Williams, Clifton C. 11--30
- Worden, Alfred M. 15--37
- Young, John W. 11--4, 29; 12--40; 13--15-17,
39, 45, 56, 64, 158, 168; 16--15,

Astronauts--continued

- 21, 31, 189, 200; 20--6, 7;
21--12, 16, 177
- Astronautics Corp. of America, Milwaukee, Wis. 8--193; 11--247; 12--234;
13--261; 15--240
- Astronautics Div., Ling-Temco-Vought Corp.,
Dallas, Tex. 5--62
- Astronomical Observatory (see Orbiting
Astronomical Observatory)
- Astronomy (see also Geophysics and astronomy
program; Physics and astronomy program)
Review 1--28; 2--35, 36, 57-60; 8--63,
163, 164
Satellite experiments 5--41, 42, 94-96
Sounding rocket experiments 3--53; 5--44; 8--68, 95
- Astrophysics instrumentation 7--99
- AT&T (see American Telephone and Telegraph Co.)
- Atacama Desert, Chile exobiology study 15--129
- ATDA (see Gemini project/Augmented Target Docking
Adapter)
- Athens University, Greece 15--48
- Atlantic Missile Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.
(see also John F. Kennedy Space Center) 5--145
Centaur Launch facilities 2--102; 3--139; 4--184, 185;
5--145, 146; 6--125, 126
Launch complex 34 5--145
Launch complex 36 5--145
Launch complex 37 5--145
Mercury Control Center 4--31; 5--57; 7--81
Mercury project launches 5--6-10
Mercury suborbital flight 4--30
Operations office 2--93; 3--122
Property and supply survey 8--165
Review 1--10, 14-16, 19, 24; 2--5-8, 10,
13; 4--11, 44; 5--153; 6--18;
7--3, 13, 27, 29, 42; 8--41;
9--25; 10--150; 11--65, 75, 84,
139; 16--4, 6
Saturn launch facilities 3--34; 5--145
Saturn S-I flight test 5--66
Telstar satellite launching 7--66
Tiros 8--79
Tracking station in Mercury network 7--81; 8--131-133
- Atlantic Research Corp., Springfield, Va. 2--40; 3--35; 4--100; 5--79, 80
- Atlas launch vehicle (see also
Mercury-Atlas missions) 2--36; 4--3, 26; 5--3; 6--21;
13--68
- Atlas D launch vehicle 2--21; 3--31; 5--6; 10--212,
214; 11--209
- Atlas D-Centaur launch vehicle. 2--21; 5--65, 70; 7--24
- Atlas Standard Launch Vehicle (SLV-3) 10--31; 13--68; 14--19, 22; 15--21
- Atlas-Able launch vehicle 2--7, 36, 53; 4--8; 5--60; 8--44
- Atlas-Agena launch vehicle (see also Agena
launch vehicle) 3--2, 6, 20, 31, 32; 4--74;

Atlas-Agena launch vehicle—continued

- 5--64; 6--79; 7--8, 39, 41, 42;
- 8--16, 39, 41, 42, 46; 10--74;
- 11--7, 21, 28, 66, 75; 12--69,
- 70; 13--68; 14--16; 16--23;
- 17--56, 57, 66; 18--63; 19--59
- Atlas-Agena B 4--52, 57, 79; 5--47, 51, 60, 63,
- 64, 93; 7--51; 8--39-43, 46
- Atlas-Agena target vehicle system 10--29, 30; 11--25; 13--25
- Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle (see also
- Centaur launch vehicle) 4--74; 5--49, 70; 6--9, 80, 81;
- 7--23, 53; 8--44-46; 9--77;
- 10--51, 52, 88, 89, 213, 214;
- 11--74, 75, 209; 12--6, 59, 70;
- 13--52, 68, 69, 178; 14--73, 205;
- 15--63, 119, 121; 16--79, 81, 82,
- 101, 165; 17--57; 18--63; 19--50,
- 59; 20--64, 76, 125; 21--59, 68;
- 22--58, 65, 66, 74
- Atlas-Mercury launch vehicle 11--165
- ATM (see Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM))
- Atmosphere (see also Ionosphere) 1--27; 2--33, 63; 3--53, 54;
- 4--35, 36, 44; 5--45; 6--12;
- 8--73, 76
- Atmospheric structure satellite contract 3--54
- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) (see also
- Argonne National Lab., Ill.; Los Alamos
- Scientific Lab., New Mexico; Oakridge
- National Lab., Tenn.; Space Nuclear Propulsion
- Office (SNPO))
- Cooperation with Air Force
- Nuclear rockets program 16--155, 156
- Cooperation with DDC/NASA
- Abstract exchanges 8--157
- Cooperation with NASA
- Activities 1--29, 38; 2--56, 96; 3--92, 95;
- 4--106; 5--175; 7--3, 72, 73, 78
- Computer software dissemination 18--153
- Kiwi research reactor 11--130; 12--115, 116
- Materials research 12--113, 120; 15--103
- Microfiche standards 11--163
- Microfilm exchange 13--159
- NERVA nuclear rocket engine project 11--130; 12--115, 116
- Nuclear electric power research
- and technology 17--119-122
- Nuclear rockets program 3--92; 9--117-120; 12--115;
- 13--118; 16--151-157; 17--17,
- 107-119; 18--108-121; 19--101;
- 20--93, 94, 135; 22--124
- RECON software utilization 22--155
- Research grants and contracts 9--198, 199, 201; 13--24, 249,
- 256, 261; 14--255; 15--208, 226,
- 239; 16--260, 267, 270; 17--219,
- 220, 224, 229, 243, 247, 254,
- 259; 18--226, 234
- ROVER project 7--72; 10--143; 12--116

- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)—continued**
- SNAP project 17--56, 119, 122; 18--118
 - SNAP 8 3--95; 5--86; 6--101; 7--78;
9--112, 113; 10--135; 11--125;
13--124, 125; 15--108
 - SNAP 19 14--134; 15--112
 - SNAP 27 14--135; 15--112; 16--99
 - Space power systems 11--91
 - Technology utilization program 15--168; 16--193; 17--153;
18--153; 19--137, 138; 20--170,
171; 21--169; 22--158
 - Viking project 22--59
 - Joint Committee on Hazards of Space Nuclear
Systems, AEC/DOD/NASA 2--124; 3--145
 - Mound Laboratory 21--87, 92
 - Office of Nuclear Propulsion 4--106
 - Plasma shield research 16--115
 - Reentry experiment 12--69
 - Review 4--105, 106; 5--84-86; 8--117,
123, 126-129; 10--219; 11--221,
228, 243
 - SNAP 8 21--89; 22--83
 - SNAP 19 21--74
 - Atomic clock 2--36
 - Atomics International Div., North American
Aviation Corp., Downey, Calif. 3--95; 5--86; 6--101; 7--78
 - ATS (Applications Technology Satellites)**
 - Australia/U.S. cooperation 14--158; 15--128, 129
 - Electric propulsion 13--127, 128; 14--136, 137
 - Electric thruster development 17--122; 18--122, 123
 - Flight schedule 13--76, 80
 - HEW/NASA cooperation 19--166; 20--194
 - Meteorological experiments 19--61
 - Program review 9--85, 88; 10--102; 11--88,
89; 12--82, 83; 13--80;
14--74, 75, 84; 15--73, 19--67;
20--77, 84, 85
 - Thruster design 16--160, 161
 - Tracking and data acquisition 16--166
 - ATS A** 15--71, 73; 16--107, 109;
17--132
 - ATS B** 15--70, 73, 112
 - ATS C** 15--74; 16--97, 109, 113;
17--64, 65
 - ATS D** 16--109; 18--122; 19--59, 67,
111; 20--76
 - ATS E** 16--109; 18--122; 19--66;
20--85, 95; 21--68; 79, 89;
22--71, 72
 - ATS F** 16--109; 20--97, 98; 21--79;
22--72, 84, 139, 141
 - ATS G** 16--109; 20--97; 21--79;
22--72
 - ATS I**
 - Accomplishments 18--68, 69; 19--41
 - Atlas-Agena launch vehicle 16--100

ATS 1-continued

- Australia/U.S. cooperation 17-65
- Data transmission 16-109; 22-71
- ESSA experiments 21-79
- Experiments 16-106, 107, 109; 17-66;
19-61, 66; 20-8, 84
- Japan/U.S. cooperation 17-65, 141; 22-71
- Status 19-67
- Tracking and data acquisition 16-163

ATS 2

- Atlas-Agena launch vehicle 17-57
- Mission review 17-66
- Status 18-69

ATS 3

- Accomplishments 19-67; 22-71
- Apollo missions support 21-148
- BOMEX support 21-79
- Data transmission 22-136
- Experiments 18-122; 19-61, 66; 20-84
- Germany/U.S. cooperation 22-71
- Great Britain/U.S. cooperation 22-71
- Launch date 18-131
- Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 18-68, 69; 19-66; 20-83
- Satellite network support 20-144

ATS 4

- Accomplishments 20-84
- Ion engine experiments 22-84
- Propulsion system 20-94, 95; 21-89

ATS 5

- Ion engine experiments 22-84
- Launch date 22-65
- Satellite network support 22-131, 135, 136

Attitude control (see Satellites and spacecraft;
Spacecraft technology/Control and guidance)

Atwood, John L. 21-178

Auburn University, Ala. 9-193; 13-212; 15-197;
17-144, 211; 18-220;
19-197, 198; 21-163

Auckland University, New Zealand 2-34; 3-55; 11-247;
12-234; 13-262; 15-241;
17-260; 19-238

Ault, G. Mervin 20-175

Aurora Borealis study 19-42, 43; 20-61, 155;
22-46

Aurora 1 satellite 17-132

Aurora 7 (see Mercury-Atlas 7)

Australia (see also Adelaide, Australia tracking
station; Adelaide University; Canberra,
Australia tracking station; Carnarvon,
Australia tracking station; Commonwealth
Scientific and Industrial Research Organization
(CSIRO); Cooby Creek, Australia tracking station;
Darwin, Australia tracking station; Department
of Supply, Australia; Muchea, Australia tracking
station; Newcastle University; Queensland
University, Brisbane, Australia; Toowoomba,

Australia--continued**Australia tracking station; Woomera, Australia tracking station)**

Activities 11--137-139, 141, 145, 212;
17--141; 19--127

Cooperation with U.S.

Antenna construction 20--151
 ATS (Applications Technology Satellites) 14--158; 15--128, 129
 ATS 1 support 17--65
 Department of Supply satellite 18--136
 Lunar sample program 20--158; 22--143
 Operations support 17--135; 21--150, 159
 Personnel training 21--160
 Tracking station agreement 22--144

International cooperation : 3--1, 2, 7, 46, 70, 71, 140;
4--112; 5--148, 151; 6--131;
7--116; 8--131, 133, 134, 142;
9--125, 127-130, 136; 10--14,
94, 148; 11--14, 136; 12--74,
129, 132, 141; 13--139, 141,
144; 14--158; 15--119, 128;
16--187, 189

Austria (see also Innsbruck University)

APT experimental mobile unit 2--78

Cooperation with U.S.

Committee on the Peaceful Uses of
 Outer Space 20--159
 NASA spacemobile presentations 20--168

Automatic Biological Laboratory (ABL) (see also

Voyager Biological Laboratory) 14--61-64.

Automatic Checkout Equipment (ACE) 11--47; 13--29**Automatic Data Processing (ADP)**

Aerospace guidance and control functions 21--97, 98
 Bureau of the Budget/NASA cooperation, data
 code utilization 15--144
 Financial management applications 21--182
 MCC computer operations 21--46, 47
 Review 14--49, 50; 16--60, 72, 73;
17--79, 82, 83; 19--78, 148
 Self-learning machine techniques 21--99-101

Automatic Picture Transmission (APT)

ATS 1 satellite 16--106, 107, 109
 Nimbus satellite 9--79; 12--71-76, 140; 13--74;
14--78-80; 15--67; 16--103,
104; 21--73, 74; 22--69
 Objectives 10--91; 13--74
 Readout stations 10--91; 11--79; 13--142;
14--78
 Review 8--81; 17--58-61; 18--64, 65;
19--62, 125; 20--78, 79, 157
 Tiros-M satellite 22--67
 TOS system 13--72, 73; 14--76, 78;
15--65, 67; 16--103

AVCO-RAD, Wilmington, Mass. 4--103; 5--88; 8--188**AVCS (see Advanced Vidicon Camera System (AVCS))**

- Aviation Maintenance and Modification Committee 22--186
- Aviation Medical Acceleration Lab., Naval Air
Development Center (see Naval Aviation Medical
Acceleration Lab.)
- Awards and honors (see also Inventions and
Contributions Board, NASA)
- Certificate of Appreciation 14--188; 21--179
- Contributions awards 2--101; 3--132; 5--169;
 6--160; 7--133
- Distinguished Public Service Medal 16--199; 18--158; 22--164
- Distinguished Service Medal 7--132; 13--176; 14--184;
 15--147; 16--199, 200;
 17--160; 18--158; 20--174,
 175; 21--176, 177; 22--164
- Exceptional Bravery Medal 18--159; 22--164
- Exceptional Scientific Achievement Medals 13--168; 14--185, 186;
 16--200; 17--160; 18--159;
 20--175; 21--178; 22--164
- Exceptional Service Medal 13--168; 14--187, 188;
 17--160; 18--158, 159; 20--175,
 176; 21--177, 178; 22--164
- Federal Woman's Award 15--144
- Government Employees Incentive Award Act
 of 1954 20--179
- Group Achievement Awards 13--168; 14--186, 187; 15--149;
 16--201; 18--159, 160; 21--179;
 22--164
- Incentive awards granted NASA employees,
 tables
- Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1965 13--192-194
- Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1965 14--233, 234
- Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1966 15--180, 181
- Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1966 16--238-240
- Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1967 17--196-198
- Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1967 18--204-207
- Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1968 19--179-182
- Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1968 20--217, 218
- Monetary awards for inventions and contributions 19--146
- Outside Honorary Award 13--169
- Outstanding Leadership Medal 13--167, 168; 14--184, 185;
 15--147-149; 16--200
- Public Service Award 13--168; 16--201; 18--160;
 22--164
- Space Act Section 306 awards summary 20--216; 22--211
- Special Service Award 13--168
- Summary 3--128; 5--166-169; 6--143;
 8--159, 160; 9--159, 161,
 187-189; 10--182-184; 11--177,
 178; 12--14, 170, 171;
 14--184-190; 15--147-149;
 16--199-201
- AZUR project
- Germany/U.S. cooperation 17--136; 22--45, 46, 140
- AZUR-1 satellite 22--45, 46, 65, 140

B

- B-52 aircraft 1--12; 11--95

- B-58 aircraft 2--84; 14--110; 16--139
 B-70 aircraft (see XB-70 aircraft)
 Babbitt, Donald O. 18--159
 BAC-111 aircraft 15--91
 Back contamination (see Interagency Agreement
 on Back Contamination; Interagency Committee
 on Back Contamination)
 Bader, Michel 18--140
 Baker-Nunn optical camera stations 2--42, 44; 3--75; 4--71, 72;
 5--38, 58, 59; 8--135, 136;
 13--137; 15--166; 16--167;
 18--140; 22--135
 Bakutis, Rear Adm. Fred E. 21--177
 Balfe, Capt. Paul J. 9--159
 Ball Bros. Research Corp., Boulder, Colo. 2--36; 3--58; 4--54; 5--94;
 22--181
 Ball State University, Ind. 15--136, 214; 16--187; 17--149,
 230
 Balloon Flight Station, Palestine, Tex. 15--126; 16--172
 Balloons
 Germany/U.S. cooperation 15--126; 16--172
 Switzerland/U.S. cooperation 19--125
 Tests 5--135; 11--96; 22--46
 Barbados Oceanographic and Meteorological Experiment
 (BOMEX) 21--79
 Barium ion cloud probe 16--172; 22--141
 Baron, Col. Oakley W. 21--177
 Barreira do Inferno Range, Natal, Brazil 14--152; 18--136; 19--121
 Bassett, Astronaut Charles A. 11--30; 15--146
 Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio 4--109; 8--191; 9--211, 212;
 11--239; 12--232; 13--250, 251;
 15--230, 231; 17--248; 18--236
 Batteries (see Space power)
 Bay St. Louis, Miss. Minitrack tracking facility 10--64, 68; 11--145, 147
 Baylor University, Tex. 9--214; 11--244; 12--233;
 13--256; 15--235, 236; 16--270;
 17--254; 18--239; 19--232
 BBC (see British Broadcasting Corp. (BBC),
 Kingswood, England)
 BC-4 camera 20--159
 Beacon satellites (see also Ionosphere beacon
 satellites; Polar ionosphere beacon satellites;
 S-45 ionosphere beacon satellite; S-45A ionosphere
 beacon satellite; S-66 ionosphere beacon satellite) 1--19, 20; 3--55; 4--45; 5--38;
 7--118; 8--144
 Bean, Astronaut Alan L. 11--30; 22--6, 14, 133
 Becker, John V. 9--159
 Beckman Instruments, Inc., Calif. 17--212
 Beeler, D. E. 11--177
 Beggs, James M. 19--143
 Belew, Leland F. 16--201
 Belgium
 Cooperation with U.S.
 Lunar sample program 19--127; 20--158; 22--143
 Solar eclipse studies 13--143
 Technology utilization program 17--153
 Bell Aerospace Corp. 17--179
 Bell Aerosystems Co., N. Y. 4--93; 15--226

- Bell Aircraft Corp., Buffalo, N. Y. 2--50; 3--42, 81, 133; 4--79
 Bell Helicopter Co., Ft. Worth, Tex. 8--192
 Bell Telephone Labs., Inc., Holmdel, N. J. 2--39, 43; 3--7, 8, 18, 62, 64,
 65, 76; 4--11, 13
 Bell 47G helicopter 18--38
 Bell X-14 airplane 4--117, 118; 5--108
 Bell X-22 airplane 7--89
 Bell XV-3 airplane 2--81
 Bellcomm, Inc. 10--211; 12--196; 14--206;
 18--181; 21--197
 Bellman, Donald R. 18--159
 Beltsville Space Flight Center (see Goddard
 Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.)
 Ben Franklin Submarine 21--38
 Bendix Aviation Corp., Towson, Md. 2--43; 3--74
 Bendix Corp. 4--60; 8--182; 10--211; 11--190;
 12--196; 13--179; 14--205, 206;
 15--165, 166; 16--214, 215;
 17--179, 180; 18--180, 181;
 19--162, 163; 21--195, 196;
 22--180, 181
 Bendix Field Engineering Corp., Owings Mills, Md. 14--202; 20--190-192
 Bennett, H. Stanley 21--179
 Beresford, Spencer M. 22--162
 Bergen, William B. 16--201; 21--178
 Berkner, Lloyd V. 16--199
 Bermuda tracking station
 Activities 7--81, 116; 8--64, 142; 13--133;
 14--143, 144; 15--81, 118; 16--164,
 218; 17--128; 19--127
 International cooperation 9--136; 10--148, 158; 11--139;
 12--132
 Berne University, Switzerland 9--126; 19--125, 126
 Berry, Charles A. 14--187
 Bibliography service, NASA 21--168
 Big Joe launch vehicle 2--26, 28; 3--42
 Big Joe I launch vehicle 9--5
 Biggs, John R. 17--158
 Bikle, Paul F. 9--159
 Bilateral Space Agreement of 1962 (U.S.S.R./U.S.) 9--134; 11--14, 145; 13--143;
 14--157
 Bioastronautics program 14--46, 49
 Bioletti, Carlton 13--167
 Biomedical Applications Teams 21--169, 170; 22--157
 BIOS (see BIOS-3 satellite; Bioscience program/
 Biological Investigations of Outer Space (BIOS))
 BIOS-3 satellite 21--148
 Biosatellite 2 Symposium, NASA 19--53
 Biosatellites
 Accomplishments 16--74; 17--53, 54; 19--53-55;
 20--65, 68
 Development and testing 13--58; 14--64, 65; 16--83
 DOD/NASA cooperation 16--218
 Experiments 13--58, 60; 15--58, 59; 19--53-55
 Launches 13--45, 58; 15--59; 17--53, 54
 Review 9--70; 10--77; 11--68, 69;
 12--59, 62, 63; 18--54-56
 Biosatellite B 17--54
 Biosatellite D (see also Biosatellite 3) 19--53-55; 20--68

- Biosatellite 1 16-83, 100; 17-52, 53, 182
 Biosatellite 2 18-54-56, 63, 131; 19-53;
 20-56, 65, 68; 21-66; 22-63
 Biosatellite 3 21-63-65, 68; 22-61, 135
 Bioscience program (see also BIOS-3 satellite;
 Biosatellites; Biotechnology and human research;
 Space medicine)
 Aerospace medicine 3-113-117, 119; 4-187-190;
 5-127, 136, 137; 6-115-122;
 7-103, 107; 8-164
 Army/NASA cooperation 11-71
 Astronaut selection 11-73, 74
 Behavioral biology 8-77; 9-73-75; 11-70, 71;
 12-64, 65; 13-62; 14-66;
 15-61; 16-90, 91; 17-54;
 18-58-61; 19-57, 58; 20-70-73;
 21-66, 67; 22-63, 64
 Biological Investigations of Outer Space (BIOS) 5-130, 135; 6-115, 117; 10-77
 Biophysics 16-91, 92
 Environmental biology 9-70-72; 10-77, 78; 11-11,
 68-70; 12-62, 63; 13-61, 62;
 14-65; 15-60, 61; 16-88-90;
 17-52, 53; 18-58; 19-56, 57;
 20-74, 75; 21-66
 Exobiology 9-66, 69; 10-82, 84; 11-72;
 12-59-61; 13-56, 57, 59;
 14-61-64; 15-55; 16-83-86;
 17-51; 18-56, 57; 19-55, 56;
 20-68, 69; 21-65; 22-61, 62
 Flight medicine 4-187, 188
 Gemini 8 experiments 15-13, 14, 59, 60
 Gravitational biology 22-63
 Life science research
 Algae growth chamber 7-11
 Behavior in magnet fields 7-107
 Behavior under zero gravity 2-30, 52, 87; 4-44, 45, 187;
 5-129-132; 6-116; 7-107, 110,
 111; 8-95
 Bioengineering 8-76, 77
 Committee on Life Sciences 1-68; 2-23, 124
 Extraterrestrial life 5-134, 135; 6-120; 7-107, 108;
 8-73
 Life detection devices 6-117-119; 7-112, 113
 Mercury project 5-136, 137; 8-60
 Microorganisms 4-36; 6-10; 7-108; 8-73
 Origin of life 7-111
 Planetary environments 5-133; 6-117, 118, 120;
 7-107; 8-76
 Review 1-68; 2-23, 30, 52, 87; 3-44,
 45; 4-36, 187-191; 5-127-137;
 6-10, 11, 117-124; 7-108, 110,
 111; 8-60, 73, 75-77, 95
 Space environments 1-27, 28; 4-188-191; 5-134,
 135; 6-122, 123; 7-107; 8-75,
 76
 Spacecraft sterilization 6-11, 124
 X-15 experimental vehicle 5-127

Bioscience program—continued

- Manned space science
 - Apollo earth orbital studies 13-66; 14-7
 - Apollo lunar studies 13-67; 14-68-71
 - Gemini earth orbital studies 13-64, 66; 14-46-49, 66, 67
 - Medical data analysis 14-49, 50
 - Nutrition 10-86; 11-73
 - Orbiting laboratories 10-69
 - Physical biology 12-65, 66; 13-63; 14-66; 15-61; 17-54, 55; 18-61, 62; 19-58; 20-73, 74; 21-67, 68; 22-64, 65
 - Physiological responses 12-104, 108; 13-17, 58, 60, 61; 14-64, 65, 67
 - Planetary quarantine 10-84, 85; 11-73; 12-61; 13-57, 58; 14-64; 15-56-58; 16-86-88; 17-51, 52; 18-57; 19-56
 - Primate study 21-63-65
 - Radiation effects 11-116; 12-106, 107; 13-61, 64; 14-65
 - Radiobiology research
 - Cosmic radiation 1-27; 4-190; 5-129, 130; 6-115, 117; 7-108
 - Review 7-110
 - Space biology 4-189; 5-133-155
 - Space radiation 5-129; 6-11
 - Scientific experiments 9-65-69; 10-81, 82, 86; 11-7, 11, 73, 74; 13-17, 58, 60-64, 66, 67; 14-24, 26, 61-64
- Bioscience Review Board, U.S.S.R./U.S. 15-61, 62; 16-92; 17-38
- Biotechnology and human research (see also Bioscience program)
 - Accomplishments 10-125; 11-116; 13-107, 108; 15-93-96; 16-140, 141
 - Advanced concepts 17-89; 18-88, 89; 19-90
 - Apollo astronaut sickness 21-121, 122
 - Astronaut protective systems 2-6, 30; 3-38
 - Bone demineralization studies 21-120
 - Environmental physiology 7-103, 105; 9-73-75; 13-108; 14-65, 112; 15-93; 17-89-93; 18-92-94; 20-120-122; 22-105
 - Flight program 12-104; 13-107
 - Human factors systems program 9-108, 109
 - Life support and protective systems
 - Atmospheric sensing system 21-123
 - Bioinstrumentation 11-30, 31, 112, 113; 12-25; 13-108; 14-112, 113; 15-88
 - Contamination studies 14-110-112
 - Control equipment 11-113; 12-106, 108
 - Future missions studies 22-109, 110
 - Objectives 11-112
 - Oxygen generating system 18-89, 90; 19-90, 91; 20-122-124, 126; 21-123
 - Regenerative processes 9-72, 73; 10-79, 80; 12-106; 13-107; 14-112; 19-90-92; 22-106-109
 - Spacesuit systems 7-106; 11-113, 114; 12-106;

Biotechnology and human research—continued

- 13--107, 108; 17--91; 18--92;
19--92, 93; 20--126; 21--124, 125
- Water reclamation 17--90, 91; 18--91, 92; 19--90;
20--125; 21--123, 124
- Man-systems integration 11--30, 116; 12--107, 108;
13--108, 109; 14--113, 114;
17--93, 94; 18--94, 95; 19--94,
95; 20--122; 21--122, 123;
22--106
- Noise research 21--119, 120
- OART program 7--103
- Objectives 10--126; 12--106, 107; 13--107
- Solar flare effects research 19--94
- Sonic boom research 21--120
- Weightlessness experiments 21--125-127; 22--110, 111
- Bishop College, Texas 22--147
- Bisplinghoff, Raymond L. 10--180; 14--182; 15--146;
18--158
- Bisson, Edmond E. 20--175
- Black Brant 4 sounding rocket 19--121
- Blagonravov, Academician 7--118
- Blasingame, B. Paul 21--178
- Blossom Point, Md. tracking station 3--94; 4--69; 7--82; 8--135;
10--151; 11--136; 12--129; 13--37;
14--148; 15--116
- BMwF (see German Federal Ministry for Scientific
Research (BMwF))
- Blount Bros. Construction Co. 11--190
- Board of Contract Appeals, NASA
 - Membership 18--190; 19--184; 20--202;
21--220; 22--197
 - Responsibilities 18--166; 19--155; 20--186;
21--187; 22--173
- Boeing Co. 4--160; 5--127; 8--169, 182,
187; 10--211; 11--188, 190;
12--196; 13--178, 179; 14--204, 206;
15--164-166; 16--213-215; 17--5,
177, 178; 18--179-181; 19--162,
163; 20--190, 192; 21--194-196;
22--179, 181
- Boeing B-377 aircraft 10--6, 66
- Boeing 720 aircraft 15--91
- Boeing 727 aircraft 15--91
- Bogart, Lt. Gen. Frank A. 12--168; 13--166; 14--183;
22--163
- Bolender, Carrol H. 21--177
- Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, Inc. 8--188; 10--222
- BOMEX (see Barbados Oceanographic and
Meteorological Experiment (BOMEX))
- Boone, Walter F. 19--144, 165; 20--175
- Boosted Arcas I sounding rocket 19--124
- Boosters (see Launch vehicles)
- Borman, Astronaut Frank 12--40; 13--39; 15--148; 16--19;
20--6, 10, 22; 21--176
- Boston College, Mass. 11--229; 13--236; 15--218;
17--234

- Boston University, Mass. 9--204; 11--229; 12--227;
13--236; 15--218; 17--234; 19--216
- Boston University Observatory 11--229
- Bothmer, Clyde 13--166; 14--184
- Bowers, Jack L. 16--201
- Bowie State College, Md. 19--141; 22--147
- Bowling Green University, Ohio 19--228
- Bowman, Julian H. 13--166
- Boxer, USS 15--22
- Boy Scouts of America 14--174; 15--137
- Boyer, William J. 18--159
- Brand, Astronaut Vance D. 15--37
- Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. 9--204; 10--222; 11--229;
13--236; 14--260; 15--218;
17--234; 19--216
- Brazil (see also Barreira do Inferno Range,
Natal, Brazil; Cassino, Brazil; Natal, Brazil;
National Commission on Space Activities of
Brazil (CNAE); National Space Council)
- Cooperation with Argentina/U.S.
 EXAMETNET 17--140; 22--71
- Cooperation with Mexico/U.S.
 Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--70-72, 126; 20--153, 158;
21--157; 22--75, 143
- Cooperation with U.S.
 A/RIA air fields 19--127
- Earth resources survey aircraft program 21--157; 22--75
- Lunar sample program 19--120; 20--153
- NASA spacemobile presentations 18--149; 19--135; 20--168;
21--167
- National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--141; 19--127
- Personnel training 19--128
- Sounding rockets program 17--44, 134-136; 18--136, 139;
19--120, 121; 20--158; 21--158;
22--71, 144
- Space technology training 20--160
- International cooperation 8--142; 9--130; 11--147; 12--74;
13--140, 145; 14--82, 152, 159;
15--123, 124, 129, 130; 16--169,
173, 174, 178
- Sounding rocket launches 19--126
- Bridgeport University, Conn. 10--218; 15--137; 17--149
- Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 11--246; 13--259; 15--238;
16--241; 17--257; 18--240;
19--235
- British Broadcasting Corp. (BBC), Kingswood,
England 14--175
- British Columbia University, Vancouver 19--238
- British National Committee on Space Research 9--134; 11--143
- British Science Research Council 17--141; 18--139
- Broglio, Luigi 13--141
- Brooks AFB, Tex. (see School of Aerospace
Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex.)
- Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, N. Y. 12--30; 15--133, 227
- Brown Engineering Co., Inc. 8--182; 10--211; 11--190;
12--196; 13--180; 14--206;
15--166; 17--179; 18--181;
21--197; 22--181

- Brown/Northrop 19--163
 Brown University, Providence, R. I. 9--213; 10--227; 11--243;
 12--233; 13--255; 14--265;
 15--133, 235; 16--181, 270;
 17--145, 252, 253; 18--238;
 19--232
 Brown, William D. 21--177
 Buchanan, Donald D. 20--175
 Buckley, Edmond C. 1--37; 19--143, 144; 20--175
 Budd Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 4--43
 Budget and funds (see Appropriations and budget)
 Bull, Astronaut, John S. 15--37
 Bundesministerium fuer wissenschaftliche Forschung
 (BMwF) (see German Federal Ministry for
 Scientific Research (BMwF))
 Bunker, George M. 16--201
 Burch, J. L. 12--172
 Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U.S. Navy 9--203; 13--235; 15--44
 Bureau of Mines 17--224
 Bureau of Naval Weapons 4--99; 9--198, 204; 10--219;
 11--228; 12--227; 13--235, 255;
 14--260; 15--217; 17--234
 Bureau of Public Roads 11--191
 Bureau of Reclamation
 Cooperation with FWPCA/NASA
 Technology applications 21--169
 Cooperation with NASA
 Technology utilization program 18--153; 19--137, 138, 165, 166
 Bureau of Ships 11--222; 12--224; 13--226
 Bureau of Standards (see National Bureau of
 Standards (NBS))
 Bureau of the Budget
 Cooperation with DOD/GAO/NASA
 Cost reduction 21--189, 190
 Cooperation with NASA
 ADP data code utilization 15--144
 Earth Resources Survey Program Review
 Committee participation 21--80
 Financial report approval 14--171; 16--182
 Burke, Walter F. 16--201
 Burns and Roe, Inc., New York 2--43
 Burrows, Douglas C. 13--165
 Butler, Herbert I. 15--149

C

- C-1 rocket engine 14--202
 C-5A aircraft 15--89
 C-130B aircraft 22--76, 77
 C-133B aircraft 16--63, 64
 C-135 aircraft 14--145, 146
 C-141 aircraft 18--183
 CAB (see Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB))
 Cadle, Don D. 9--160; 10--183
 California Institute of Technology, Pasadena,
 Calif. 1--42; 7--139; 8--184; 9--194;
 10--217, 218; 11--154, 215;
 12--220; 13--176, 214; 14--64,

California Institute of Technology—continued

- 202, 251; 15--62, 133, 199;
16--181, 256; 17--145, 212, 213;
18--177, 221; 19--199; 20--188
- California State College, Long Beach 17--49; 19--199
- California University 7--110; 8--183, 184; 10--79;
12--106, 107; 13--57; 21--68
- California University, Berkeley 9--194, 195; 10--216, 217;
11--70, 116, 154, 156, 213, 214;
12--220, 221; 13--61, 153, 155,
214, 215; 14--251, 252; 15--133,
199, 200; 16--181, 182, 187,
257; 17--145, 149, 213, 214;
18--61, 62, 221, 222; 19--94,
199-201; 20--133; 21--134
- California University, Davis 11--214; 13--215, 216; 15--200;
16--257; 17--214; 18--58, 222;
19--57, 201; 22--63
- California University, La Jolla 15--200; 17--214
- California University, Los Angeles 9--108, 194, 195; 10--216, 217;
11--152, 156, 214, 215; 12--221;
13--62, 153, 216, 217; 14--166,
252; 15--61, 133, 134, 200;
16--83, 181, 257; 17--54, 67,
144, 145, 214, 215; 18--144, 222;
19--58, 131, 201-203; 20--68;
21--163
- California University, Riverside 15--201; 17--215; 19--203
- California University, San Diego 9--194, 195; 10--216, 217;
11--157, 215; 12--221; 13--216;
14--252; 15--201; 16--258; 17--214,
216; 18--222, 223; 19--203
- California University, San Francisco 13--217; 16--258; 19--203
- California University, Santa Barbara 13--216; 15--201; 17--216;
18--223; 19--131, 204; 21--163
- California University, Santa Cruz 19--204
- Callaghan, Richard L. 10--180; 17--159; 18--157, 158;
20--175
- Callery Chemical Co., Pa. 2--54
- Calvin, Dr. Melvin 15--61
- Cambridge Research Center, Air Force (see
Air Force Cambridge Research Center)
- Cambridge Research Center, Mass. (see also
Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.) 9--205; 10--222; 11--231;
12--228; 15--221
- Campo de Arenosillo, Spain rocket research
range (see Arenosillo, Spain rocket research
range)
- Canada (see also Alouette satellites; British
Columbia University, Vancouver; Canadian
Broadcasting Corp.; Canadian Commercial Corp.;
Canadian Defence Research Board (DRB);
Canadian Defence Research Telecommunications
Establishment; Canadian Defence Telecommunications
Board; Canadian National Research Council (NRC);
Churchill Rocket Research Range, Canada; Dominion
Observatory, Ottawa, Canada; ISIS (International

Canada--continued

Satellite for Ionospheric Studies); McGill

University, Canada; McMaster University, Canada;

Ottawa University, Ontario; Queen's University,

Canada; Resolute Bay, Canada; Telesat Canada Corp.;

Toronto University, Canada)

Activities 12--74, 78, 130, 136; 13--75;
17--140; 20--155

Cooperation with U.S.

Aeronautics and space projects 19--121, 122

Airborne Auroral Expeditions 21--157, 158; 22--46, 143

Alouette satellites 4--46; 6--12; 7--116; 8--16, 43,
64, 136, 141-143; 20--4, 153;
21--52

Convair 990 aircraft flights 19--127

ISIS-I satellite 21--49, 51, 52, 153, 154

Launching services 22--140

Lunar sample program 7--140; 19--127; 20--158;
22--143Review 3--22, 55, 71, 74; 4--2; 5--44,
46, 148, 149, 151; 6--12, 131;
7--116; 8--64, 142, 143

Solar eclipse studies 21--158

Sounding rockets program 6--131; 7--116; 17--44; 18--136,
137; 20--158; 21--76, 158;
22--144International cooperation 9--62, 130; 10--7, 14, 69, 73,
153, 158; 11--6, 14, 64, 136,
139, 143-145; 13--140, 146;
14--152, 153, 158, 159; 15--129;
16--170

Canadian Broadcasting Corp. 14--175

Canadian Commercial Corp. 5--159

Canadian Defence Research Board (DRB) 2--41; 9--130; 11--143; 19--142

Canadian Defence Research Telecommunications

Establishment 3--55, 59; 4--46; 12--46; 16--173

Canadian Defence Telecommunications Board 2--34, 36

Canadian National Research Council (NRC) 13--140; 14--158, 208; 18--136

Canary Island tracking station 3--2, 8, 48, 70; 9--124, 137;
10--148; 11--139; 15--118, 129;
16--164, 168Canberra, Australia tracking station 9--127, 128, 136; 11--13, 138;
13--135, 144; 14--146-148, 150;
15--116, 118, 121; 16--164-166,
168; 17--129, 131; 21--150, 159;
22--134

Canterbury University, Christchurch,

New Zealand 10--228; 13--142

Canton Island tracking station 4--111; 7--81; 8--131; 9--136;
10--148, 158; 11--139; 12--132;
13--133; 14--144; 16--22, 24;
18--140

Capasso, Vincent N., Jr. 12--172

Cape Canaveral (see Atlantic Missile Range,

Patrick AFB, Fla.; John F. Kennedy Space

Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)

- Cape Kennedy, Fla. (see John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)
- Cape Kennedy Aerospace Industries Associates 13--176
- Carlson, Loren D. 15--61
- Carnarvon, Australia tracking station 9--125; 10--148; 11--139, 145;
12--132; 13--133; 14--144, 148;
15--116, 118; 16--164, 166, 168;
17--128, 131; 18--131; 20--15, 85
- Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. 8--94; 9--213; 11--241; 13--253;
15--233; 16--269; 17--251;
18--237
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C. 15--206
- Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa. 19--230
- Carpenter, Astronaut M. Scott 2--27; 7--4, 11, 27-30, 81, 104,
105; 9--10; 11--65, 165; 12--39;
15--36; 16--3, 10; 20--3, 4
- Carr, Astronaut Gerald P. 15--37
- Carroll, Parker L. 12--172
- Casani, John R. 14--188
- Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio 8--191; 9--211; 10--225, 226;
11--239, 240; 12--232; 13--251;
14--165, 264; 15--231; 16--269;
17--146, 248, 249; 18--236;
19--229; 21--164
- Case Western Reserve University,
Cleveland, Ohio 20--165; 21--164
- Cassino, Brazil 16--173
- Castor rocket engine 3--28; 4--94
- Catalytic Construction Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 13--179; 21--197
- Catalytic-Dow 18--181; 19--163; 20--192
- Catholic University, Washington, D. C. 9--197, 198; 11--219, 220;
12--223; 13--222; 15--206, 207;
16--174; 17--222; 19--208
- Cedars of Lebanon Hospital 11--215
- Celestial mechanics 3--60
- Centaur launch vehicle (see also Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle; Atlas D-Centaur launch vehicle; Titan II-C launch vehicle; Titan III-Centaur launch vehicle; Titan/Centaur/Burner II launch vehicle) 2--21, 36, 55, 65; 3--2, 31-33,
69; 4--57, 80, 82; 5--65, 145;
6--94, 95; 7--8, 17; 10--213;
11--67; 16--214
- Centaur project 1--26; 2--55; 3--30-34; 4--71,
166, 168; 5--45
- Centaur AC-2 flight test 10--150
- Centaur AC-3 flight test 11--140
- Centaure sounding rocket, France 16--170
- Central America (see also specific countries) 11--162
- Central Radio Propagation Laboratory 2--34
- Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay, France 19--39
- Centre European pour la Recherche Nucleaire (CERN) 4--115
- Centrifuge facility
- Astronaut training device 3--45
 - Expenditure 5--139
 - Pilot testing 2--87

- Century 21 Exposition, Seattle, Wash. 7--126, 128
- Ceramics (see Materials research)
- CERN (see Centre European pour la Recherche
Nucleaire (CERN))
- Cernan, Astronaut Eugene A. 11--30; 15--15, 16; 16--21, 141;
20--7; 21--12, 13, 16, 145
- CFSTI (see Clearinghouse for Federal
Scientific and Technical Information
(CFSTI), DOC)
- Chad 17--141; 19--127
- Chaffee, Astronaut Roger B. 11--30; 17--5; 18--159
- Chamberlain, James A. 16--200
- Chemical, Argentina 14--152
- Chance-Vought Aircraft Corp., Dallas, Tex.
(see also Vought-Astronautics Div.,
Chance-Vought Aircraft Corp., Dallas, Tex.) 2--20; 5--158; 8--192
- Chapman, Dean R. 10--183
- Charles, Robert H. 9--160; 10--182
- Charlesworth, Clifford E. 21--177
- Checkout Design Review Board 9--56
- Chemical propellants (see Propellants/High energy)
- Chemical propulsion systems (see also
Large solid motor project; Space power technology;
specific engines)
- Combustion oscillation 9--100; 10--127
- Hybrid propellant 12--109; 13--110; 14--114
- Liquid propulsion 9--97, 98; 10--67, 68, 130, 131;
11--119-121; 12--110-112;
13--111-114; 14--117-123;
15--100, 101; 16--144-148;
17--100-103; 18--96-100;
19--96-98; 20--129-131; 21--130;
22--116-118
- Multiple pulse systems 10--127, 128
- Propellants 9--99, 100; 10--6, 67, 131;
13--109, 111; 14--120
- Solid propulsion 9--99, 100; 10--127-129;
11--117, 118; 12--108, 109;
13--109, 110; 14--72, 114, 115;
15--96, 98, 99; 16--142-144;
17--98-100; 18--100-102; 19--95,
96; 20--125, 127-129; 21--127-129;
22--111-115
- 156-inch-diameter solid fuel motor 12--109, 110
- 260-inch-diameter solid fuel motor 10--127; 11--118; 12--109, 110;
13--110, 111; 14--115, 117;
15--99; 16--142-144
- 120-inch-diameter subscale motor 12--110
- Chicago University, Ill. 2--34, 37; 8--187; 9--200, 201;
10--220, 221; 11--83, 96, 153,
224; 12--13, 90, 148, 225;
13--229; 14--166, 257, 258;
15--52, 212; 16--262; 17--227,
228; 18--228; 19--58, 210, 211
- Children's Hospital, Washington, D.C. 15--207; 17--222
- Children's Hospital Medical Center, Calif. 17--216

- Chile (see also Atacama Desert, Chile
exobiology study; Antofagasta, Chile
Minitrack station; Santiago, Chile tracking
station)
Activities 4--70, 113; 7--82; 8--183; 10--151;
11--136; 12--129, 130; 13--145;
17--141
Cooperation with U.S.
Environmental studies 15--129
Chimpanzees (see also Enos, chimpanzee)
Mercury project 4--33;
Suborbital flight 5--136
Chincoteague, Va. Naval Air Station 1--7
Chovan, B. 12--172
Christensen, Everett E. 12--168; 17--157, 159
Chrysler Corp. 6--27; 8--169, 182; 10--211;
11--189, 190; 12--196; 13--178,
179; 14--204, 206; 15--164, 166;
16--213, 215; 17--177, 179;
18--179, 181; 19--162, 163;
20--190, 192; 21--195, 197;
22--181
Churchill Rocket Research Range, Canada 5--44; 8--83; 11--82; 12--78;
13--140; 14--81, 158, 208;
15--69, 124; 16--105, 171, 174;
17--62; 18--66; 19--42, 43;
22--70, 144
Cincinnati University, Ohio 9--211; 11--240; 12--232; 13--251;
14--264; 15--133, 231; 16--181,
269; 17--145, 249; 18--237;
19--229
CIO (Congress of Industrial Organizations)
(see AFL/CIO employee-management agreement)
Circumlunar trajectory (see Trajectory, circumlunar)
City College of New York 8--190; 11--236; 13--246;
15--227; 16--181
City of Hope Medical Center 8--183; 9--194
City University of New York 11--157, 236; 13--246; 15--227;
18--234
Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) 2--96
Civil Rights Act of 1964 13--174
Civil Service Commission 13--163, 164; 15--143, 144;
19--141; 21--174
Civilian-Military Liaison Committee 1--3, 65; 2--96, 123; 3--144;
14--190
CL-84 aircraft 11--110
Clark AFB tracking system 11--146
Clark, Dr. John F. 15--146; 16--200; 21--177
Clark, Raymond L. 21--177
Clark University, Worcester, Mass. 11--229; 13--236; 15--218;
17--235
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y. 11--236; 13--246; 15--227;
17--244; 19--225
CLASP (Computer Language for Aeronautics and
Space Programming)
Air Force/NASA cooperation 21--97, 98
Clauser, Francis H. 21--179

- Clauser Technology, Torrance, Calif. 5--89, 90
 Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and
 Technical Information (CFSTI), DOC
 Activities 12--161; 13--97, 159, 160;
 14--237; 21--168; 22--156
 Commerce Dept./NASA cooperation 20--169, 170
 Clemmonds, Stephen E. 18--159
 Clemson University, S.C. 9--213; 11--243; 13--256;
 15--235; 17--253; 18--238;
 19--232
 Cleveland Federal Executive Board, Ohio 18--155
 Cleveland Local Wage Survey Committee 21--173
 Cloud pictures 1--7, 18; 3--1, 8, 18, 21;
 4--36; 5--34, 35, 44
 CNAE (see National Commission on Space Activities
 of Brazil (CNAE))
 CNEE (see Mexican Commission for Outer Space
 (CNEE))
 CNES (see National Center for Space Studies,
 France (CNES))
 CNIE (see National Commission for Space
 Investigation (CNIE), Argentina)
 Coast and Geodetic Survey
 Cooperation with Coast Guard 1--38; 2--96
 Cooperation with NASA
 PAGEOS 1 16--110
 Spacecraft tracking 19--117
 Coast Guard, U.S.
 Cooperation with Coast and Geodetic
 Survey 1--38; 2--96
 Cooperation with NASA
 Omega Position Locating Experiment
 (OPLE) 17--64, 65
 Coastal Sentry Quebec, USS 12--132; 13--133; 14--144;
 16--39, 165
 Coatings (see Materials research)
 Code, Arthur D. 21--178
 Cohen, Aaron 21--177
 Cohen, William 18--159
 COIN (Counter-Insurgency) aircraft 11--109, 110
 College, Alaska tracking station 7--82; 8--135
 College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
 (see William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.)
 College of the Holy Cross, Mass. 15--219
 Collins, Astronaut Michael 11--30; 16--21, 22, 31, 95, 189,
 200; 20--7; 22--3
 Collins Radio Co. 4--13; 12--196; 13--179, 180;
 15--166
 Colomb-Bechir, Algeria tracking station 15--124
 Colombia 14--159; 19--135; 20--168
 Colorado Engineering Experimenting
 Station, Inc., Boulder 16--258
 Colorado School of Mines, Golden 11--217; 13--219; 15--204;
 17--220
 Colorado State University 8--185; 9--72, 197; 10--218;
 11--217; 13--219, 220; 15--133,
 204; 16--181, 258; 17--145, 220;

Colorado State University--continued

Colorado University 18--224; 19--206
 9--196, 197; 10--218; 11--152,
 217; 12--222; 13--153, 219;
 14--166; 15--204, 205; 16--180,
 181; 17--220; 18--224, 225;
 19--206; 21--50

Columbia Union College, Takoma Park, Md. 19--214

Columbia University 2--37; 8--190; 9--205, 208-210;
 10--224, 225; 11--157, 236;
 12--222; 13--155, 246, 247;
 14--159, 174, 262, 263; 15--227;
 16--180, 187, 267; 17--144, 145,
 149, 244; 18--144, 234; 19--131,
 225, 226; 21--93, 163

Combustion Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. 10--226; 15--233

Combustion research 3--82, 83; 4--92

Comets (see D'Arrest comet; Enke comet;

Halley's comet; Ikeya-Seki comet)

Command and Service Modules (CSM)

Abort 13--28

Apollo missions use 20--30, 31; 21--5, 8-10, 12-15;
 22--3, 7-9, 13, 14

Computer subsystem 20--191

Constraints and problems 19--19, 20

Design status 13--27; 18--14; 22--15-17

Development and testing 13--179; 14--27-31, 37, 38, 204;
 15--22, 24, 25; 16--55-57;

18--14-17; 19--13, 14; 20--14, 31,
 32, 39, 43, 190; 21--22

Engine capability 13--28

Expected achievements 20--14

Experiments 22--17-19

Hardware status, AAP 21--34, 35

Lunar orbital science applications 21--26, 27

Reaction Control System (RCS) 21--10, 18

Saturn Workshop support 22--27, 28

Scientific Instrument Module (SIM) 22--15

Service Propulsion System (SPS) 21--5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18;
 22--3

Status 9--26, 28-30; 10--44, 45, 50;
 11--4, 5, 32, 34, 37, 40, 42,
 165; 12--30, 32; 13--27, 32, 67;
 18--14

Commerce, Department of (see Department of
 Commerce (DOC))

Committee on Academic Science and Engineering 16--185

Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences,

U.S. Senate 1--62, 63; 2--122; 3--143;
 4--223; 5--26, 179; 6--163;
 7--145; 8--17; 9--177; 10--197;
 11--192; 12--186; 13--185;
 14--217; 15--171; 16--219;
 17--183; 18--185; 19--168;
 20--196; 21--202; 22--190

Committee on Life Sciences 1--68; 2--23, 124

- Committee on Long Range Studies 2--124; 3--145
- Committee on Science and Astronautics,
U.S. House of Representatives 1--63; 2--122; 3--143; 4--223;
5--179; 6--163; 7--145; 8--171;
9--177; 10--197; 11--192;
12--186; 13--185; 14--217;
15--171; 16--219; 17--183;
18--185; 19--168; 20--196;
21--202; 22--155, 190
- Committee on Scientific and Technical
Information 19--138; 20--169
- Committee on Space Research (COSPAR) 1--34; 2--41; 3--6, 50, 51, 71;
4--114; 5--149; 7--118, 119;
8--147; 9--138; 10--160; 11--14,
146; 13--141, 142
- Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, U.N. 3--72; 10--159; 15--128;
17--140, 142; 18--139, 140;
19--127; 20--159; 21--158, 188;
22--144
- Committees and boards (see also Research advisory
committees)
- Advisory Committee on Equal Employment
Opportunity 21--174
- Advisory Group for Satellite Geodesy, NASA 16--110
- Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating
Board (AACB), DOD/NASA 4--195; 5--181, 182; 6--165;
17--180, 181; 18--98, 182, 183;
19--164, 165; 20--193; 21--198, 199; 22--183
- Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, NASA 18--163, 165; 19--147, 148
- Aerospace Safety Working Group, NASA 18--163, 165
- Agency Wage Committee, NASA 21--173
- Aircraft Accident Investigation Board,
USAF/NASA 18--88
- Apollo Applications Configuration Control
Board 16--66
- Apollo Engineering Documentation Board 9--56
- Apollo 204 Review Board 17--5, 6; 18--159
- Appropriations Committee, U.S. House of
Representatives 22--191
- Appropriations Committee, U.S. Senate 22--191
- Aviation Maintenance and Modification
Committee 22--186
- Bioscience Review Board 15--61, 62; 16--12, 92; 17--38
- Board of Contract Appeals, NASA 18--166, 190; 19--155, 184;
20--186, 202; 21--187, 220;
22--173, 197
- British National Committee on Space Research 9--134; 11--143
- British Science Research Council 18--139
- Canadian Defence Research Board (DRB) 2--41; 9--130; 11--143; 19--142
- Canadian Defence Telecommunications Board 2--34, 36
- Checkout Design Review Board 9--56
- Civilian-Military Liaison Committee 1--3, 65; 2--96, 123; 3--144;
14--190
- Cleveland Federal Executive Board, Ohio 18--155
- Cleveland Local Wage Survey Committee 21--173
- Committee on Academic Science and Engineering 16--185

Committees and boards--continued

Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences,

U.S. Senate 1--62, 63; 2--122; 3--143;
 4--223; 5--26, 179; 6--163;
 7--145; 8--171; 9--177; 10--197;
 11--192; 12--186; 13--185;
 14--217; 15--171; 16--219;
 17--183; 18--185; 19--168;
 20--196; 21--202; 22--190

Committee on Life Sciences 1--68; 2--23, 124

Committee on Long Range Studies 2--124; 3--145

Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S.

House of Representatives 1--63; 2--122; 3--143; 4--223;
 5--179; 6--163; 7--145; 8--171;
 9--177; 10--197; 11--192;
 12--186; 13--185; 14--217;
 15--171; 16--219; 17--183;
 18--185; 19--168; 20--196;
 21--202; 22--155, 190

Committee on Scientific and Technical

Information 19--138; 20--169

Committee on Space Research (COSPAR) 1--34; 2--41; 3--6, 50, 51, 71;

4--114; 5--149; 7--118, 119;
 8--147; 9--138; 10--160; 11--14,
 146; 13--141, 142

Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space,

U.N. 3--72; 10--159; 15--128;
 17--140, 142; 18--139, 140;
 19--127; 20--159; 21--158, 188;
 22--144

Configuration Control Board, MSC 19--20

Consultative Committee for Telephone and

Telegraph 10--97; 11--85

Contract Adjustment Board, NASA 18--166, 167, 191; 19--155, 183;

20--186, 201; 21--187, 188, 219;
 22--173, 196

Cosmic Ray Working Group, The Netherlands 19--126

Cost Reduction Board, NASA 14--198, 199; 15--156; 18--173,
 174; 19--150, 151; 20--185

Cost Reduction Steering Committee, NASA 18--174

Design Reference Review Board 22--36

Earth Resources Survey Program Review

Committee 21--80

East Central Florida Regional Planning Council 10--220

Engineers Joint Council 18--151

Federal Council for Science and Technology 11--168; 13--159; 19--138

Gemini Management Panel 10--24

Gemini Program Planning Board (GPPB) 10--23

Ground Station Committee 20--159

Historical Advisory Committee, NASA 15--175; 16--223; 17--187;

18--189; 19--139, 172, 174;
 20--200; 21--206; 22--158, 195

Indian National Committee for Space Research

(INCOSPAR) 13--141; 14--154; 15--126;
 16--172-174; 17--137; 18--136-138;
 19--123, 124

Indian/NASA Instruction Television Study Group 19--124

Committees and boards—continued

- Industrial Applications Advisory Committee 8-89, 180; 10--210; 12--195
- Integration Review Board, Apollo program 9--56
- Inter-Range Documentation Group 17--34; 18--39; 19--30
- Interagency Aircraft Noise Abatement Committee 16--130
- Interagency Committee on Back Contamination 17--36, 37; 19--35; 21--48;
22--19, 41, 42
- Interagency Committee on Oceanography 16--218
- International Committee on Space Research (COSPAR) 5--149
- International Ground Station Committee 17--141
- Inventions and Contributions Board, NASA 1--6; 2--101, 124; 3--132,
146; 5--169, 183; 6--160, 166;
7--147; 8--175; 9--161,
186-189; 10--184, 200-203;
11--178, 179, 196, 199-201;
12--173, 199, 203, 204;
13--169, 170, 189; 14--189,
190, 229, 232; 15--150, 151,
176-181; 16--201, 202, 233-240;
17--161-163, 188, 192-198;
18--156, 160-163, 189-191,
197-207; 19--145-147, 173-182;
20--209-216; 21--179-182, 207;
22--165-168, 206
- Joint Committee on Hazards of Space Nuclear
Systems, AEC/DOD/NASA 2--124; 3--145
- Joint Meteorological Satellite Advisory
Committee, ARPA/Weather Bureau/NASA 2--37
- Joint Navigation Satellite Committee 11--83, 88; 12--82; 13--79;
14--83; 15--74, 169; 16--217;
20--83
- Life Sciences Subpanel, Aeronautics and Astronautics
 - Coordinating Board 10--125
 - Life Sciences Working Group 18--41; 19--34
 - Lunar and Planetary Missions Board 22--58
 - Management Council, NASA Headquarters 19--147
 - Management Council Establishment 6--139
 - Manned Space Flight Experiments Board 11--31; 15--38; 17--26; 20--54
 - Manned Space Flight Policy Committee, DOD/NASA 15--170; 16--217
 - Materials Advisory Board, NAS 2--69
 - Meteorological Group, Wallops Station, Wallops
Island, Va. 14--187
 - Missile Sites Labor Commission 14--207
 - NASA Aviation and Standardization Committee (NASC) 22--186
 - NASA/Industry Gemini Executives Group 11--20; 12--21
 - National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA) 1--4; 5; 14--183
 - National Aeronautics and Space Council 1--3, 64; 2--122; 3--143;
5--180; 6--164; 7--146;
8--172; 9--178; 10--198;
11--193; 12--187; 13--186;
14--218; 15--172; 16--69,
220; 17--184; 18--186;
19--169; 20--197
 - National Aviation Education Council 7--126
 - National Coordinating Committee for Aviation
Meteorology 5--36
 - National Council of Teachers of Mathematics 7--126; 11--162

Committees and boards—continued

- National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering
 - Development 16--218
- Norwegian Committee for Space Research 13--142; 14--156; 15--172; 17--137
- Pakistan Space and Upper Atmosphere Research
 - Committee 15--127, 237; 16--174; 18--139
- Panel on Operational Meteorological Satellites (POMS) 5--36
- Parts Steering Committee, NASA 12--94
- Personnel Management Review Committee, NASA 18--165
- Planetary Exploration Planning Panel 22--60
- Planning Coordination Steering Committee, NASA 16--69
- President's Missile Sites Labor Commission 13--181
- President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC) 16--69; 18--32
- President's Task Force on Communications Policy 20--194
- Reliability Assessment Review Board 9--56
- Scandinavian Committee for Satellite Communication 9--133
- Science and Technology Advisory Committee for Manned
 - Space Flight (STAC) 11--19
- Science and Technology Committee 16--69; 18--41
- Scientific and Technical Subcommittee, U.N.
 - Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space 11--146
- Senior Review Board, OSSA 21--198
- Source Evaluation Board, NASA 21--41; 22--36, 37
- Space Medicine Advisory Council 18--41
- Space Science and Applications Steering
 - Committee, NASA 18--192-196; 20--203-208; 22--198
- Space Science Board, NAS 13--56; 14--61, 64; 15--41; 17--91
- Space Science Committee, DOD/NASA membership 3--146
- Space Sciences Steering Committee, NASA 5--187-190; 6--167-170; 8--176-179; 9--70; 10--77, 206-209; 11--68; 12--192-194; 14--223-225; 16--97, 105, 228-232
- Swedish Space Research Committee 9--133; 11--143; 13--142; 17--137
- Swiss Committee for Space Research 19--125; 20--157
- Unmanned Spacecraft Panel 10--96
- U.S./U.S.S.R. Bioscience Review Board 15--61, 62; 16--92; 17--38
- Washington Area Metal Trades Council 11--172
- X-15 Joint Program Coordinating Committee 10--121
- Commodora Rivadavia, Argentina tracking station 22--144
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
 - Organization (CSIRO) 10--228; 21--150
- Communicable Disease Center Laboratory (U.S.P.H.S.),
 - Atlanta, Ga. 11--73; 12--61, 62
- Communications (see also Spacecraft electronics
 - and control) 9--105; 10--112; 11--97; 12--94
- Communications Network, NASA (NASCOM) 13--128; 14--41, 149; 17--128, 132, 133; 20--151, 152;

Communications Network, NASA (NASCOM)—continued

- 21--151, 152; 22--133
 Communications Research Institute 8--193; 10--219; 11--223
 Communications Satellite Act of 1962 8--88; 10--96
 Communications Satellite Corp., (COMSAT),
 Washington, D. C. (see also Intelsat communications
 satellites; Intelsat 1; Intelsat 2; Intelsat 3; Intelsat 3-F2;
 Intelsat 3-F3; Intelsat 3-F4; Intelsat 3-F5; Intelsat 4)
 Early Bird 1 launch 13--67, 76-78; 14--74, 82, 83
 Early Bird 2 contract 15--72, 73
 Intelsat satellites 17--56, 63, 133; 19--65, 66;
 21--77, 78, 147; 22--66,
 72-74, 135
 NASA launches 18--67, 68, 130, 131
 Negotiations with NASA 14--150; 15--119
 Role 10--9, 96, 97; 11--83, 84;
 12--7, 79; 20--6, 77, 81-83
 Satellite service contract 16--168
 Communications satellites (see also Early Bird
 communications satellites; Early Bird 1; Early
 Bird 2; Echo active communications satellites;
 Echo passive communications satellites; Echo 1;
 Echo 2; Intelsat communications satellites;
 Intelsat 1; Intelsat 2; Intelsat 3; Intelsat 4; Relay
 active communications satellites; Relay 1; Relay 2; Syncom
 active communications satellites; Syncom 1; Syncom 2;
 Syncom 3; Telstar active communications satellites; Telstar 1;
 Telstar 2)
 CPB/NASA cooperation 22--184
 DOC/NASA cooperation 22--183
 FCC/NASA cooperation 21--199; 22--74, 183, 184
 HEW/NASA cooperation 22--184
 Library of Congress/NASA cooperation 22--184
 Review 21--77, 78; 22--72-74
 Communications satellites program
 Accomplishments 2--39; 5--30, 100-102, 117,
 118, 150, 175; 6--7, 8, 12,
 130, 131; 7--6, 64-67; 8--8,
 9, 163, 164; 9--83-88;
 11--83-88; 12--79, 142; 13--76,
 79; 14--82, 83; 15--71-74;
 16--108, 109; 20--77, 81-83
 Appropriations 8--164
 Army/NASA cooperation 11--87
 Closed circuit television 6--8
 Cooperative projects 6--130, 131
 Financial management 8--163
 Ground stations 6--12
 Interagency cooperation 5--175; 13--145; 14--159
 International cooperation 5--150; 6--12
 Long distance communication resources 6--7
 Materials evaluation 5--117, 118
 Navigation satellites 9--87; 10--102; 11--83, 88;
 12--79, 82; 13--79, 80;
 14--83; 15--74
 Rebound and relay projects 6--130, 131; 8--86
 Research 10--95-98; 11--84

- Communications systems (see also Communications satellites; Tracking and data acquisition program) 5--19, 55; 6--161; 7--102, 128; 8--84-88, 159, 185, 189
- Computer Language for Aeronautics and Space Programming (see CLASP (Computer Language for Aeronautics and Space Programming))
- Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC) 17--152, 153; 18--153; 19--138, 139; 20--171; 21--169-171; 22--157, 158
- Computers (see Automatic Data Processing (ADP))
- COMSAT (see Communications Satellite Corp., (COMSAT), Washington, D. C.)
- Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn. 17--240
- Conductron Corp., Ann Arbor, Mich. 8--189
- Conference on Aircraft Operating Problems, Langley Research Center 13--97
- Conference on Biomedical Space Experiments 13--34
- Conference on Definitive Arrangements for the International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium 21--199
- Conference on Lunar Exploration 8--159
- Conference on Slush Covered Runways 6--161
- Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, U.N. 3--2, 7, 50, 51; 5--152; 11--164-166; 13--158; 15--139; 20--78, 159
- Conferences and meetings
- Aerodynamics Conference, Langley Research Center 15--89
- Aircraft Noise Conference, NASA 20--111
- Annual Procurement Conference 16--210
- Biosatellite 2 Symposium, NASA 19--53
- Conference on Aircraft Operating Problems, Langley Research Center 13--97
- Conference on Biomedical Space Experiments 13--34
- Conference on Definitive Arrangements for the International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium 21--199
- Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, U.N. 3--2, 7, 50, 51; 5--152; 11--164-166; 13--158; 15--139; 20--78, 159
- Conference on Lunar Exploration 8--159
- Conference on Slush Covered Runways 6--161
- Contract Cost Management Seminar, NASA 18--167
- Educational programs and services - conferences 11--160, 166; 12--155, 156; 13--154, 158; 14--174
- FAA Aviation Maintenance Seminar, Oklahoma City, Okla. 22--186
- Financial Management Conferences 14--193; 18--167; 20--180
- Gemini Experiments Symposium 14--23
- Gemini Mid-program Conference 14--23, 24; 15--21
- Gemini project tracking and data acquisition, international conference 13--139, 145
- Hypersonic Aircraft Technology Conference 17--83, 84
- Interdepartment Federal Procurement Seminars 19--156
- International Astronautical Federation Congress 6--130

Conferences and meetings,—continued

- International Biomedical Conference, Manned
Spacecraft Center 13--34, 144
- International Biophysics Meeting 11--166
- International Meteorological Satellite Workshop 6--3
- International Science Fair 15--137; 17--149
- International Space Science Symposium 3--6
- International Telecommunication Union Conference
on Frequency Allocation 3--74, 78
- Inventions and Contributions Board Conference 21--181, 182
- Management Seminar, Manned Spacecraft Center 14--198
- Manned Flight Awareness Seminar 22--187, 188
- Minority Manpower Resources Conference, Manned
Spacecraft Center 15--143
- NASA bibliography service 21--168
- National Conference on Spacecraft Sterilization
Technology 14--64
- Runway Traction Conference, NASA 20--110, 111
- Seattle World's Fair 7--126, 128; 8--155
- Southern States Workshop Conference 16--187; 17--149
- Space Radiocommunications Conference of the
International Telecommunications Union 10--97
- Space Shuttle Symposium, Washington, D. C. 22--37
- Structural Dynamics and Aeroelasticity Specialists
Conference, New Orleans, La. 21--168
- Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Environment,
Ann Arbor, Mich. 22--143
- Technology Utilization Conference, Langley
Research Center 19--138
- University Program Review Conference 13--153
- VTOL Research, Design, and Operation Meeting,
Atlanta, Ga. 21--168
- Youth Science Congress 15--138; 17--149; 19--134, 135
- Configuration Control Board, NASA 19--20
- Congress (see Appropriations Committee, U.S. House of
Representatives; Appropriations Committee, U.S. Senate;
Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, U.S.
Senate; Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S.
House of Representatives)
- Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO) (see AFL/CIO
employee-management agreement)
- Congressional Reports 7--129
- CONIE (see Spanish National Commission for Space
Research (CONIE)) 8--185; 10--80
- Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station 8--185; 9--197; 10--218;
- Connecticut University, Storrs 11--219; 12--223; 13--220;
15--205, 206; 16--259; 17--153,
221; 19--207
- Conrad, Astronaut Charles, Jr. 11--30; 14--188; 16--16, 22,
23, 35, 200; 20--6, 8; 22--6,
14, 133
- Consolidated Systems Corp., Monrovia, Calif. 3--54; 4--43
- Construction of facilities (see Facilities; specific
NASA centers)

- Consultative Committee for Telephone and Telegraph 10--97; 11--85
- Contamination control (see Quarantine)
- Contingency recovery 12--142
- Contract Adjustment Board, NASA
 - Membership 18--191; 19--183; 20--201; 21--219; 22--196
 - Responsibilities 18--166, 167; 19--155; 20--186; 21--187, 188; 22--173
- Contract Administration Office, NASA 7--138
- Contract Cost Management Seminar, NASA 18--167
- Contracting and procurement (see also Office of Grants and Research Contracts (OGRC); Office of Procurement)
 - Apollo program policies 18--13
 - Army/NASA cooperation 11--184
 - Audit procedures 14--200; 18--175
 - Bidding 3--130; 5--157; 6--147; 8--167; 9--169; 10--191, 192
 - Board of Contract Appeals 19--155; 20--186; 21--187, 220; 22--173
 - Contract Adjustment Board 19--155; 20--186; 21--187, 188, 219; 22--173
 - Contract administration 13--175; 14--135, 200, 201; 17--172; 19--159
 - Contract awards
 - Geographical distribution 9--170; 10--193, 194; 11--188; 12--184; 13--177; 14--203; 15--163; 16--212; 17--176; 18--178; 19--161; 20--189; 21--193; 22--179
 - Major contract awards 1--88; 2--125-134; 3--174-179; 4--249-263; 5--158, 159; 6--149; 7--140, 141; 8--168, 169; 9--171, 172; 11--188-190; 13--178, 179; 14--204, 205; 15--164, 165; 16--212-214; 17--177, 178; 18--178-180; 19--161-163; 20--190, 191; 21--194, 195; 22--179-181
 - Private industry contracts 8--167; 9--168, 169; 10--192, 193; 11--187; 12--183; 13--176, 177; 14--202, 203; 15--162, 163; 16--211, 212; 17--175, 176; 18--177, 178; 19--160, 161; 20--188, 189; 21--192, 193; 22--177, 178
 - Small business participation 3--130; 5--157, 160; 6--147, 148; 7--138, 139; 8--167; 9--170; 10--193; 11--187, 188; 12--184; 13--177; 18--178; 22--178
 - Subcontracting 5--160; 7--138; 8--170; 10--194; 11--188; 12--184; 13--177; 14--203; 15--163, 164; 16--212; 17--176, 177; 18--178; 19--161; 20--189; 21--193, 194; 22--179

Contracting and procurement—continued

- Summary 5--157; 6--147; 9--169, 170;
10--192; 11--187; 12--183;
13--176; 14--202; 15--162;
16--211; 17--175; 18--177;
19--160; 20--188; 21--192;
22--177
- Contract termination 22--176
- Contractor Performance Evaluation Program, DOD/NASA 17--171, 172;
18--174, 175
- Contracts Equal Employment Program 13--175, 176
- Cost or pricing data requirements 19--158, 159
- Decentralization 2--97; 3--129
- DOD/NASA cooperation 3--130; 8--165, 166; 13--175;
14--200, 201; 15--135, 161;
16--211; 17--171, 172; 18--167,
174, 175; 19--155, 159; 20--187,
188
- DOD Procurement Circular 74 22--175
- Facility contracts 9--174, 175; 13--176; 14--165,
166, 200; 22--176
- Grants and research contracts
 - Description 18--142
 - Oct. 1, 1960 - Jun. 30, 1961 5--201-213
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1961 6--171-183
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1962 7--153-156
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1962 8--183-193
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1963 9--193-216
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1963 10--216-228
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1964 11--212-247
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1964 12--220-234
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1965 13--212-262
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1965 14--251-267
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1966 15--197-241
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1966 16--256-272
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1967 17--211-260
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1967 18--220-241
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1968 19--197-238
 - Management 18--146, 147
 - Procurement guidelines 19--156
 - Review 3--130, 131; 5--161; 6--149,
150; 7--141; 8--164; 13--147;
14--61
- Incentive contracting 9--172, 173; 11--183, 184;
12--182; 13--175; 14--201,
202; 15--161, 162; 16--210,
211; 17--174, 175; 18--176,
177; 19--159, 160; 20--187,
188; 22--175, 176
- Interior Dept./NASA cooperation 11--221; 12--224; 13--224;
14--255; 15--208, 209
- Letter contracts 9--173, 174; 11--185; 14--201
- Management surveys 17--174; 18--174, 175
- Minority business enterprise 22--177

Contracting and procurement--continued

- Negotiated overhead rates 11--184, 185
- Personnel training 14--180, 201
- Policies and procedures 3--130; 5--157, 159; 6--148; 7--138; 8--166; 9--167, 169; 10--189-191; 12--180-182; 13--174; 15--159-161; 16--208-210; 17--172-174; 19--155-159
- Procurement
 - Interagency aid 7--137; 8--167, 168; 9--170, 171
 - Management 3--129, 130; 5--158, 159; 6--148; 7--137; 8--165, 166; 9--167; 18--174, 175; 19--155-159; 20--186, 187; 21--190-192; 22--174, 175
 - Procurement conference 10--189; 16--210
 - Regulations 3--130; 5--159; 10--191, 192; 11--185, 186; 14--201; 15--159-161; 22--176, 177
 - Study group 7--137
 - Total obligations, Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1962 7--139, 140
- Proposal handling 15--159, 160; 17--173
- Public laws 3--129; 8--166; 22--175
- Reliability and quality assurance 22--182
- Reorganization 15--151
- Research and development contracts
 - Oct. 1, 1960 - Mar. 31, 1961 5--214-224
 - Apr. 1 - Dec. 31, 1961 6--184
- Review 1--46, 48, 88; 2--97; 3--129, 131; 4--199-204; 8--14-16
- Service Contract Act of 1965 17--174
- Small business set-aside program 18--175, 176; 19--156, 157
- Transportation study contract 10--66
- Contractors
 - Government facilities provision 22--176
 - Inventions and patents 3--132
 - Major, list 7--152; 8--182; 9--172; 10--211; 11--190; 12--196; 13--179, 180; 14--206; 15--166; 16--215; 17--178, 179; 18--180, 181; 19--163; 20--191-193; 21--196, 197; 22--181
- Contracts Office, NASA Headquarters 18--146, 147
- Control and guidance (see Satellites and spacecraft/
 - Attitude control; Spacecraft electronics and control; Spacecraft technology)
- Control Data Corp. 11--190; 19--163
- Convair Astronautics Div., General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif.
 - Apollo feasibility contractor 5--23
 - Atlas-Centaur vehicle contractor 5--63
 - Centaur contractor 3--31; 4--82
 - Magnetohydrodynamic engine 5--89, 90

Convair Astronautics Div., General Dynamics--continued

- Multimillion-pound thrust launch vehicle
 - study 5--83
 - Nuclear rocket 4--107
 - Procurement negotiations 5--159; 8--185
 - Role 2--98; 3--30, 31; 4--82, 107; 5--23, 63, 83
 - Vega contractor 2--98; 3--30
- Convair 240-A survey aircraft 15--76; 17--68
- Convair 880 aircraft 15--91
- Convair 990 aircraft 15--91, 129; 17--141; 19--127
- Cooby Creek, Australia ground station 16--109; 21--159; 22--144
- Coolants, propellant combustion (see also Ablative materials; Propellants) 2--58
- Cooper, Astronaut L. Gordon, Jr. 2--27; 9--3, 12, 17, 20, 21, 84, 123, 158; 10--70; 11--65, 165; 12--172; 13--158; 14--187; 16--3, 12, 16; 19--14; 20--3, 5, 6, 35
- Cooper, Paul T. 16--201
- Cooper Development Corp. 2--26
- Cooperative projects (see Interagency cooperation; International cooperation)
- Coordinated Federal Wage System 21--173
- Copernicus lunar crater 16--163, 166
- Corbin-Farnsworth, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif. 8--185
- Corkboard tank insulation 2--69
- Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. 4--106; 8--190, 191; 9--210; 11--236; 12--230; 14--263; 15--227, 228; 16--267; 17--244; 18--234
- Cornell University, N. Y. 9--208-210; 10--225; 11--236; 12--147, 230; 13--247; 14--270; 15--228; 16--267, 268; 17--244, 245; 18--143, 145, 235; 19--130, 226; 20--163; 21--162; 22--148
- Coronie, Surinam 14--156
- Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB)
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Communications satellites 22--184
- Corpus Christi, Tex. tracking station 7--81; 8--131; 12--132; 13--133; 14--144; 15--118; 16--164
- Cortright, Edgar M. 9--159; 16--200; 18--157, 158; 19--143, 165
- COSMIC (see Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC))
- Cosmic Ray Working Group, The Netherlands
 - OGO 5 experiment 19--126
- Cosmic rays (see Radiation/Cosmic)
- COSPAR (see Committee on Space Research (COSPAR))
- Cost Reduction Board, NASA 14--198, 199; 15--156; 18--173, 174; 19--150, 151; 20--185; 21--189
- Cost Reduction Office, NASA 18--173; 19--150, 153; 20--185; 21--189

- Cost reduction program 13--172-174; 15--156, 159;
16--205-208; 17--170, 171;
19--150-153; 20--185;
21--188-190; 22--173, 174
- Cost Reduction Steering Committee, NASA 18--174
- Costa Rica
 NASA spacemobile presentation 18--149
- Cotten, Paul E. 18--157
- Cottrell, Richard 18--160
- Council of State Science Supervisors 22--153
- Covington, Ozro M. 16--201; 21--177
- CPB (see Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB))
- Craft, Christopher C., Jr. 9--159
- Crane, Robert M. 20--175, 177
- Cresap, John 12--172
- Croaton, USS, mobile seagoing platform 13--49, 145; 14--56
- Crossfield, A. Scott 3--49; 4--3; 5--2, 123
- Crowley, John W., Jr. 1--37
- Croxall, John R. 13--166
- CRS (see Italian Commission for Space Research (CRS))
- Cryogenic research (see also Hydrogen; Oxygen;
 Propellants) 15--84
- CSC Federal Executive Institute 20--174
- CSIRO (see Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
 Research Organization (CSIRO))
- CTOL aircraft 20--115
- Culbertson, Philip E. 22--163
- Cunningham, Astronaut R. Walter 11--30; 20--10, 15, 175
- Cunningham, Newton H. 12--171
- Curacao, Netherlands West Indies optical
 tracking system 8--136; 11--137; 12--131;
13--138; 15--118
- Curtin, Robert H. 19--143
- Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Airborne Instruments
 Lab., Deer Park, N. Y. 4--47; 8--191
- Cyanogen, ionized gas production 2--77
- Czechoslovakia
 Cooperation with U.S.
 Lunar sample program 22--143

D

- D'Arrest comet 22--60
- Dana, William H. 14--102; 16--131
- Darcey, Robert J. 20--176
- Darr, Joseph 12--172
- Dart sounding rocket 15--124; 17--140; 18--139
- Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 7--111; 11--234; 13--243;
15--225; 16--266; 17--242;
18--234; 19--223
- Darwin, Australia tracking station 9--136; 19--117
- Data processing (see Automatic Data Processing
 (ADP))
- Data Relay Satellite System (DRSS) 21--199
- Data transmission (see Tracking and data
 acquisition program)

- Datner, Paul P. 18--160
- Davies, M. Helen 16--200
- Davis, Maj. Gen. Leighton I. 9--159
- Day, Leroy E. 21--177
- Day, Melvin S. 15--146; 22--165
- DCASR (see Defense Contract Administration
Services Region (DCASR))
- DDC (see Defense Documentation Center (DDC))
- DeBridge, Lee 21--179
- Debus, Kurt H. 12--170; 22--177
- Deep Space Instrumentation Facilities (DSIF)
(see also Deep Space Network (DSN); Tracking
and data acquisition program)
- Description and status 3--76
- Large diameter antennas 6--76
- Lunar and interplanetary probe tracking 5--55-57
- Probe monitoring 7--82
- Ranger 4 tracking 7--53
- Deep Space Network (DSN) (see also Tracking
and data acquisition program)
- Asteroid Icarus tracking 19--117
- Facilities 17--130
- LM landing site evaluation 18--129, 130
- Mariner spacecraft tracking 17--49
- Missions support 18--127-130; 19--115-117;
20--147, 149, 151; 21--150;
22--136-138
- Review 9--126-128; 10--150, 151;
11--98, 135, 138; 12--129;
13--135, 136; 14--144; 15--115,
118; 16--164-166
- Space Flight Operations Facility 18--129
- Status 17--129-131
- Deep space probes (see Mariner project; Pioneer
project; Viking project; Voyager project)
- Deerborne Observatory, Evanstown, Ill. 16--96
- Defence Research Board, Canada (see Canadian
Defence Research Board (DRB))
- Defence Research Telecommunications Establishment,
Canada (see Canadian Defence Research
Telecommunications Establishment)
- Defence Telecommunications Board, Canada (see
Canadian Defence Telecommunications Board)
- Defense, Department of (see Department of
Defense (DOD))
- Defense Contract Administration Services Region
(DCASR) 13--175; 14--180, 200
- Defense Contract Audit Agency 14--200
- Defense Documentation Center (DDC) (see also
Armed Services Technical Information Agency
(ASTIA)) 8--157; 16--192; 20--169
- Defense Electronics Supply Center 13--103
- Defense Manpower Policy No. 4 (Revised) 19--157
- Defense Supply Agency 13--183; 14--200
- DeFrance, Smith J. 1--41; 14--182, 183, 185
- DeLauer, Richard D. 21--178

- Delaware State College 22--147
- Delaware University, Newark 9--197; 11--219; 12--223;
13--221; 15--206; 17--222;
19--208
- Delta launch vehicle (see also Thor-Delta launch
vehicle)
- Ariel satellite launch 7--47
- Atmospheric structure satellite 3--54
- Autopilot failure 4--10
- Contract award 3--29, 30; 5--62; 8--169,
182, 184
14--202
- Douglas Aircraft contract 14--202
- Echo project 2--21, 39; 3--29
- Echo 1 launch 4--10, 11
- Explorer 10 launch 5--39, 62
- Explorer 12 launch 6--79
- Failure 4--3
- First launching 4--77
- Operational status 5--60, 62
- OSO 1 launch 7--45
- Planned applications 3--54, 58; 5--92, 130
- Review 2--5, 98; 7--39-41; 8--42, 84;
9--75; 10--87, 214; 11--64,
74, 83, 85, 209; 12--6, 69;
15--62, 63; 16--100; 17--56;
18--63, 133; 19--58, 59;
20--75, 76, 125
21--68; 22--65
- Satellites launched 13--58, 67; 14--52, 53, 72;
21--68; 22--65
- Solar spectroscopy satellite 3--58
- Telstar launch 7--66
- Third stage test 3--5, 77
- Tiros launches 2--21; 5--62; 6--79; 7--8
- Dembling, Paul G. 20--175; 22--164
- Denmark (see also Royal Technical Institute,
Denmark)
- Activities 12--74, 81; 20--155
- Cooperation with Norway/U.S.
 Sounding rockets program 9--133; 10--14, 156; 11--14,
142; 12--12, 139; 14--156;
17--137, 139
- Cooperation with U.S.
 National Geodetic Satellite Program
 (NGSP) 16--177
- DeNoyer, John M. 22--162
- Denver Research Institute 11--218; 21--171
- Denver University, Colo. 8--185, 9--196, 197; 11--154,
156, 218; 14--165, 253;
15--133, 205; 16--181, 182;
17--145, 220; 19--132, 206,
207; 22--147
- Department of Agriculture
 Cooperation with Commerce Dept./Interior
 Dept./Navy/NASA
 Earth resources survey aircraft
 program 19--69; 20--85-87

Department of Agriculture--continued

Cooperation with HEW/Interior Dept./NAS/
NASA

ICBC membership 21--48

Cooperation with HEW/Interior Dept./NASA

Quarantine control 21--48

Cooperation with Interior Dept./NASA

Earth resources satellites 17--68; 18--71, 72

Cooperation with NASA

Computer facilities use 19--166

Earth resources satellites 17--68; 18--71, 72

Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--69; 20--85-87

Research grants and contracts 17--224; 18--226

Earth Resources Survey Program Review

Committee participation 21--80; 22--75

Role 12--46, 47; 13--224; 14--255;
15--42, 76; 16--111

Department of Atomic Energy, India 14--154; 18--137

Department of Commerce (DOC) (see also

Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and
Technical Information (CFSTI), DOC;Environmental Science Service Administration
(ESSA); National Bureau of Standards (NBS);Office of Minority Business Enterprise; Office
of State Technical Services; Weather Bureau,
U.S.

Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Interior

Dept./Navy/NASA

Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--69; 20--85-87

Cooperation with DOD/FAA/NASA 5--36

Cooperation with NASA

Apollo Extension Systems (AES) 12--46

Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and

Technical Information (CFSTI) 20--169, 170

Communications satellites 22--183

Earth resources satellites 18--71, 72

Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--69; 20--85-87

Foreign programs 13--144; 14--151

Manned space flight program 12--67

National Geodetic Satellite Program

(NGSP) 17--67

Navigation satellite program 11--8, 83, 88; 12--82

Review 2--96; 3--125; 5--36; 8--166;
15--168; 16--111, 193, 217

Tech Brief sale 11--191

Technology utilization program 11--191; 17--153; 19--137,
138; 20--171; 22--158

Earth Resources Survey Program Review

Committee participation 21--80; 22--75

Gemini experiments 14--67

Geodetic satellite program 14--53; 15--48

Joint Navigation Satellite Committee 14--83; 15--74, 169

Department of Defense (DOD) (see also

Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating

Board (AACB), DOD/NASA; Air Force, U.S.;

Department of Defense (DOD)—continued

Army, U.S.; Defense Contract Administration

Services Region (DCSAR); Inter-Range

Documentation Group, DOD; Marine Corps, U.S.;

Navy, U.S.)

Cooperation with Budget Bureau/GAO/NASA

Cost reduction 21--189

Cooperation with Commerce Dept./FAA/NASA 5--36

Cooperation with FAA/NASA 5--4, 103, 176, 177

Cooperation with FAA/Weather Bureau/NASA 5--176

Cooperation with NASA

AAP missions experiments 21--35, 36

Activities 1--23; 2--96; 3--32, 42, 45,

46, 48, 62, 65, 77, 130;

4--32, 34; 5--19, 109, 175-177;

6--161; 7--12, 40, 64, 72, 118,

152; 8--39, 105, 136, 165;

17--181, 182; 18--182, 183

Aeronautical research 16--218

Aeronautics and Astronautics

Coordinating Board 13--68, 182; 14--207, 208,

219-222; 15--169; 16--126,

217; 17--180, 181; 18--98,

182, 183; 19--164, 165;

20--193; 21--198, 199; 22--183

Aerospace related research 21--198, 199

Aircraft use 13--184; 14--208; 15--170

Apollo Applications Program (AAP) 15--38; 17--27, 29

Apollo Extension Systems (AES) 12--46

Apollo instrumentation ships and

aircraft 15--170; 16--164

Apollo program 13--182; 14--74

Atlas launch vehicle 13--68

ATS data utilization 22--71

Biosatellites 16--218

Computer software dissemination 18--153

Contracting and procurement 3--130; 8--165; 13--175;

14--200, 201; 15--135, 161;

16--211; 17--171; 172;

18--167, 174, 175; 19--155,

159; 20--187, 188

Contractor performance evaluation

program 17--171, 172; 18--174, 175

Economics study 22--184

Facilities program 13--184; 14--208

Gemini property disposition 17--3

Gravity Gradient Test Satellite

experiment 13--183; 15--73; 16--108, 109

Information exchange 17--182

Inter-Range Documentation Group 19--30; 20--48

Labor relations 14--207

Large solid propellant motor project 8--39

Life support systems 19--34, 35

Logistics support 13--183, 184

Lunar Orbiter project 15--50

Department of Defense (DOD)—continued

Manned Space Flight Experiments Board	15--38
Manned Space Flight Network	17--128; 18--39
Manned Space Flight Support Requirements	
Documents System	17--34
Meteorological sounding rocket system	17--63
Microwave nondestructive testing	21--128
Military aircraft study	20--118
"NASA Thesaurus"	18--151
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP)	17--67
Nimbus B launch vehicle use	18--65
PAGEOS I geodetic satellite	16--110
Personnel exchange	14--208; 15--169; 16--217; 17--181, 182; 18--182, 183; 19--165
Procurement regulations	21--192
Publications availability	21--169
Research and technology information	
exchange	12--85; 13--159
Satellites, list	13--137, 138; 14--148
Scout launch vehicles	14--72; 15--62; 17--56; 18--63
Space shuttle program	22--35, 36
Space Shuttle Symposium, Washington, D. C.	22--37
Space transportation system study	21--43
Support review	22--184
Syncom active communications satellites	12--79; 16--180; 17--63
Technology utilization program	16--217; 19--139; 20--171; 22--158
Unified Documentation System (UDS)	21--46
Defense Contract Audit Agency	14--200
Earth Resources Survey Program Review	
Committee participation	21--80
Geodetic satellite program	14--53; 15--48
Joint Committee on Hazards of Space Nuclear	
Systems, AEC/DOD/NASA	2--124; 3--145
Joint Navigation Satellite Committee	14--83; 15--169; 16--217
Launch vehicles	4--73; 5--60, 62, 63
Manned Space Flight Policy Committee	15--170; 16--217
Missile program	4--1
MOL program cancellation	22--31
Omega navigation system utilization	21--79
Procurement regulations	22--175
Project LEX (Military Thesaurus)	18--151
Satellite network support	21--147
Secretary of Defense	14--150
STADAN satellites support	13--137, 138
Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW)	
(see also National Air Pollution Control	
Administration (NAPCA); National Institute of	
Child Health and Development; National Institutes	
of Health (NIH); Public Health Service; Social	
and Rehabilitation Service, HEW; Vocational	
Rehabilitation Administration)	
Activities	11--222; 12--67, 221; 13--252; 14--257; 15--217, 232; 16--261

Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW)—continued

- Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Interior
 - Dept./NAS/NASA
 - ICBC membership 21--48
- Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Interior
 - Dept./NASA
 - Quarantine control 21--48
- Cooperation with DOT/National Air Pollution
 - Control Administration/NASA
 - Aerospace technology utilization 21--169, 170
- Cooperation with NASA
 - ATS utilization 19--166; 20--194
 - Biomedical application teams 18--152
 - Communications satellites 21--199; 22--184
 - Research grants and contracts 17--227, 234, 250; 18--228
 - Technology utilization program 20--171; 22--158

Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

- Cooperation with NASA
 - Research areas 19--165
 - Technology utilization program 22--158

Department of the Interior (see also Bureau of

Mines; Bureau of Reclamation; Federal Water

Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA);

Geological Survey, U.S.)

- Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./
 - Commerce Dept./Navy/NASA
 - Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--69; 20--85-87
- Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./HEW/NAS/NASA
 - ICBC membership 21--48
- Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./HEW/NASA
 - Quarantine control 21--48
- Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./NASA
 - Earth resources satellites 17--68; 18--71, 72
- Cooperation with NASA
 - Activities 8--186; 16--111, 113, 114
 - Apollo Extension Systems (AES) 12--46
 - Contracting and procurement 11--221; 12--224; 13--224; 14--255; 15--208, 209
 - Crew habitability studies 21--122
 - Earth resources satellites 17--68; 18--71, 72
 - Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--69; 20--85-87
 - Manned space flight program applications 12--67
 - Navigation satellite program 11--8, 83, 86; 12--82
 - Project TEKITE 19--35
 - Technology utilization program 17--153; 19--137, 183; 20--171; 22--158
 - Waste water purification 20--124
 - Water pollution control 20--124
- Cooperation with Navy/NASA
 - Earth Resources Survey Program Review
 - Committee participation 21--80; 22--75
 - Environmental studies 19--166
 - Joint Navigation Satellite Committee 13--79; 14--83; 15--74, 169
 - Lunar surface research 9--199

- Department of Justice
 - Activities 15--158; 16--193
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Technology utilization program 17--153; 20--171; 22--158
- Department of Labor (see also Office of Labor Relations)
 - Cooperation with NASA 13--181; 14--207; 15--160
 - Employment of disadvantaged persons regulation 19--157
 - Order No. 169 - "Elimination of Segregated Facilities by Government Contractors and Subcontractors" 19--158
- Department of State (see also Space law)
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Activities 2--96; 5--147, 175; 8--88
 - ESRO tracking network 11--147; 13--145
 - Foreign programs 9--137, 138; 11--161; 13--144; 14--151, 194
 - Earth Resources Survey Program Review
 - Committee participation 21--80
 - U.S. delegation to U.N. Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space 20--159
- Department of Supply, Australia 15--128, 129; 16--189; 17--135; 18--136
- Department of the Treasury
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Activities 2--96
 - Joint Navigation Satellite Committee 14--83; 15--74, 169; 16--217
 - Navigation satellite program 11--83, 88; 12--82
- Department of Transportation (DOT) (see also Federal Aviation Administration (FAA))
 - Cooperation with HEW/National Air Pollution Control Administration/NASA
 - Aerospace technology utilization 21--169, 170
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 17--64, 65
 - Rapid transit systems 21--200
 - Space technology 20--194
 - Technology utilization program 19--138; 22--158
 - Earth Resources Survey Program Review
 - Committee participation 21--80
 - NASA supervisory training films request 21--174
 - Participation in AACB 19--165
- Descartes lunar crater 22--13
- Descent Propulsion System (DPS) (see Lunar Module (LM))
- Design Reference Review Board 22--36
- Detroit University, Michigan 7--112; 12--228; 15--221; 16--265; 18--232
- Deutsch, George C. 18--159
- Dickerson, Joseph T., Jr. 11--175
- Digital Television Experiment (DTE) 22--39
- Direct Measurement Explorer (DME) satellite 11--143
- Discoverer satellite program 3--30; 4--73

- Dixon, Thomas F. 9--161
- DME (see Direct Measurement Explorer (DME)
satellite)
- DO-31 aircraft (see Dornier DO-31 aircraft)
- Doak 16 aircraft 2--81
- DOC (see Department of Commerce (DOC))
- Documentation, Inc., Bethesda, Md. (see also
Scientific and Technical Information Facility,
College Park, Md.) 6--158
- DOD (see Department of Defense (DOD))
- DODGE satellite 18--131
- Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada 8--193; 11--247
- Donely, Philip 20--176
- Donlan, Charles J. 10--182; 19--144
- Donnelly, Paul C. 21--177
- Donner, USS 5--8
- Dorman, Bernhardt L. 16--198; 20--177
- Dornier DO-31 aircraft 19--124; 21--156
- DOT (see Department of Transportation (DOT))
- Douglas Aircraft Co. (see also Sacramento Test
Facility, Calif.) 2--5, 98; 4--54, 82, 90, 107;
5--62, 102; 8--169, 182, 184;
10--211; 11--188-190; 12--196;
13--178, 179; 14--202, 204,
206; 15--164, 166; 16--213, 215
- Dow Chemical Co. 21--197
- Downey, Calif. Air Force plant 10--61, 62; 11--47, 53
- Downey Office, NASA 16--198; 17--161
- DPS (Descent Propulsion System) (see Lunar
Module (LM))
- Draper, Charles Stark 18--158; 21--178
- DRB (see Canadian Defence Research Board (DRB))
- Dresser Industries, Inc., Tulsa, Okla. 4--60
- Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa. 8--191; 10--226; 11--241;
14--265; 15--133, 233;
16--181, 269; 17--145, 251;
18--237; 19--230; 20--162;
21--162; 22--147
- DRSS (see Data Relay Satellite System (DRSS))
- Dryden, Hugh L. 1--4, 34; 2--41; 3--128;
7--118; 12--172; 14--183,
209-215; 16--191, 199
- DSIF (see Deep Space Instrumentation Facilities
(DSIF))
- DSN (see Deep Space Network (DSN))
- DTE (see Digital Television Equipment (DTE))
- Duberg, Dr. John E. 20--176
- Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y. 9--208; 11--236; 15--228;
16--96, 268; 18--235
- Duerr, Friedrich 21--177
- Duke, Astronaut Charles M., Jr. 15--37
- Duke University, Durham, N. C. 9--211; 11--238; 13--250;
15--133, 230; 16--181, 187;
17--145, 149, 247; 19--228
- Duncan, Robert C. 20--176, 177
- Dunlap, Dr. W. Crawford, Jr. 12--169

- Dunseith, Lynwood C. 21--177
 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. 13--253; 15--233; 17--251
 Dyna-Soar (see X-20 aircraft)

E

- E/STS-2 (see Engine/Stage Test Stand-2 (E/STS-2))
 Early Apollo Scientific Experiment Package (EASEP)
 Apollo Lunar Radioisotope Heaters (ALRH) 21--88
 Development testing 21--24
 Experiments 22--4-6
 Early Bird communications satellites 15--72, 73
 Early Bird 1 (see also Intelsat 1) 13--67, 68, 76-78, 138; 14--74, 82, 83
 Early Bird 2 15--72, 73
 Early Gravity Gradient test satellite 15--73; 16--108, 109
 Earth (see Ionosphere; Geodesy)
 Earth resources satellites
 Agriculture Dept./Interior Dept./NASA cooperation 17--68; 18--71, 72
 Airborne data acquisition 17--68, 69
 Commerce Dept./NASA cooperation 18--71, 72
 Earth resources data, example 17--69, 70
 Fisheries and oil research 17--70, 71
 Navy/NASA cooperation 18--71, 72
 Potential applications 17--68-72
 Earth resources survey aircraft program
 Agriculture Dept./Commerce Dept./Interior Dept./Navy/NASA cooperation 19--69; 20--85-87
 Brazil/Mexico/U.S. cooperation 19--70-72, 126; 20--153, 158; 21--157; 22--75, 143
 Foreign personnel training 19--126
 Navy/NASA cooperation 15--76
 Review 15--76-78; 16--110-112; 19--68-70; 20--85, 86; 21--81; 22--75-77
 Spacecraft studies 20--86, 87
 Supporting research and technology 22--77, 78
 Earth resources survey program (see also
 ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites))
 Geological Survey/NASA cooperation 19--166
 Review 21--80; 22--75
 Earth Resources Survey Program Review Committee 21--80; 22--75
 Earth Resources Technology Satellites (ERTS) (see
 ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites))
 Earth Science Research Corp., Santa Monica, Calif. 16--258
 EASEP (see Early Apollo Scientific Experiment
 Package (EASEP))
 East Central Florida Regional Planning Council 10--220
 East Grand Forks, Minnesota tracking station 7--82; 8--135; 10--151; 11--136; 12--130; 13--137; 14--148; 15--116
 Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla. (ETR)
 AAP support 20--45
 Activities 11--139; 13--33, 50, 68; 14--192; 16--101

Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB--continued

- Consolidation of photographic support services with Kennedy Space Center 19--166
- Cooperation with Goddard Space Flight Center 18--183
- Missions support reductions 22--38

Eastman Kodak Co., Apparatus and Optical Division,

Rochester, N. Y. 4--61

Eccentric Geophysical Observatory (EGO) 5--93; 6--52; 7--115; 8--136, 146; 9--136; 11--136; 13--137

Echo active communications satellites 3--62-65

Echo passive communications satellites

- Applications 4--6; 6--37
- Communications goals 3--62
- Delta launch vehicle plans 3--29
- Ground facilities 3--65
- International cooperation 4--111
- Project management 3--62; 4--16
- Project participation 4--16, 17
- Review 2--21, 39; 3--7, 8, 29, 62-65, 76; 4--3, 6, 10, 16, 17, 111, 169; 15--73, 74; 16--108
- Suborbital flight test 3--62-65
- Vertical flight test 4--10

Echo I

- Feasibility 5--30, 100
- International cooperation 4--111
- Radiation pressure 4--13-15
- Review 3--63; 4--1, 7, 8-17, 55, 77-79; 7--66; 8--88; 9--86; 10--100; 11--77, 87; 12--82; 13--79; 14--83; 15--30, 100; 17--64; 19--118; 20--4
- Trans-Atlantic voice message 4--13
- Voice of America 4--16

Echo 2

- Development 7--6; 8--88
- Launch 7--66
- Mission termination 21--148, 149
- Review 5--101; 7--6, 66, 67; 8--88; 9--83, 86, 87, 134; 10--101, 102; 11--14, 75, 77, 87, 141, 145; 12--81, 82; 13--79; 14--83; 17--64; 20--5

Ecuador (see also Quito, Ecuador tracking station)

Cooperation with U.S.

- National Geodetic Satellite Program 17--141
- International cooperation 11--136; 12--129; 13--139, 145

Edgerton, Germeshausen & Greier, Inc.,

Boston, Mass.

- Gravity field research 2--35
- National Geodetic Satellite Program 2--38

Educational programs and services (see also

Office of Educational Programs and Services;

University programs)

- Adult education 9--139; 10--165, 166; 11--161; 12--155, 156

Educational programs and services--continued

- Artists' cooperation program 9--149; 12--159
- Booklets 7--148, 149; 12--205, 206;
13--195, 196; 14--235; 15--182,
183; 16--241; 17--199; 18--208;
19--185; 20--219, 220; 21--221,
222; 22--212
- Conferences 11--160, 166; 12--155, 156;
13--154, 158; 14--174
- Cooperation with state and national educational
organizations 7--125
- Curriculum support 9--139; 15--136, 137; 16--186,
187, 194; 17--148, 149; 18--148,
149, 152; 19--134, 135; 20--167
- Exhibits 5--173; 6--156; 7--127, 128;
8--155; 9--147-149; 10--169-171;
11--163-166; 12--159, 160;
13--157, 158; 14--176; 16--189
- Information requests 8--157; 9--152; 16--191, 192
- Motion pictures 2--106; 4--220; 6--157; 7--123,
150, 151; 8--153, 154; 9--143-145;
10--168, 169; 11--203; 12--207;
13--197, 198; 14--235, 236;
15--183; 16--241-243; 17--199,
200; 18--209, 210; 19--186;
20--221, 222; 21--222; 22--212,
213
- NASA contribution 4--221
- NASA Facts 7--148; 12--206; 13--196, 197;
14--174, 235; 16--241; 17--199;
18--149, 208, 209; 19--185, 186;
20--220, 221; 21--222
- Office of Education/NASA cooperation 22--153
- Publications 2--140, 155; 3--141; 4--219;
6--156, 157; 7--121-123, 148, 149;
8--94, 151-153, 157; 9--141-143,
150; 10--167, 168, 173, 174;
11--160, 161, 166, 167, 202;
12--162, 163, 208-212; 13--160,
199-204; 14--178, 237-244;
15--139, 184-190; 16--192, 193,
244-249; 17--151, 152, 201-206;
18--150-152, 211-215; 19--187-191;
20--223-228; 21--223-226;
22--214-218
- Publications and films review 4--219, 220; 5--172; 11--162,
163; 12--157; 13--155, 156;
14--175; 15--138; 16--188;
17--150; 18--149; 19--135;
20--168; 21--167; 22--154
- Scope 22--150, 151
- Spacemobile presentations 6--155; 7--125-127; 8--150, 151;
9--141; 10--166, 167; 11--159,
162; 12--13, 155, 157; 13--154,
155; 14--174; 15--138; 16--187;
17--149; 18--149; 19--135;

- Educational programs and services--continued 20--167, 168; 21--167; 22--153, 154
- Speakers services 7--124, 125; 11--166
 - Summer space education program 21--166
 - Television and radio 8--154; 9--145-147; 10--169; 11--163; 12--157, 158; 13--156, 157; 14--175; 15--138, 139; 16--188, 189; 17--150, 151; 18--149, 150; 19--135; 20--168, 169; 21--167; 22--154
 - Workshops 6--156; 10--166; 11--161; 12--156; 13--154; 14--174; 19--134; 20--167; 21--166; 22--152
 - Youth programs 9--140, 141; 10--165; 11--161, 162; 12--156; 13--154, 155; 14--174; 15--136-138; 16--187, 188; 17--149; 19--134, 135; 21--166; 22--152, 153
- Educational Services, Inc., Washington, D. C. 17--235
- Edwards AFB, Calif. (see also Flight Research Center, Edwards AFB)
- Apollo program 12--29
 - F-1 engine test 3--34; 7--26
 - Facilities 2--102
 - Functions 3--122
 - Liquid oxygen storage facility 11--59
 - Paraglider 7--87
 - Personnel 8--158
 - Review 1--42; 2--49, 90, 92, 93; 3--34, 102, 122, 136; 4--123, 155, 176; 5--115, 139; 6--106; 7--85; 8--99, 158; 9--42, 93, 109; 10--63; 11--54, 59, 94, 95; 16--65
 - Spacecraft simulator 3--102
 - Supersonic transport 7--90
 - Terminal Guidance and Data Facility 5--139
 - Testing 9--42, 93; 10--63; 12--45
 - X-15 research airplane 1--12; 3--122, 136; 4--176; 5--121, 122; 6--106-110; 7--85
- Eglin, Fla. ground station
- Gemini support 13--133; 14--144
 - Mercury network support 7--81; 8--131
 - Shutdown 16--165
- EGO (see Eccentric Geophysical Observatory (EGO))
- EGRS 2 satellite 13--138
 - EGRS 3 satellite 13--138
 - EGRS 4 satellite 13--132
 - EGRS 5 satellite 14--148
 - EGRS 6 satellite 15--118
 - EGRS 9 satellite 17--132
 - EGRS 10 satellite 19--117
- Eisele, Astronaut Donn F. 11--30; 20--10, 15, 176

- Eisenhower, President Dwight D. 4--11, 13
- ELDO (see European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO))
- Electra P-3A survey aircraft 15--76; 17--68
- Electric propulsion program (see also Nuclear propulsion and power generation; Propulsion/Electric; SERT (Space Electric Rocket Test); SERT 2; SERT 3)
- ATS program use 13--127, 128; 14--136, 137
- Auxiliary propulsion design 20--95
- Ion engine 15--112; 16--161; 18--123, 124; 19--111
- MORL use 13--129; 14--136, 137
- Prime propulsion design 20--95
- Program review 17--122, 123; 19--111, 112; 20--94, 95
- Research area 14--135, 136
- Solar power 13--129; 14--136, 137
- Thruster development 13--129, 131; 14--137; 15--113; 16--160, 161; 18--121, 123; 19--111, 112
- Electronchimica Corp. 8--185
- Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif. 4--104
- Electron density (see Ionosphere/Electron density)
- Electron Paramagnetic Resonance (EPR) (see Chemical propulsion systems/Solid propulsion)
- Electronics (see also Spacecraft electronics and control; Tracking and data acquisition program) 11--98; 12--94
- Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass. (see also Cambridge Research Center, Mass.)
- Active optics technology 21--97; 22--92
- Aeronautical satellite system study 21--78
- Aerospace guidance and control technology 21--97, 98
- Air traffic control simulator 21--98
- Avionics system study 17--80
- Bioinstrumentation technology 18--88, 89
- Biotechnology and human research studies 17--89; 19--90
- Computer research 17--82; 18--106; 21--99
- Data processing 20--105
- Electrical power systems studies 20--89, 90
- Electronic component development 17--82; 21--101
- Gemini 11 spacecraft acquisition 17--3
- Instrument landing system development 21--98
- Materials research 22--121, 122
- Navigation satellites research 16--113
- Optical data storage techniques 18--79
- Personnel
- Resident research associateship program 17--145; 18--145; 19--132; 20--164
- Review 13--165, 166; 15--133, 145; 16--181, 197, 198
- Total employment 17--161; 18--160; 19--144; 20--177
- Pilot warning equipment development 21--96; 22--93
- Power processor fabrication 21--92
- Research projects 13--94; 14--99, 126

Electronics Research Center—continued

- Role 12--14, 167
- Space power technology 17--124; 18--126
- Space vehicle design criteria 18--76
- Spacecraft display devices studies 19--79
- Spacecraft instrumentation research 15--120, 123-125
- Ultraviolet detector development 20--102
- V/STOL aircraft tests 20--102, 103
- Electrophysics 9--105; 12--113, 114; 13--116,
117; 14--126; 15--103, 104;
16--149, 150
- Electrostatic ion engines 4--103, 104, 142; 5--88, 89;
7--74
- Electrothermal (arc jet) engine 2--48; 3--91; 4--102, 103; 5--88;
6--102; 7--74; 8--119, 120
- Elementary Science Project, Washington, D. C. 15--137
- Ellington AFB, Tex. 11--29, 51; 16--65; 17--36
- Elms, James C. 9--160; 11--176; 14--182; 16--198
- Emergency Earth Orbital Escape Device 21--39
- Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. 10--220; 11--223; 13--228;
14--257; 15--211; 16--261;
17--226; 18--59, 228; 19--58,
209; 20--74

EMU (see Extravehicular Mobility Unit (EMU))

Engineers Joint Council

- Thesaurus development 18--151
- Engine/Stage Test Stand-2 (E/STS-2) 22--127
- Engine Test Stand-1 (ETS-1) 21--136, 137; 22--126, 127
- Engines (see Algol rocket engine; Altair rocket
engine; C-1 rocket engine; Castor rocket engine;
F-1 rocket engine; H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket
engine; LOX/LH₂ engine; LR-11 rocket engine;
LR-99 rocket engine; M-1 rocket engine; NERVA
nuclear rockets engine project; RL-10 rocket engine;
RL-10A-1 rocket engine; RL-10A-3 rocket engine;
T-40 rocket engine; T-55 rocket engine; XLR-99
rocket engine; XLR-111 rocket engine; XLR-115
rocket engine; XLR-119 rocket engine)

England (see Great Britain)

- Engle, Astronaut Joe H. 14--102; 15--37
- Enke comet 22--60
- Enos, chimpanzee 6--22; 11--71, 72
- Environment simulation 1--27; 2--57; 3--11, 52, 85,
111; 5--129, 130; 6--122, 123;
7--72, 110; 8--94

Environmental Research Institute 11--220

Environmental Science Services Administration

- (ESSA) (see also Coast and Geodetic Survey;
ESSA meteorological satellites; Jicamarca
Observatory, Peru; National Environmental
Satellite Center; Weather Bureau)
- Activities 14--75; 15--65; 16--259
- Cooperation with NASA
- ATS data utilization 22--71
- Meteorological satellites program 17--58, 59; 18--64, 65; 19--60,

- Environmental Science; Services Administration—continued
- 61; 20--77, 84, 142; 21--69; 22--67, 68
 - Navigation and traffic control satellites 20--83
 - Research grants and contracts 17--220, 221, 234; 18--225
 - Satellite network support 21--147
 - Pioneer satellite weather data 19--40
 - Environmental survey satellites (see ESSA meteorological satellites; ESSA-2; ESSA-5; ESSA-6; ESSA-7; ESSA-8; ESSA-9)
 - E. O. Lawrence Radiation Lab. (see Lawrence Radiation Lab., Berkeley, Calif.)
 - EOLE meteorological satellite 17--136; 20--155
 - EPR (Electron Paramagnetic Resonance) (see Chemical propulsion systems/Solid propulsion)
 - Equal Opportunity Contract, Executive Order 10925 13--176
 - Erbscorn, Carl 12--172
 - ERS-18 satellite 17--132
 - ERS-20 satellite 17--132
 - ERS-27 satellite 17--132
 - ERTS (Earth Resources Technology Satellites) 20--86, 87; 21--80-82; 22--75
 - ERTS-A 21--80, 81; 22--75
 - ERTS-B 21--80, 81; 22--75
 - ESRO (see European Space Research Organization (ESRO))
 - ESRO 1
 - ESRO/U.S. cooperation 20--61, 153, 155
 - Launch plans 19--122; 20--61, 75, 153, 155
 - Review 16--170; 17--132; 136; 18--137
 - ESRO 1B
 - ESRO/U.S. cooperation 21--68; 22--131, 135, 141
 - Launch date 22--65
 - ESRO 2
 - Description 19--39, 122
 - ESRO/U.S. cooperation 19--39, 120; 20--155
 - Launch 20--155
 - Review 16--170; 17--56, 136; 18--137
 - Scout launch vehicle 19--58
 - STADAN support 19--117
 - ESSA (see Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA))
 - ESSA meteorological satellites
 - Delta launch vehicle 15--62; 16--100; 17--56
 - Project review 15--65; 16--102, 104; 17--58, 59; 19--60, 61; 20--7, 76-78
 - Tracking 15--115, 118; 16--163
 - ESSA-2 21--69
 - ESSA-5 21--69
 - ESSA-6 20--17; 21--69
 - ESSA-7 21--69
 - ESSA-8 21--69
 - ESSA-9 21--69
 - Essex, USS 20--17
 - Ethiopia (see also American Embassy, Ethiopia)
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program 19--127
 - Satellite operations support 14--158

- ETR (see Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB, Fla. (ETR))
- ETS-1 (see Engine Test Stand-1 (ETS-1))
- Europe 7--115; 11--62
- European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO) 8--147; 9--129; 11--147; 12--143; 14--157, 159
- European Space Research Organization (ESRO) (see also ESRO-1; ESRO-1B; ESRO-2)
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - Air traffic control 22--141
 - ESRO-1 20--61, 153, 155
 - ESRO-1B 21--68; 22--131, 135, 141
 - ESRO-2 19--39, 120; 20--155
 - HEOS-A 17--135, 136
 - HEOS-1 20--153, 155
 - International university fellowship program 20--159
 - Memorandum of Understanding (7/8/64) 20--155
 - Meteorological satellites 17--136; 18--137
 - Navigation and traffic control satellites 22--75
 - RECON software utilization 22--155
 - Satellite launchings 19--122; 20--155
 - International cooperation 15--128, 130; 16--170, 177, 178
 - International university fellowship program 17--142
 - Research sponsorship 21--160; 22--145
 - Review 6--132; 8--147; 12--135, 136, 143; 13--145, 146; 14--154, 157, 159
- EVA (see Extravehicular Activity (EVA))
- Evans, Albert J. 17--159
- Evans, Astronaut Ronald E. 15--37
- Evans, Bob O. 21--178
- Evans, Llewellyn J. 21--178
- Evansville State Hospital 11--226
- Evvard, John C. 20--175
- EXAMETNET (see Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network (EXAMETNET))
- Excelco Developments, Inc. 8--191
- Exchange programs 4--114
- Executive Order 10789 18--166
- Executive Order 10925 13--176
- Executive Order 10988 - Employee-management cooperation in the Federal service 13--162; 14--179, 180; 15--142; 17--156; 18--155; 19--140
- Executive Order 11246 15--143
- Exhibits (see Educational programs and services; Spacemobile presentations)
- Exobiology (see Bioscience program/Exobiology)
- Exotech, Inc., Alexandria, Va. 8--192
- Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network (EXAMETNET)
 - Activities 14--82, 152; 15--124; 16--173, 174

Experimental Inter-American Meteorological Rocket Network--continued

- Argentina/Brazil/U.S. cooperation 17--140
- Description 19--126
- International cooperation 18--139; 19--121; 22--71
- Explorer scientific satellites 1--27; 2--6, 10-12, 33, 38, 58; 3--6, 9, 10, 24, 51, 52, 55; 4--54, 114; 5--2, 4, 24-28, 37-42, 58, 72, 73, 149; 6--5, 43-47; 7--49, 94; 8--15, 16, 65-68, 94, 135, 136; 9--59, 60; 10--69, 70; 11--63; 12--49-51
- Explorer A 14--153
- Explorer 1 1--27; 3--52
- Explorer 3 1--27
- Explorer 4 1--27
- Explorer 6
 - Instrumentation 2--12
 - Ionospheric propagation measurement 3--55
 - Orbit 2--10
 - Picture transmission 2--6, 10
 - Radiation belt measurement 2--12
 - Radiation region discoveries 2--6, 33, 38, 58
 - Review 2--6, 10-12, 28-58; 3--55; 4--54; 12--52; 20--3
 - Solar cells 2--10
- Explorer 7
 - International cooperation 4--114
 - Launch and accomplishments 3--5
 - Review 3--1, 9-11, 51, 70; 4--54, 114; 12--52
 - Scientific experiments 3--9-11
 - Tabulated data 3--24
 - Telemetry codes released 3--51, 70
- Explorer 8
 - Atmospheric data 7--49
 - Data dissemination 5--149
 - Instrumentation 5--37, 38
 - Launch and orbit 5--37
 - Micrometeoroid measurement 5--38
 - Review 5--2, 24, 37-38, 149; 7--49; 12--52
 - Scientific measurements 5--37, 38
- Explorer 9
 - Atmospheric data 6--50; 7--49
 - Launch and orbit 6--50; 7--49
 - Review 5--3, 26, 38, 39; 6--50; 7--49, 94; 10--72; 12--52
 - Temperature control 7--94
 - Tracking by Baker-Nunn cameras 5--38, 58
- Explorer 10
 - Geomagnetic field measurement 5--39-41
 - Interplanetary magnetic field measurement 5--39-41
 - Launch and orbit 5--39, 62
 - Review 5--27

- Explorer 11
 - Cosmic ray measurement 5--41
 - Launch and orbit 5--41
 - Review 5--4, 28, 42, 73; 6--51
- Explorer 12
 - Data transmission from Van Allen radiation region 6--5
 - Geophysical and astronomy program 6--43-46; 8--104
 - Launch 6--79
 - Preliminary findings 6--46, 47
 - Review 10--71; 12--51, 52
- Explorer 13 5--72; 6--48; 12--52
- Explorer 14 8--15, 65, 66, 136; 12--51, 52
- Explorer 15 8--16, 66, 68, 135, 136; 12--51, 52
- Explorer 16 8--16, 66, 94, 136; 9--96; 11--9, 96, 100; 12--52; 16--116; 17--75
- Explorer 17 9--59-62; 10--70, 212; 11--6, 64
- Explorer 18 10--69, 70, 213; 11--64; 12--51, 52
- Explorer 19 10--69, 72, 73, 213; 12--52
- Explorer 20 12--49-51; 14--156
- Explorer 21 12--51, 69; 13--46
- Explorer 22 12--51, 69, 140; 13--49
- Explorer 23 12--69, 90, 91; 13--91; 14--88; 17--75
- Explorer 24 12--49, 52
- Explorer 25 12--49, 52
- Explorer 26 12--52, 69
- Explorer 27
 - Experiments 13--47, 49
 - Launch 13--45, 67
 - Review 15--47
- Explorer 28
 - Experiments 13--49
 - Launch 13--45, 68
 - Review 15--52
- Explorer 29 (see also GEOS 1) 14--53, 72; 18--70, 71
- Explorer 30 14--53
- Explorer 31 14--54, 72, 156
- Explorer 32 15--47, 63, 118
- Explorer 33 16--74, 100, 116; 17--42, 43
- Explorer 34 17--42; 19--41
- Explorer 35
 - Accomplishments 18--45-47, 131
 - Delta launch vehicle 18--63
 - Review 19--41
 - Spacecraft sterilization studies 17--52
- Explorer 36 (see GEOS 2)
- Explorer 37 19--39, 58, 117
- Explorer 38 20--10, 59, 61, 76, 147
- Explorer 39 20--59, 75
- Explorer 40 20--59, 60, 75
- Explorer 41
 - Current status 21--51

Explorer 41--continued

- Delta launch 21--68
- Launch date 21--49
- EXPO '67 16--189
- Extraterrestrial life (see also Bioscience) 5--134, 135; 6--120; 7--107, 108;
8--73; 9--69; 10--82-85; 11--72;
12--59, 60; 13--55-58; 14--61;
15--55, 56; 16--83-86
- Extravehicular Activity (EVA) 11--226; 12--20, 25; 13--11, 13,
21, 64, 132, 138; 15--15, 16, 20,
96; 16--16, 21-23, 30-32, 35, 37,
41, 42, 95, 96, 141, 142; 20--6-8,
33-35; 21--7, 10; 22--3-6, 9-15
- Extravehicular Mobility Unit (EMU) 15--26

F

F-1 rocket engine

- Advanced Saturn 5--69
- Development 3--34; 10--54, 63; 12--36
- Firings 7--70
- Injector design and tests 9--39, 42
- Mockup at World's Fair 7--128
- North American Aviation contract 13--178, 179; 14--202, 204,
205
- Nova launch vehicle 5--69
- Review 2--49; 3--34, 136; 4--74,
75, 84, 90-92; 5--69, 77;
7--3, 8, 24, 26, 70, 128;
8--34, 35; 16--52; 17--16,
17; 19--13; 20--191
- Saturn, first stage 7--26
- Saturn V launch vehicle 14--36
- Stability characteristics 9--39, 42
- Test stands 11--54; 12--44; 13--136
- Testing phase 6--92
- Tests 5--77; 9--42; 10--54; 11--46;
12--36, 44; 13--29, 31; 14--44
- Thrust 9--39; 10--53; 11--46
- F-12/SR-71 aircraft 18--183
- F-14 aircraft 21--111, 198
- F-15 aircraft 21--111
- F-104 aircraft 16--139
- F-106 aircraft 17--182; 20--108
- F-106B supersonic aircraft 16--133
- F-111 aircraft 15--89; 21--114
- F8U-3 aircraft 2--84
- F100 aircraft 5--109; 7--90
- F100F aircraft 3--44
- FAA (see Federal Aviation Administration (FAA))
- FAA Aviation Maintenance Seminar, Oklahoma City,
Okla. 22--186
- Facilities (see also Field installations; specific
NASA centers)
- Appropriations for fiscal year 1967 15--154

Facilities--continued

- Construction 13--34, 35, 37; 14--42-45
- Cost compared to fiscal year 1966 15--156
- Mission support 9--24-26; 10--59-65; 11--50;
12--42-46; 13--134, 135
- Research 9--153; 10--162; 11--151-154;
12--149; 13--150, 153
- Review 2--91; 13--184
- University research facilities, tables 16--183, 184; 17--146, 147
- Facilities Management Office, NASA 14--190; 15--151; 16--216
- Faget, Maxime A. 3--128; 21--177
- Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station 9--125; 10--92, 151; 11--136;
12--130, 139; 13--137, 145;
14--148; 15--116; 16--104,
166, 177; 17--131; 18--94,
140; 22--134
- Fairchild, Dumont Military, Electronics Dept.,
Clifton, N. J. 4--61
- Fairchild Hiller Corp. 14--202, 205, 206
- Fairfield University, Conn. 18--225; 19--207
- Faith 7 (see Mercury-Atlas 9 (MA-9))
- Falmouth, Mass. 14--71; 15--38
- Farley, Clare F. 19--142
- Farmington State Teachers College, Maine 9--203
- Fatigue, structural (see Materials research;
Structures research)
- FCC (see Federal Communications Commission (FCC))
- FDA (see Food and Drug Administration (FDA))
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) (see also
FAA Aviation Maintenance Seminar, Oklahoma
City, Okla.)
 - Cooperation with Air Force/NASA
 - SST testing 19--165; 20--116, 117
 - Cooperation with Commerce Dept./DOD/NASA 5--36
 - Cooperation with DOD/NASA 5--4, 103, 176, 177
 - Cooperation with DOD/Weather Bureau/NASA 5--176
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Aeronautical research 13--183; 20--111
 - Airport noise research 21--119
 - ATS data utilization 22--71
 - Instrument landing system technology 21--98
 - Intelsat launches 20--83
 - Navigation and traffic control
 - satellites 19--66; 20--83; 21--78; 22--75
 - Navigation satellite program 11--83, 88; 12--82
 - Omega Position Locating Experiment
(OPLE) 17--64, 65; 21--79
 - Review 2--96; 5--103, 176, 177; 6--10;
8--105; 15--91; 16--109,
112-114, 131-134
 - SST and ATC systems 13--100, 182, 183; 14--104
 - SST testing 19--165; 20--116, 117
 - Joint Navigation Satellite Committee 14--83; 15--74, 169; 16--217
 - Personnel 13--166
- Federal Aviation Agency (FAA) (see Federal
Aviation Administration (FAA))

- Federal City College, Washington, D. C. 22--147
- Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
 - Activities 10--96-98; 11--84, 147; 13--145
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Communications satellites 18--68; 20--194; 21--199; 22--74, 183, 184
 - Intelsat launches 19--65, 66
 - Navigation traffic control satellites 18--68
 - Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 17--64, 65
 - President's Task Force on Communications Policy 20--194
 - Review 2--96; 4--13; 5--175; 8--88
 - Intelsat satellite design specifications 21--78
- Federal Council for Science and Technology 11--168; 13--159; 19--138
- Federal Electric Corp. 16--215; 18--181; 20--191, 192; 22--181
- Federal Executive Institute 21--78; 22--160
- Federal Fire Council 22--187
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 13--181, 182; 14--207
- Federal Ministry for Scientific Research, Germany (see German Federal Ministry for Scientific Research (BMwF))
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA)
 - Cooperation with Bureau of Reclamation/NASA Technology applications 21--169
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Technology applications 21--169
 - Water pollution studies 18--90-92
- Federal Women's program 18--156; 19--142; 20--173, 174
- Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D. C. 13--222; 16--259; 18--226
- Feedback control systems 2--63
- Felberg, Fred H. 20--176
- Feldman, William 18--160
- Fellowships (see Summer faculty fellowship program; Sustaining University Program; University programs)
- Fels Research Institute, Yellow Springs, Ohio 9--211; 12--232; 15--231; 17--248; 18--237
- Fibermetallurgy (see Materials research)
- Fiberglass, propellant tank insulation 2--69
- Field Emission Corp. 8--192
- Field installations, mailing addresses 9--179; 11--194; 12--197; 13--187; 14--227; 15--173; 16--221; 17--186; 18--188; 19--171; 20--199; 21--205; 22--194
- Financial management (see Appropriations and budget)
- Financial Management Conferences 14--193; 18--167; 20--180
- Finger, Harold B. 16--200; 17--157; 21--176

Finland

Cooperation with U.S.

- Lunar sample program 14--53
- National Geodetic Satellite Program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158;
22--143

Fire project 9--95; 12--93

Fire 1 spacecraft 11--75

Fire 2 spacecraft 13--92, 132; 14--91

Flax, Alexander H. 20--175

Flight Crew Training Facility (see Manned

Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (MSC))

Flight experiments

Aerodynamic heating 1--31; 2--62, 69, 71, 73-75,
78, 79, 82; 7--93, 94

Meteoroid hazard 2--23, 58; 3--52, 111; 4--43;
7--92; 8--95

Review 1--31; 2--23, 30, 52, 58, 62,
69, 71, 73-75, 78, 79, 82, 87;
3--44, 45, 52, 111; 4--43,
187; 5--129-132, 135; 6--116;
7--92-94, 107, 110, 111;
8--95

Standardized recovery package 7--93

Weightlessness 2--30, 52, 87; 3--44, 45;
4--187; 5--129-132, 135;
6--116; 7--93, 107, 110, 111;
8--95

Wind profile effects 7--92

Flight medicine (see Bioscience; Space medicine)

Flight observations 7--27-29

Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif. (see also

Edwards AFB, Calif.)

Aircraft testing 15--92

Apollo program 12--40

Biotechnology flight program 12--104

GPAC flight test 18--84, 85

Human stress research 18--92

Integrated biomedical sensing and recording
system 10--126

Lifting body test flights 15--119; 18--74

Lunar Landing Training Vehicle flight tests 19--29

Personnel 12--167; 15--145, 146;
16--197; 17--161; 18--160;
19--144; 20--177

Propulsion/airframe integration 17--88

Reentry viewing system 15--87, 88

Simulators 9--109

Space vehicles program 13--87; 14--89, 94, 95

Testing 11--94, 95, 101, 103; 13--97

Flight Research Lab., Ames Research Center 5--138

Flight safety 2--85; 3--113-117; 5--109-111

Flight Safety Foundation, Inc., N. Y. 13--247; 15--228; 17--245;
22--186

Flight simulation 1--32; 2--64; 5--111

Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton 19--70

- Florida East Coast Railway Co. 8--165
- Florida Southern College, Lakeland 15--210
- Florida State University, Tallahassee 5--135; 8--186; 9--199, 200;
11--223; 12--224; 13--227;
14--256; 15--210; 16--261;
17--225, 226; 18--227; 19--208
- Florida Technological University, Orlando 19--208
- Florida University, Gainesville 4--38; 9--199, 200; 10--219,
220; 11--154, 223; 13--227;
14--165, 257; 15--133, 210,
211; 16--181, 182, 261; 17--145,
226; 18--227; 19--208, 209;
20--164
- FLOX hydrocarbon fuel 12--111
- Fluid injection, rocket engine steering 5--81
- Fluid mechanics
- Electric drag 7--102
- High temperature gases 3--110
- Plasma accelerators 7--102
- Review 2--73; 3--110; 7--102
- Simulated Martian atmosphere 7--102
- Fluorine (see also Propellants/Chemicals;
Oxidizers) 2--68
- Food and Drug Administration (FDA) 11--191
- Ford Motor Co. (see Aeronautic Div., Ford
Motor Co., Newport Beach, Calif.)
- Fordham University, New York 9--209; 11--237; 13--247;
15--228; 17--245; 19--226
- Foreign and international satellites (see A-1
French satellite; Alouette satellites;
Alouette 1; Alouette 2; Ariel ionosphere
satellites; Ariel 1; Ariel 2; Ariel 3; EOLE
meteorological satellite; ESRO 1; ESRO 1B;
ESRO 2; FR-1 French satellite; FR-2 French
satellite; ISIS (International Satellite for
Ionospheric Studies); ISIS-A; ISIS-I; Research
satellite 625 A-1, Germany; San Marco B
satellite; San Marco C satellite; San Marco 1
satellite; San Marco 2 satellite; UK-E satellite;
UK-3 satellite; UK-4 satellite)
- Fort Churchill, Canada research range (see Churchill
Rocket Research Range; Canada)
- Fort Detrick, Md. (see also Army Biological Lab.,
Fort Detrick, Md.) 11--228; 18--42
- Fort Kent State Teachers College, Maine 9--203
- Fort Myers, Florida tracking station
- Minitrack station 4--70
- Satellite network status 7--82; 8--135; 10--151;
11--136; 13--137; 14--148;
15--116; 16--167; 17--131;
22--134
- Fortenberry, William A. 9--159
- Foster, Leslie E. 12--172
- FR-1 French satellite 13--140; 14--54-56, 72, 152,
154; 20--155
- FR-2 French satellite 15--124; 16--170, 171; 17--136

- Fra Mauro lunar crater 22--13
- France (see also A-1 French satellite; Centaure sounding rocket; Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay; EOLE satellite; FR-1; FR-2; French National Office of Aerospace Research (ONERA); National Center for Space Studies (CNES); Paris University)
- Cooperation with U.S.
- Aeronautics and space projects 19--122
- Airborne Auroral Expeditions 21--157, 158; 22--46, 143
- EOLE satellite 20--155
- FR-1 satellite 20--155
- FR-2 satellite 17--136
- Lunar sample program 19--120; 22--143
- OAO A2 20--158
- OGO 5 experiments 19--120, 126; 21--49, 50, 157
- OGO 6 experiments 21--157
- OSO 1 experiment 22--140
- Sounding rockets program 4--2; 5--150, 151; 7--116; 8--83
- Technology utilization program 17--153
- International cooperation 6--12; 9--130; 10--14, 94, 154; 11--141, 142, 147; 12--12, 74, 136; 13--140, 146; 14--53-55, 72, 152, 154, 159, 160; 15--123, 124, 130; 16--170, 171
- NASA spacemobile presentation 18--149
- Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. 8--192; 11--71, 241, 242; 13--253; 15--233; 18--149; 19--58; 22--64
- Franklin, William J. 12--172
- Fraunhofer Institute of Freiburg, Germany 16--172
- Freedom 7 (see Mercury-Redstone 3 (MR-3))
- Freeman, Astronaut Theodore C. 11--30; 12--39
- French National Center for Space Studies (CNES) (see National Center for Space Studies (CNES))
- French National Office of Aerospace Research (ONERA)
- Cooperation with NASA on aeronautical research 19--122
- French Space Agency (see National Center for Space Studies (CNES))
- Frequency allocation (see also Tracking and data acquisition program) 3--74; 4--70; 5--54
- Frequency standards 3--59, 60
- Fricke, Charles W. 9--161
- Friedl, George, Jr. 11--176; 13--167
- Friendship 7 (see Mercury-Atlas 6 (MA-6))
- Frutkin, Arnold W. 20--176
- Fuhrmeister, Paul F. 20--176
- Fuels (see also FLOX hydrocarbon fuel; Nuclear rockets program; Propellants; Propulsion; Space power technology) 6--103; 7--9, 76; 8--93; 9--32, 102
- Full-view presentation system simulator 2--87
- FWPCA (see Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA))

FX aircraft 19--166

G

- Gabriel, David S. 14--184; 16--201
- Gamma ray astronomy satellite 3--58; 8--103
- Gamma ray telescope 3--58
- GAO (see General Accounting Office (GAO))
- Garbarini, Robert F. 9--160; 17--157, 159, 160; 21--177
- Gardiner, Robert A. 21--177
- Garret Corp. 3--42; 17--179
- Garrick, I. Edward 12--171
- Garriott, Astronaut Owen K. 13--41
- Gases
- Behavior at high temperatures 2--73; 3--110
 - Generators for turbo pumps 3--86
 - Ionized 8--110, 111
- GATV (see Gemini/Agena Target Vehicle (GATV))
- Gault, Donald E. 18--159
- Geissler, Ernst D. 10--183; 21--178
- Gemini Experiments Symposium 14--23
- Gemini Launch Vehicle (GLV) 10--3; 11--25, 139; 13--24; 14--19
- Gemini Management Panel 10--24
- Gemini Mid-Program Conference 14--23, 24; 15--21
- Gemini Program Office 11--28
- Gemini Program Planning Board (GPPB) 10--23
- Gemini project (see also Gemini Experiments Symposium; Gemini Launch Vehicle (GLV); Gemini Management Panel; Gemini Mid-Program Conference; Gemini Program Office; Gemini Program Planning Board (GPPB); specific launch vehicles, e.g., Atlas/Agena, Titan 2, etc.)
- Accomplishments 13--11, 12; 14--12, 13; 15--10; 16--29, 30
 - Applications 8--101
 - Astronauts 9--21, 24, 25; 10--22, 32-34; 11--4, 29, 30, 48; 12--17, 18, 25, 40; 13--12, 15-17, 21, 39, 40; 15--10, 15; 16--64, 74
 - Augmented Target Docking Adapter (ATDA) 14--22, 23; 15--15
 - Atlas-Agena target vehicle 9--56; 10--29, 30, 74, 214; 11--25; 12--18; 13--25, 68; 14--16, 19, 22, 144
 - Bioinstrumentation 12--25; 13--17, 19
 - Contract 8--168
 - Cost estimation 6--23
 - Director 10--24
 - Docking trainer 12--19
 - DOD/NASA cooperation 17--3
 - Earth resources survey 20--86
 - Earth-orbital experiments 16--93-97
 - Earth-orbital missions 13--66
 - Environmental control system 12--25
 - Establishment and objectives 16--13, 14
 - Flight test review 16--14-24

Gemini project--continued

- Gemini/Agena Target Vehicle (GATV) 15--10, 13, 14, 21; 16--30, 31, 33, 35-39, 41, 42, 95, 96
- History 20--172
- Inertial guidance system 10--28; 20--102, 103
- Launch vehicles 8--46; 9--21, 23; 10--3, 26, 29; 11--20, 21, 24, 25, 139, 165; 12--23, 24; 13--13, 24; 14--19; 15--21
- Management 10--21, 23, 24; 11--20; 12--17, 20, 21
- Mercury Control Center 9--25, 26
- Mission planning 9--26; 10--2, 4, 31, 32; 11--20, 21, 25, 27-29; 12--17, 20; 13--24
- NASA/Industry Gemini Executives Group members 11--20; 12--21
- Objectives 9--26; 10--22, 23; 11--20, 21; 12--18, 20, 25; 13--12, 13, 23; 14--12
- One-day mission 8--48
- Photographic applications to earth resources survey 16--111
- Pressure suits 7--106
- Project review 6--23-25; 7--3-5, 11, 17, 31-33, 69, 98, 106; 8--49-53, 101, 131, 132, 168; 16--30
- Property disposition and final reporting 17--3, 4
- Recovery - international cooperation 13--145
- Rendezvous 7--32, 98; 9--56; 10--29, 30; 11--25; 12--18
- Scheduling 10--24; 11--28
- Scientific experiments 10--37; 11--31, 74; 12--26, 67; 13--15, 17-19, 23; 14--46-49
- Space medicine 10--35-37; 11--30, 31; 12--25, 26
- Spacecraft
 - Construction 9--22; 11--23; 12--21, 22
 - Development and delivery 10--26; 11--3, 23, 120; 12--21; 13--24, 178; 14--19, 205; 15--21
 - Recovery systems 11--24
 - Review 6--24, 25; 7--32, 33, 69; 8--52; 9--21-23; 10--24-29; 11--3, 20, 21, 23, 24, 120, 135, 138, 139; 12--21, 22
 - Subsystems 10--25, 28; 11--21, 24, 139
 - Testing 10--26, 28; 11--20, 21, 23, 24, 139; 12--21
- Spacesuit 9--24, 25; 11--30, 48; 12--25
- Support systems 9--24-26; 11--50-59
- Tests 9--21, 23-26; 10--26, 28; 11--20-24, 139; 12--22, 23
- Tracking and data acquisition
 - International conference 13--139, 145

Gemini project--continued

- Manned Space Flight Network 14--143-146
- Requirements 13--132, 133
- Review 8--132; 11--135, 138, 139;
12--132, 133; 15--118, 119;
16--163, 164
- Work delay 14--206, 207
- Gemini 1 16--14, 15
- Gemini 2
 - Project review 13--13; 16--15
 - Tracking and data acquisition 13--132, 133
- Gemini 3
 - Astronaut training 13--12, 40
 - Experiments 14--49, 50; 16--93, 94
 - Flight review 16--15, 16
 - Life support systems 13--17
 - Project RAM communications 13--93
 - Project review 13--15; 17--4
 - Tracking 13--132, 133
- Gemini 4
 - Achievements 13--20, 21
 - Astronaut training 13--40
 - Experiments 13--18-23; 14--47, 48, 67
 - Extravehicular Activity (EVA) 13--11, 13, 21, 64, 132, 138;
16--30; 20--6
 - Flight review 16--16; 17--4
 - Ground communications 13--138
 - Launch 13--17; 20--6
 - Objectives 13--17, 18
 - Physiological effects 16--89
 - Recovery 13--17
 - Synoptic terrain photography experiment 16--94
 - Tracking 13--17, 132, 133
- Gemini 5
 - Accomplishments 14--13
 - Communications network 14--74, 143
 - Experiments 14--24, 26, 46-48, 67;
16--93, 94
 - Flight review 16--16, 17; 17--4
 - Hurricane effects 14--74
 - Launch 20--6
 - Physiological effects 16--89
- Gemini 6
 - Accomplishments 14--16-18
 - Agona target vehicle failure 15--10
 - Communications network 14--82, 143, 144
 - Experiments 14--24, 46, 67
 - Flight review 16--17-19
 - Orbit attitude and maneuvering system 14--18; 15--12, 18
 - Synoptic terrain photography experiment 16--94
- Gemini 6A
 - Rendezvous with Gemini 7 16--17-19; 20--7
- Gemini 7
 - Accomplishments 14--13, 15, 16, 159

Gemini 7--continued

- Communications network 14--82, 143, 144
- Experiments 14--46-49, 67
- Flight review 16--19
- Launch 20--6, 7
- Rendezvous with Gemini 6A 16--17-19; 20--7

Gemini 8

- Accomplishments 15--10-13
- Experiments 15--13, 14; 16--93, 95
- Flight review 16--19, 20
- Flight termination 15--12
- Launch 20--7
- Recovery 15--12, 13
- Reentry Control System (RCS) 15--12
- Rendezvous 15--10, 12; 20--7
- Tracking 15--115, 119

Gemini 9A

- Achievements 15--14-21
- Experiments 15--17-21; 16--93, 95, 96
- Extravehicular Activity (EVA) 15--15, 16, 20; 16--141; 20--7
- Flight review 16--20, 21
- Launch 15--15; 16--20; 20--7
- Recovery 15--16, 17
- Rendezvous 15--15, 16, 19; 20--7
- Tracking 15--115, 119

Gemini 10

- Accomplishments 16--30
- Crew activity 16--31-33; 20--7, 8
- Experiments 16--33-35, 93-96
- Flight review 16--21
- Launch and recovery 16--30, 31; 20--7
- Objectives 16--31
- Rendezvous 16--32, 33, 96; 20--7, 8
- Tracking 16--163

Gemini 11

- Accomplishments 16--30
- Experiments 16--38, 93-96
- Extravehicular Activity (EVA) 16--35, 37; 20--8
- Flight review 16--22, 23; 17--3
- Launch 16--35; 20--8
- Rendezvous 16--35, 37, 96; 20--8
- Reentry and recovery 16--37, 38
- Tracking 16--163

Gemini 12

- Accomplishments 16--30
- Experiments 16--42, 43, 93-96, 121, 170
- Extravehicular Activity (EVA) 16--41, 141, 142; 20--8
- Flight review 16--23
- Launch 16--38, 39; 20--8
- Objectives 16--39
- Photography 16--39, 41
- Problems 16--41, 42
- Reentry and recovery 16--3, 38, 43

Gemini 12--continued

- Rendezvous 16--39; 20--8
- Tracking 16--163

Gemini/Agena Target Vehicle (GATV)

- Development and delivery 15--21
- Failure 15--10, 14
- Rendezvous and docking tests 15--13, 14; 16--30, 31, 33, 35-39, 41, 42, 95, 96

Gemini/Titan I launch vehicle 11--21, 25, 27, 28, 139, 140

General Accounting Office (GAO)

Cooperation with Budget Bureau/DOD/NASA

- Cost reduction 21--189

General Atomic Div., General Dynamics Corp., San

- Diego, Calif. 8--185

General Counsel, NASA 18--139

General Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif. (see also

Convair Astronautics Div., General Dynamics Corp.,

San Diego, Calif.; General Atomic Div., General

- Dynamics Corp., San Diego, Calif.) 8--169, 182; 10--211; 11--188, 190; 12--196; 13--178, 179; 14--205-207; 15--165, 166; 16--214, 215; 17--178, 179; 18--181; 19--162, 163; 20--193; 21--195, 196; 22--181

General Electric Co.

- Apollo feasibility contractor 5--23

- BIOS project 5--130

- Contract activities 3--79; 4--40; 9--211; 10--211, 224, 226; 12--196; 13--178, 179; 14--204, 206; 15--164, 166; 16--213, 215; 17--177; 18--179-181; 19--162, 163; 20--190, 192; 21--194, 196; 22--180, 181

- Echo communications experiment 3--64, 65; 4--92

- Electric propulsion research 4--103, 104

- Electrothermal engine contractor 5--88

- Liquid sodium and potassium 4--109

- Magnetohydrodynamic engine 5--89-90

- NERV contractor 3--56

- Nimbus contractor 5--159

- Plug nozzle rocket engine contractor 5--79

- Procurement negotiations 5--159; 8--191, 192

- Rocket nozzle contractor 3--83

- Vega contractor 1--26; 3--30

General Mills, Inc. 13--240

General Motors Corp.

- Contract activities 8--184; 10--211; 11--189, 190; 12--196; 13--179; 14--204, 206; 15--164, 166; 16--213, 215; 17--178, 179; 18--179, 181; 20--191, 192; 21--197; 22--181

- Rocket steering package contractor 4--101; 5--81

General Precision Systems, Inc. 16--215; 17--179; 19--163

General Purpose Airborne Simulator (GPAS) 18--84, 85

General Services Administration (GSA)

General Services Administration (GSA)—continued

- Cooperation with NASA 2--97; 8--165; 21--191
- Geneva Observatory, Switzerland 19--125; 20--157
- Geodesy

- Pear-shaped earth, Explorer 1 measurement 3--52

Geodetic satellite program (see National Geodetic

Satellite Program (NGSP))

Geological Survey, U.S.

- Activities 10--219; 11--48, 74; 14--78,
79; 15--50, 76; 16--77, 94,
260; 17--224

Cooperation with NASA

- Earth resources survey program 19--166
 - Research grants and contracts 17--244

- Lunar mapping 19--48, 49

Geophysical satellites (see also Ariel 2; Eccentric

Geophysical Observatory (EGO); Explorer satellites;

Injun 4; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO);

- Polar Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (POGO)) 4--42-50

Geophysics and astronomy program (see also Physics

and astronomy program)

- Alouette instrumentation test 6--56

- Atmosphere entry research 6--57

- Balloons 7--45

- Electron density profile probe (P-21) 4--47; 6--48-50; 7--47

- Explorer 9 satellite reports 6--50

- Explorer 13 satellite 5--72; 6--48

Geomagnetic field

- Explorer 10 measurements 5--39-41

- Sounding rocket measurements 5--45

- Vanguard 3 measurements 3--51, 57

- Hydrogen fuels studies 6--56

- Ionosphere studies 4--44-46, 48; 5--38, 92;

6--50, 55; 7--7, 47

- Review 1--14-23; 2--36-40; 3--2-4,

14, 15, 22-27, 51, 53, 56,

57; 4--35-55; 5--37-47, 72,

79, 80, 92-102; 6--43-46,

48-57; 7--7, 45-66; 8--63,

68, 163, 164

- Satellite and sounding rocket applications 3--53

- Satellite development 1--18-23; 2--37-39; 3--2,

3, 24-27; 4--54; 5--92-102;

6--51, 52

- Satellite experiments 5--37-41, 92, 93; 8--63

- Solar flare hazard 6--54; 7--45, 46

- Solar X-ray observations 3--14, 15; 4--51-53; 5--93-95;

6--55

- Sounding rockets 2--39, 40; 3--22; 4--35-41;

5--37-47, 79, 80; 6--53;

7--45, 49; 8--68

- Unmanned satellites 7--45; 8--163, 164

- Upper atmosphere wind studies 3--23; 6--54, 55

Geophysics Corp. of America

- Aerobee-Hi payload contractor 3--56

Geophysics Corp. of America—continued

- Atmosphere research 2--34
- Grants and contracts 8--188
- Ionosphere research 2--34
- Sounding rocket payloads 3--54
- George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.
 - AAP payload integration 17--26
 - AFL/CIO recognition 13--163; 5--142
 - Airlock Module tests 22--24
 - Apollo Applications Program (AAP)
 - Activities 14--41
 - ATM subsystem development 20--42, 43
 - Hardware responsibility 20--39
 - Launch vehicle procurement 19--27; 20--43
 - Management 15--36; 16--66, 68
 - Multiple Docking Adapter development 19--24, 25; 20--41, 42
 - Upated Sockin 1 workshop design review 19--23, 24
 - Apollo program
 - "Apollo Digest" film production 18--150; 19--135
 - History preparation 19--139
 - Management 17--5
 - Review 9--26, 28; 10--43; 12--28; 13--28, 29, 34, 35; 14--29, 30; 15--30; 16--60
 - Applied mathematics research 19--98, 99
 - Atlas-Centaur project management 3--31
 - ATM development 17--81; 18--34, 35; 19--25
 - Atmospheric sensing system tests 21--123
 - Checkout and countdown techniques 7--101
 - Computer systems development 14--98, 99; 16--124, 148, 149
 - Construction of facilities 13--36, 37; 14--44; 18--38; 19--32
 - Contracting and procurement 5--220-223
 - Cooperation with Alabama Univ./Auburn Univ.
 - Summer faculty fellowship program 21--163
 - Data processing 8--104
 - Development work 11--99; 12--96, 97, 112, 113
 - Dynamic test vehicle test program 17--18
 - Educational services 13--154; 15--137
 - Elastomeric materials research 18--106
 - Electric propulsion systems 13--129
 - Electronic research 13--94
 - Facilities 3--139; 4--182, 183; 5--143, 144; 6--127; 7--101; 8--28, 29
 - Funds 5--143-144
 - Gamma ray astronomy satellite 3--58; 8--103
 - Gemini spacecraft exhibit 17--3
 - Group achievement award 12--171
 - Infrared measuring instrument 14--99, 100
 - Instrumentation 7--99
 - Ionospheric satellite payload development 3--55
 - Isotope power supplies 15--112
 - Laser systems research 16--126-128
 - Launch information systems 17--33

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center—continued

- Launch operations directorate 4--83-86
- Man-systems integration studies 17--94; 18--94; 19--95
- Multiple Docking Adapter development 18--32, 33
- NERVA Ground Test Module (GTM) development 17--118
- Nuclear rocket vehicle technology 8--100; 9--119; 22--128, 129
- Optical communications tests 22--92
- Organization 3--120; 4--193; 7--131; 8--158
- Personnel
 - Collective bargaining agreement 21--172
 - Federal Women's Program 20--174
 - Resident research associateship program 19--132
 - Review 12--167; 14--12, 179, 180; 15--133, 142, 145; 16--181, 198
 - Terminations 21--175
 - Total employment 17--160; 18--160; 19--144; 20--177
- Presidential citation 12--172
- Presidential designation 3--120
- Radiation shielding 7--94
- Rendezvous radar development 14--95
- Reorganization 16--203
- Research and technology 8--127
- Resident research associate program 11--15, 157; 12--153; 17--145; 18--145; 20--164
- Review 3--31, 55, 58, 120, 122, 139; 4--2, 3, 45, 51, 79, 84-86, 92, 108, 182, 183, 193; 5--113, 143, 144, 220-223; 6--127; 7--3, 94, 99, 101, 131; 8--28, 29, 100, 103, 104, 127, 158
- S-IC stage static firing 17--14
- S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop design 18--32
- S-IVB stage delivery 17--23, 25
- Saturn V delivery from Michoud 14--32, 36
- Saturn V dynamic test program 18--24, 25
- Saturn V stage testing 14--33, 36; 15--30; 16--57
- Space shuttle studies 22--36
- Space station studies 19--27; 21--39; 22--33, 106
- Spacecraft tracking technology study 18--77
- Subassembly Acceptance Building 11--50
- Summer faculty fellowship program 17--144
- Support facilities 20--53
- Testing 9--45, 50, 53; 10--62, 113, 116; 11--46; 12--36
- Thrust vector control system development 20--101
- Trajectory studies, Mars and Venus 8--103
- Transfer of Agena Project Office 9--76
- Up-rated Saturn I stage testing 14--32, 33
- Voyager Program Office 17--165
- Voyager program management 17--49
- Work delay 14--206
- George, Clarence I. 11--175
- George Washington University, Washington, D. C. 11--220; 12--223; 13--222;

George Washington University --continued

- 14--254; 15--62, 133, 207;
- 16--92, 181, 182, 194, 259,
- 260; 17--145, 222; 18--226;
- 19--208; 22--147
- Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. 9--197, 198; 10--218; 11--220;
- 12--223; 13--222; 15--207;
- 16--259; 17--222
- Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta 8--187; 9--200; 11--151, 152,
- 155, 224; 12--225; 13--149;
- 153, 228; 14--257; 15--133,
- 211, 212; 16--181, 182; 17--145,
- 226, 227; 18--143, 145, 228;
- 19--130, 209, 210; 20--163;
- 21--162; 22--148
- Georgia University
- Activities 11--224; 12--225; 13--167;
- 16--193; 17--153, 227;
- 18--153; 20--171
- Computer Software Management and Information
- Center (COSMIC) 17--152, 153; 18--153;
- 19--138, 139; 20--171; 21--170;
- 22--157
- Earth resources survey program 19--70
- NASA grants and research contracts 19--210
- GEOS B geodetic satellite 17--67; 18--71; 19--117
- GEOS C geodetic satellite 20--85; 21--80; 22--74
- GEOS 1 geodetic satellite 15--48, 75; 16--110; 17--67;
- 18--70, 71; 19--67; 20--85;
- 21--79, 80; 22--74
- GEOS 2 geodetic satellite
- Delta launch vehicle 19--58
- Flight review 19--67, 68; 20--85; 21--80;
- 22--74
- Laser communications experiment 19--78
- Regional geodetic survey of the Mediterranean basin 19--122
- STADAN support 19--117
- Geostationary meteorological satellite system 21--71
- Geotechnics and Resources, Inc., White Plains, N. Y. 2--37
- German Federal Ministry for Scientific Research (BMwF)
- Cooperation with INCOSPAR on sounding rocket launches 19--123
- Cooperation with U.S.
- Aeronautics and space projects 12--136, 137; 19--122-124;
- 20--155, 157
- Aeros project 21--156
- AZUR project 17--136
- Memorandum of understanding 14--154
- Sounding rockets program 15--126; 16--172; 17--136, 137
- Germany, West (see also Aeros project; AZUR project;
- Fraunhofer Institute of Freiburg, Germany; German
- Federal Ministry for Scientific Research (BMwF);
- Ionospheres Institute, Germany; Helios project;
- Javelin sounding rocket; Max-Planck Institute,
- Germany; Max-Planck Institute for Behavioral
- Psychology, Germany; Max-Planck Institute for
- Extraterrestrial Physics, Germany; Max-Planck
- Institute for Nuclear Physics, Germany; Munich

Germany, West--continued

University, Germany; Research satellite 625 A-1,

Germany)

- Activities 2--41; 14--53; 16--171
- Cooperation with India
 - Sounding rockets 19--123
- Cooperation with U.S.
 - Aeronautics and space projects 12--136, 137; 19--122-124; 20--155, 157
 - Aeros project 21--156; 22--141
 - ATS 3 utilization 22--71
 - AZUR project 17--136; 22--45, 46, 140
 - Balloon experiments 15--126; 16--172
 - Barium ion cloud probe 16--172; 22--141
 - Cooperative agreements 6--12; 14--151, 152, 154; 15--123, 128; 16--175; 20--153
 - Dornier DO-31 aircraft testing 21--156
 - Helios project 21--62, 154-156; 22--60, 141
 - Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--120, 127; 20--158; 22--143
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program 14--53
 - Nimbus meteorological satellites 12--74
 - OAQ A2 20--158
 - Personnel training 13--146; 15--130; 19--128; 21--160
 - Relay active communications satellites 12--81; 15--71
 - Sounding rockets program 3--78; 15--126; 16--172; 17--44, 134, 136, 137; 18--137; 20--158
 - Space technology training 20--160
 - Spacemobile presentations 16--187
 - Technology utilization program 17--153
- GGSE 2 satellite 13--137
- GGSE 3 satellite 13--138
- Gibson, Astronaut Edward G. 13--41
- Gill, Dr. Jocelyn 15--144
- Gilmore Creek, Alaska ground station 7--82; 8--32; 13--72; 15--65; 21--69
- Gilruth, Dr. Robert R. 15--144; 21--177
- Ginter, Roll D. 16--201
- GISS (see Goddard Institute for Space Studies (GISS), New York, N. Y.)
 - Givens, Astronaut Edward G., Jr. 15--37
 - Gleaves, James D. 18--159
 - Glenn, Astronaut John H., Jr. 2--27; 5--3, 15; 7--4, 11, 27-29, 81, 104, 105, 128; 9--10, 19; 11--65, 71; 12--39; 16--3, 8, 9; 20--3, 4
- Glennan, T. Keith 1--4, 33, 36; 4--13; 16--199, 200
- "Glo-Trac System" 10--150
- Global Meteorological Observation System 12--78
- Gloves, Mercury pressure suit 7--106
- GLV (see Gemini Launch Vehicle (GLV))
- Goddard Institute for Space Studies (GISS),

Goddard Institute for Space Studies (GISS)—continued

New York, N. Y. 5--4; 16--181; 17--145;
18--145; 19--132

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.
(see also Space Tracking and Data Acquisition
Network (STADAN))

Activities 1--43; 2--49, 89, 92, 94;
4--11, 40, 42-45, 48-52,
54, 64, 69; 5--43, 217-219;
7--12, 82; 8--148

Administrative change 14--183; 15--146; 18--156

Advanced technological satellite flight project 11--89

Aeronautical satellite system study 21--78

APT station 20--78

Atmospheric structure satellite management 3--54

ATS (Applications Technology Satellites). 12--82

Bowie State College assistance 19--141

Computer center 7--81; 8--104, 131

Computer prelaunch checkout 7--101

Construction of facilities 15--116

Cooperation with ETR 18--183

Cost reduction program seminar 19--153

Data processing 10--116; 14--99

Data processing center 15--75

Dedication 5--3, 154

Echo project 2--39; 3--62

Educational programs and services 12--155, 156; 13--146, 155;
14--174

Electric propulsion thruster development 17--122

Experiments

- Apollo program 16--97
- ATM 19--26; 20--45
- Mass spectrometry 19--124
- OAO 15--47
- OGO 5 19--38
- Radio propagation 19--124
- Space radiation 4--38

Facilities

- Construction 2--101; 3--137; 4--176, 177
- Expenditures 5--142

Filter wedge spectrometer development 21--76

Function 3--124

Gamma ray astronomy satellite management 3--58

Geodetic satellite data service 18--70; 19--67

Ground antenna array studies 14--95, 98

Initiation of Institute for Space Studies 5--154

International cooperation 11--142, 143, 146, 147;
12--79; 13--142, 146; 14--160

International education program 18--141

Ion engine development 16--161

Ionospheric satellites management 3--55

Laser tracking 12--94

Laser/holographic techniques 20--104, 105

Lunar exploration 2--37

Manned Space Flight Network 9--122; 11--138; 12--132;
13--17, 133

Goddard Space Flight Center--continued

- Mercury network 3--46; 5--57; 13--133
- Meteoroid hazards 2--58
- Meteorological satellite program 2--37
- Minitrack Control Center 3--77
- NASCOM operations 16--167, 168
- NASTRAN program 19--78
- Nimbus 2 data transmission 16--104
- OPLE tests 21--79
- Optical communication research and development 20--97; 22--91
- OSO satellite management 3--59
- OSO 5 spectrometer 21--49
- Personnel
 - Awards 9--188; 10--201; 11--191-201; 12--204
 - Distribution 8--158
 - Federal Women's Program 20--174
 - Force 12--167
 - Foreign personnel training 19--128; 20--160; 21--160; 22--145
 - Informal recognition of AFGE, Lodge 2748 18--155
 - Postdoctoral investigators 15--132
 - Resident research associateship program 16--180, 181; 19--132
 - Total employment 15--145; 16--197; 17--161; 18--160; 19--144; 20--177
 - Training of international personnel 15--130; 16--178; 17--142
- Radioisotope fueled thruster ground tests 16--156
- Regional geodetic survey of the Mediterranean basin 19--122
- Research and development contracts and amendments,
 - October 1, 1960 - March 31, 1961 list by program, contractor, purpose, approximate cost 5--217-219
- Research and study areas
 - Astronomy 2--36
 - Atmosphere 2--34
 - ATS feasibility studies 16--109
 - Earth resources satellite studies 17--68
 - Electric and magnetic fields 2--35
 - Energetic particles 2--34, 35
 - Gravity fields 2--35
 - Ground antenna array studies 14--95, 98
 - Ionosphere 2--34
 - Solar eclipse study 10--128
 - Spacecraft data processing studies 19--80
 - Spacecraft integrated circuit studies 19--80
- Resident research associate program 11--15, 157; 12--153; 17--145; 18--145; 20--164
- Satellite data reduction center 3--78
- Satellite network 7--82; 9--122; 10--151; 11--135, 136; 12--129, 130; 13--137; 15--116; 16--166-168
- Solar cell development 11--92
- Sounding rockets program 2--40; 3--35, 54-57, 59; 4--95
- Space vehicle design criteria 16--120; 18--76
- Spacecraft control technology 17--75; 18--77
- Spacecraft electronic techniques and components 18--78-80
- Spacecraft propulsion 10--128; 13--127; 14--192

Goddard Space Flight Center--continued

- Spacecraft thermal design tool 21--93
- STADAN management 17--131, 132; 18--130, 131;
21--147, 148; 22--134, 135
- Structural analysis computer program development 17--79
- Technology utilization program 16--195
- Telemetry encoding system 7--101
- Thermal flutter research 21--95
- Thermal/vacuum test technology 18--74; 21--93, 94
- Thermoelectric technology advances 15--112; 19--110, 111
- Tiros 1 program preparation 3--20
- Tracking and data center 2--46
- Tracking stations 2--43, 44
- Training and education 8--148; 15--130; 16--178;
17--142
- Godfrey, Roy E. 21--178
- Goerner, Erich E. 21--178
- Goett, Harry J. 12--170; 14--183
- Goldberg, Leo 21--179
- Goldstein, Richard M. 20--175
- Goldstone, Calif. tracking station
 - Activities 1--24; 2--44; 3--65, 76; 4--11;
5--3; 7--10, 82; 8--133; 9--126,
127; 10--151; 11--13, 136, 138;
12--130; 13--135; 14--146-148;
15--52, 116, 118, 121;
16--163-166; 17--49, 128-131;
19--116, 117; 20--149, 151
 - Antennas 21--150
 - Facilities, expansion 2--102
 - Mariner project role 21--58; 22--56, 136-138
 - Midcourse correction for Ranger 3 7--52
 - Mission support reductions 22--38
 - Satellite network support 22--134
 - Transmitter facility 2--45; 3--136
 - Venus radar experiment 5--56, 57
- Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio 3--38, 42
- Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, Ohio 8--191
- Gordon, Astronaut Richard F., Jr. 11--30; 16--22, 23, 35, 95, 200;
20--8; 22--6
- Gordon, John A. 9--159
- Gorham State Teachers College, Maine 8--187; 9--182, 203
- Gorman, Harry H. 16--200
- Gorman, Robert E. 21--178
- GOSS (see Ground Operational Support System (GOSS))
- Goteborg University, Sweden 19--238
- Government Employees' Incentive Awards
 - Act of 1964 18--163; 19--145, 146; 20--179
- GPAS (see General Purpose Airborne Simulator (GPAS))
- GPPB (see Gemini Program Planning Board (GPPB))
- Graduate Research Center of the Southwest,
 - Dallas, Tex. 10--227; 11--154, 156, 244;
12--223; 13--257; 14--265;
15--133, 236; 16--181, 270,
271
- Graffis, L. F. 21--178

- Grand Bahama Island tracking station 8--131; 11--139; 12--132;
13--133; 15--118, 129; 16--164,
176; 17--128, 141, 181;
19--127; 22--38, 132, 144
- Grand Canary Island ground station (see also
Canary Island tracking station) 7--81; 8--131; 12--132;
13--133; 14--143, 144; 15--129
- Grand Central Rocket Co., Redlands, Calif.
Contract awards 2--5; 4--97, 99, 100
Solid rocket feasibility studies 3--87; 5--80, 82
- Grand Turk Island ground station 8--131; 11--139; 12--132;
13--133; 22--38
- Grants and research contracts (see Contracting and
procurement)
- Gravity gradient test satellite (see also Early Gravity
Gradient test satellite) 13--80, 183; 15--73; 16--108,
109
- Gray, Edward Z. 10--180; 17--156, 159
- Gray, Robert H. 18--159
- Gray, Wilbur H. 21--178
- Great Britain (see also Antigua Island tracking station;
Ariel ionosphere satellites; Ariel 1; Ariel 2; Ariel 3;
Ascension Island tracking station; Bermuda tracking station;
British Broadcasting Corp. (BBC), Kingswood, England; British
National Committee on Space Research; British Science Research
Council; Grand Bahama Island tracking station; Illford Ltd.,
London, England; Imperial College of London, England; Jodrell
Bank Observatory; Leeds University, England; Leicester University,
England; London, England, NASCOM communications center;
Manchester University, Macclesfield, England; Mauritius Island;
Oxford University, England; Reading University, England;
UK-4 satellite; University College, London; Winkfield, England;
tracking station)
Cooperation with Pakistan/U.S.
Sounding rockets program 22--143, 144
- Cooperation with Sweden/U.S.
Sounding rockets program 21--158
- Cooperation with U.S.
Ariel 1 20--4
Ariel 2 20--5
Ariel 3 17--32, 44, 134, 139, 140;
18--139
ATS 3 utilization 22--71
Biosatellite D data acquisition 21--159
Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158;
22--143
- NASA/Science Research Council interagency
agreement 17--141
National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--141; 18--140
Nimbus E 21--157
Nimbus F 22--141
OAO A2 20--158
OGO 5 experiments 19--120, 126
OSO F experiment 13--143
OSO 5 experiments 21--49, 157
Review 3--14, 62, 71, 74; 6--12
Runway tire traction studies 22--141

Great Britain--continued

- Satellite projects 14--53, 152, 157
- Selective chopper radiometer 21--76
- Sounding rockets program 21--158
- Technology utilization program 17--153
- Tracking stations 14--159; 19--127
- UK-4 satellite 21--156
- Visitors to NASA facilities 13--146
- ESRO 1 experiments 20--155
- International cooperation 2--41; 4--2, 113; 5--92, 147, 149, 150, 152; 6--132; 7--4, 7, 40, 47, 101, 117; 8--64, 142, 146; 9--134; 10--14, 94, 156; 11--13, 14, 64, 74, 136, 141-145, 147; 12--12, 74, 130, 140; 13--75, 140; 15--129; 16--175, 176
- Great Radiation Region (see Radiation)
- Greece (see also Athens University)
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - Camera station 18--140
 - Explorer 29 14--53
 - Solar eclipse studies 21--158
 - Sounding rockets program 15--48, 123, 126
- Green and Lomask, Washington, D. C. 17--222
- Green, William L., Jr. 15--145
- Greene and Holly 11--220
- Greensboro, N. C. 16--189
- Grimwood, Charles C. 16--190
- Grissom, Astronaut Virgil I. 2--27; 5--3, 15; 9--8; 11--29; 12--40; 13--15, 16, 39, 45, 56, 64, 158, 167, 168; 16--3, 5, 6, 8, 15; 17--5; 20--3, 4, 6 15--140
- Gromwood, James M. 2--80, 81
- Ground cushion machine, subsonic speed aircraft 2--80, 81
- Ground-experimental engine (XE) (see NERVA nuclear rocket engine program/Ground-experimental engine (XE))
- Ground instrumentation facilities (see Churchill Rocket Research Range, Canada; Point Barrow, Alaska ground instrumentation facility; Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.)
- Ground Operational Support System (GOSS) 10--66
- Ground Station Committee (see also International Ground Station Committee) 20--159
- Ground stations (see also Cooby Creek, Australia ground station; Eglin, Fla. ground station; Gilmore Creek, Alaska ground station; Ground Station Committee; International Ground Station Committee; Offutt AFB, TOS ground station; Point Mugu, Calif. Tiros ground station) 11--79, 85, 134-138; 13--133; 14--143, 144, 146, 147; 15--116-119
- Ground support equipment (see also Launch complexes; Tracking and data acquisition program) 4--24; 6--73
- Group achievement awards (see Awards and honors)
- Grueene, Hans F. 12--171; 21--178

- Grumman Aerospace Corp., Bethpage, N. Y. 21--194, 196; 22--179, 181
- Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage,
N. Y. 5--96, 158; 8--182, 190, 191;
10--211; 11--188, 190; 12--196;
13--178, 179; 14--204, 206;
15--164, 166; 16--212, 215;
17--177, 178; 18--178, 180;
19--162, 163; 20--190-192
- GSA (see General Services Administration (GSA))
- Guadalcanal, USS 16--22, 33
- Guam, USS 16--23, 38
- Guam tracking station 14--144; 15--118; 16--164
- Guaymas, Mexico tracking station 3--48; 4--111; 7--81; 8--131;
9--137; 10--148; 11--72;
12--132; 13--133, 145; 14--144;
15--118; 16--164, 188; 22--38
- Guidance and control (see Satellites and spacecraft/Attitude control;
Spacecraft electronics and control)
- Guidance and navigation
- Apollo spacecraft 6--27; 7--3, 97-99; 8--58
- Gyros and accelerometers 7--97
- Horizon definition and sensing 7--97
- Interplanetary trajectories 7--98
- Manned missions 7--97
- Midcourse correction procedures 7--97
- Programming 5--115, 116
- Rendezvous technology 7--98
- Review 2--65; 3--104-107; 9--103;
10--113; 11--98; 12--95, 96;
13--93; 14--95; 15--188
- Unmanned missions 7--97
- Guinea, international cooperation 16--187
- Gulf Stream Drift Mission 21--38
- Gulliver life detector 9--69; 10--82-85; 11--72;
12--59; 15--56, 57
- Gwinn, William P. 21--178

H

- H-1 rocket engine
- Cluster 5--76
- Contract award 5--158
- Development program 10--63; 12--36
- Review 4--87, 88; 5--75; 15--29;
16--52
- Saturn, first stage 3--32, 33; 4--81, 82; 6--9;
7--17, 19; 8--20-22, 26, 34, 35
- Tests 10--62; 11--37, 45
- Thrust 9--37, 39; 10--50, 52; 11--34,
44
- Haeussermann, Walter 10--183; 21--178
- Hage, George H. 17--157; 18--157; 21--178;
22--163
- Haglund, Howard H. 18--159
- Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. 13--253
- Haise, Astronaut Fred W., Jr. 15--37
- Hall, Charles F. 18--159

- Halley's comet 22--60
 Hamilton, Harry H. 20--176
 Hammack, Jerome B. 21--178
 Hammaguir, Algeria launch site 11--142; 16--170
 Hampton Institute, Va. 19--236
 Hansen, Grant T. 16--201
 Harding College, Searcy, Ark. 17--212; 19--233
 Harnett, Daniel J. 22--162
 Harper, Charles W. 12--169; 17--158
 Harrington, Charles D. 19--148
 Hartebeesthoek, South Africa, tracking station 7--82, 8--135
 Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass. 10--222; 13--47; 19--26;
 20--45; 22--136
 Harvard Cyclotron Lab. 11--153
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 8--188; 9--204, 205; 10--162,
 222; 11--116, 229, 230; 12--227;
 13--236; 14--260; 15--218, 219;
 16--180, 264, 265; 17--144, 235;
 18--144, 231; 19--131, 216, 217;
 20--163; 21--162, 163; 22--148
 Houghton, Daniel J. 16--201
 Haverford College, Pa. 8--192; 11--242; 17--251
 Hawaii (see also Hawaii University, Honolulu;
 Kauai, Hawaii tracking station; Mount Haleakala,
 Hawaii optical tracking station) 8--131, 136; 14--144; 15--78,
 118
 Hawaii University, Honolulu 8--187; 9--197, 200; 11--224;
 12--225; 13--228, 229; 14--257;
 15--212; 16--262; 17--227;
 18--228; 19--210
 Hawkins, Jerry W. 18--159
 Hayes, Brig. Gen. Thomas J., III 11--177
 Hayes International Corp., Birmingham, Ala. 10--211; 11--190; 12--196;
 13--180; 14--206; 15--165, 166
 Hazleton Laboratories, Inc., Falls Church, Va. 13--260; 14--266
 Head, Richard M. 9--160
 Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D. C.
 Aeronautical satellite system study 21--78
 "Apollo Digest" film production 19--135
 Communications Center 19--148
 Management Council 19--147
 Manpower Analysis and Plans Branch 19--142
 Personnel
 AFGE lodge 19--140
 Principal officials, Jun. 30, 1964 11--195
 Principal officials, Dec. 31, 1964 12--198
 Principal officials, Jun. 30, 1965 13--188
 Principal officials, Dec. 31, 1965 14--228
 Principal officials, Jun. 30, 1966 15--174
 Principal officials, Dec. 31, 1966 16--222
 Principal officials, Jun. 30, 1967 17--185
 Principal officials, Dec. 31, 1967 18--187
 Principal officials, Jun. 30, 1968 19--170
 Principal officials, Dec. 31, 1968 20--198
 Principal officials, Jun. 30, 1969 21--204

Headquarters, NASA--continued

- Principal officials, Dec. 31, 1969 22--193
- Space station studies 22--32, 33
- Health, Education and Welfare, Department of (see
Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW))
- Health Services and Mental Health Administration 22--157
- Hearth, Donald P. 18--157
- Heat and pressure chamber 3--46
- Heat shield
 - Materials 5--116
 - Mercury capsule test 3--42
- Heat transfer research 9--93, 106; 10--110; 11--97;
12--90, 93
- Hebron Academy 8--187; 10--221
- Heimburg, Karl L. 21--178
- Helberg, Robert J. 18--160
- Helgerson, Bob P. 19--142
- Helicopters (see also Bell 47G helicopter; Sikorsky
A03S-1 helicopter; XH-51N helicopter)
 - Aerodynamics 7--88
 - All-weather operation 7--87
 - Flying qualities 3--108, 109
 - Improvements 5--109
 - Review 1--31; 2--80, 83, 84, 87;
3--108, 109; 5--109; 7--87, 88;
17--86, 87; 19--84-86; 20--114,
115
 - Rotor dynamics 7--88
 - Structural loads 7--88
- Helios project
 - Germany/U.S. cooperation 21--62, 154-156; 22--60, 141
- Hello, Bastian 16--201
- Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich. 9--108, 206; 15--221
- HEOS (Highly Eccentric Orbit Satellite) 19--122; 20--76, 142, 153
- HEOS A 16--170; 17--135, 136
- HEOS I 20--142, 153, 155
- Hercules-Allegany Ballistics Lab., Cumberland, Md. 3--18
- Hess, Harry 21--179
- HEW (see Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW))
- Hibernation, radiation effects 7--110
- High Altitude Observatory, Boulder, Colo. 19--26; 20--45
- High Resolution Infrared Radiometer (HRIR) 13--73, 74; 14--79, 80;
15--67; 16--103, 104; 21--71,
73; 22--69
- High water project
 - Review 7--17
 - Saturn SA-2 landing 7--50
 - Upper atmosphere data 7--50
 - Water release tests 7--49; 8--68
- High-energy propellants (see Propellants)
- High-speed flight station (see Edwards AFB, Calif.)
- Highly Eccentric Orbit Satellite (see HEOS (Highly Eccentric
Orbit Satellite))
- Hiland, Nova Scotia weather bureau station 8--136

- Hilburn, Earl D. 9--160; 10--179; 11--176;
15--146, 147
- Himmel, Seymour C. 14--188
- Hiram College, Ohio 15--231
- Historical Advisory Committee, NASA
Annual review 19--139
Membership 15--175; 16--223; 17--187;
18--189; 19--172; 20--200;
21--206; 22--195
Recommendations 22--158
- Historical program 1--5, 35; 5--174; 6--157, 158;
7--129; 8--156; 9--143; 11--169,
170; 12--163; 13--160, 161;
14--226; 15--140; 16--190, 191;
17--154; 19--139; 20--171, 172;
21--171; 22--158
- Hjornevik, Wesley L. 12--171; 13--169
- HL-10 lifting body 11--94, 95; 13--87; 14--89, 90;
15--83; 16--116-119; 17--76;
18--74; 19--74; 20--96; 21--94;
22--89
- Hoberg, Otto A. 20--175
- Hock, Catherine Dryden 15--144
- Hodge, John D. 16--201
- Hodgson, Alfred S. 20--176
- Hoffman, Samuel K. 21--178
- Hohmann, Bernhard A. 16--201
- Holland (see Netherlands)
- Hollins College, Va. 9--215; 13--260
- Holloman AFB, N. Mex. 4--33; 13--58
- Holmes, D. Brainerd 10--181, 182
- Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. 17--236; 18--231; 19--217
- Holzman, Arthur D. 22--165
- Honest John rocket 2--15
- Honeywell, Inc. 13--180; 15--166; 16--215;
17--179; 19--163; 21--197
- Hood, Arthur F. 18--159
- Hootman, James A. 17--157
- Horn, Helmut S. 16--200
- Horne, Walter B. 18--159
- Horner, Richard E. 2--93
- Hornet, USS 22--6, 13
- HOSC (see Huntsville Operations Support Center (HOSC), MSFC)
- Hosenball, S. Neil 15--145; 18--156
- Hosenthien, Hans H. 20--175
- Houbolt, John C. 9--161; 10--183
- Hough, Larry J. 9--159
- House of Representatives, U.S. (see Appropriations Committee, U.S. House
of Representatives; Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House
of Representatives)
- Housing and Urban Development, Department of (see Department of Housing
and Urban Development (HUD))
- Houston, Tex. Independent School District 15--137
- Houston University, Tex. 7--111, 155; 9--213, 214;
10--227; 11--244; 13--257;
14--265; 15--133, 140, 236;

Houston University—continued

- 16--181, 271; 17--144, 145,
254, 255; 18--239; 19--131,
233; 20--163; 21--163; 22--147
- Howard University, Washington, D. C. 11--220; 13--155, 222, 223;
14--174; 15--133, 207; 16--260;
17--145, 222; 19--208; 22--147
- HRIR (see High Resolution Infrared Radiometer (HRIR))
- Hubbard Scientific Co., Northbrook, Ill. 20--195
- HUD (see Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD))
- Hughes Aircraft Co.
Activities 4--60, 104; 11--190;
12--196; 13--180; 14--205,
206; 16--214, 215
- Astronomy research 2--36
- Echo contract 4--17
- Surveyor spacecraft contract 5--49; 8--182
- Hughes Research Labs. 8--185
- Hughes Tool Company 4--60
- Human factors systems program (see Biotechnology
and human research)
- Humboldt State College, Calif. 17--216
- Humphreys, James W. 17--157
- Hunter, Robert E. 21--178
- Huntington Beach, Calif.
ACE station 11--47
- Facilities 10--61; 11--53
- Huntsville, USS 14--145; 15--119; 22--38
- Huntsville Operations Support Center (HOSC), MSFC 16--72; 18--40; 19--31;
20--51; 21--48; 22--41
- Hurricane Camille 22--76
- Hurricane Naomi 20--157
- Huston, Maj. Gen. Vincent G. 16--200; 21--178
- Hyatt, Abraham 1--37; 10--181, 183
- Hydrazine coolant (see also Propellants; Propulsion) 2--55
- Hydrogen (see also Propellants; Propulsion) 1--26, 29; 2--56, 58, 68, 72;
7--26
- Hypersonic aircraft 1--30; 2--76, 82; 4--160-164;
5--118, 119; 9--91; 10--124, 125;
11--105; 12--100, 101; 15--90,
91; 16--139; 17--88, 89
- Hypersonic Aircraft Technology Conference 17--83, 84
- Hypersonic Missile Propulsion Facility, Lewis
Research Center 3--135
- Hypersonic Ramjet experiment 12--101; 13--96, 106, 107;
14--102
- Hypervelocity impact, materials evaluation 5--118
- Hypervelocity Research Lab. (see Ames Research Center,
Moffett Field, Calif.)

I

- IBM (see International Business Machines Corp. (IBM))
- Icarus flying vehicle 20--122

- ICBC (see Interagency Committee on Back Contamination (ICBC))
- Iceland (see also Iceland University, Reykjavik)
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - Astronaut training 18--140
 - Auroral research balloon flight project 21--160
- Iceland University, Reykjavik 10--228; 13--262; 15--241
- Idaho University, Moscow 13--229; 15--212; 17--227
- IDCS (see Image Dissector Camera System (IDCS))
- IGY (see International Geophysical Year)
- IIOE (see International Indian Ocean Expedition (IIOE))
- IIT Research Institute, Ill. (see also Illinois Institute of Technology) 11--225; 12--226; 13--230, 231; 14--258; 15--213; 16--262; 17--229; 18--228
- Ikeya-Seki comet 14--56
- ILC Industries, Inc., Dover, Del. 20--193; 22--181
- Ilford Ltd., London, England 4--40
- Illinois Institute of Technology (see also IIT Research Institute, Ill.) 9--201; 10--79; 11--224, 225; 15--213; 16--262; 17--229; 18--228; 19--211; 21--170; 22--157
- Illinois University 2--34; 3--55; 4--46; 9--200, 201; 10--220, 221; 11--225; 12--147, 225, 226; 13--229, 230; 14--170, 258, 259; 15--62, 213; 16--262, 263; 17--229; 18--145, 228, 229; 19--211; 22--111
- ILRV (see Integral Launch and Reentry Vehicle (ILRV) studies)
- ILS (see Instrument Landing System (ILS))
- ILSE (see Interagency Life Sciences Supporting Space Research and Technology Exchange (ILSE))
- Image Dissector Camera System (IDCS) 21--71, 73, 74
- IMCC (see Manned Spacecraft Center/Mission Control Center)
- IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platform) 12--69; 13--45, 49, 68, 137, 138; 14--99, 148
- IMP D satellite 21--148
- IMP F satellite 17--56, 132
- IMP G satellite (see also Explorer 41) 19--41
- IMP 4 satellite 20--144
- Imperial College of London, England 19--39
- Incentive Award Act, 1954 15--150
- Incentive Contracting Guide 13--175
- Incentive contracts (see Contracting and procurement)
- INCOSPAR (see Indian National Committee for Space Research (INCOSPAR))
- Independent Offices Appropriation Act (1966) 14--201
- India (see also Department of Atomic Energy, India; Indian National Committee for Space Research (INCOSPAR); Naini Tal, India optical tracking station; Space Commission, India; Thumba equatorial rocket launching station)
 - Activities 9--131; 10--94, 154; 11--65, 137, 141, 142; 12--74, 81,

India--continued

- 137, 141; 13--141, 146; 14--152, 154,
159; 15--123, 126; 16--169, 172,
174, 178, 187
- Cooperation with Germany on sounding rockets 19--123
- Cooperation with Japan on sounding rockets 19--124
- Cooperation with Japan/U.S.
Sounding rockets program 21--158
- Cooperation with U.S.
ATS F utilization 22--72, 139, 141
- Lunar sample program 22--143
- NASA communications experiments 18--135, 137, 138
- Sounding rockets program 17--44, 137; 20--158; 21--158;
22--144
- Space applications 20--158, 160; 22--143
- Technology utilization program 17--153
- International cooperation 6--131; 8--143; 9--131;
10--14, 94, 154; 11--14, 65,
137, 141, 142; 12--74, 81,
137, 141; 13--141, 146;
14--152, 154, 159; 15--123,
126; 16--169, 172, 174, 178,
187
- Indian National Committee for Space Research (INCOSPAR)
Activities 13--141; 14--154; 15--126;
16--172-174; 17--137;
18--136-138
- Cooperation with Germany on sounding rockets 19--123
- Cooperation with NASA on sounding rockets 19--124
- Indian Ocean 11--87
- Indian Ocean Expedition 10--94; 11--143; 12--140, 141
- Indian/NASA Instruction Television Study Group 19--124
- Indiana University 9--71, 202; 10--79, 196, 221;
11--190, 226; 13--181, 231,
232; 15--214; 16--194, 263;
17--145, 230; 18--229; 19--137,
212
- Indiana University Foundation, Bloomington 16--263
- Indonesia, international cooperation 12--74
- Industrial Applications Advisory Committee 8--89, 180; 10--210; 12--195
- Information Agency, U.S. (see United States
Information Agency (USIA))
- Information and documentation systems (see also Manned
Space Flight Support Requirements Documentation System,
NASA/DOD)
Launch information systems 16--72, 73
- Mission control systems 16--73
- Information and education (see also Educational programs
and services) 1--44; 2--105; 4--219-221;
6--160; 7--128; 8--157
- Infrared Interferometer Spectrometer (IRIS) 21--71; 22--69
- Ingalls Iron Works 10--211
- Injectors (rocket engines) 3--89; 4--92
- Injun Explorer 12--69
- Injun 3 satellite 8--136

- Injun 4 satellite 13--46
- Innsbruck University, Austria 13--262; 16--272
- Institute for Behavioral Research, Inc., Md. 11--227; 12--226; 13--234;
15--216; 16--263; 18--230
- Institute for Lipid Research, Berkeley, Calif. 14--253; 16--258
- Institute for Medical Research, Los Angeles, Calif. 8--183; 14--253; 17--216
- Institute for Space Biology 5--135
- Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, N. Y. (see also American
Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics) 7--155; 8--190; 9--210
- Institute of Fotogrammetri, Sweden 11--247
- Institute of Medical Sciences, Calif. 15--201; 17--216
- Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tenn. 15--45
- Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Tokyo,
Japan 4--54
- Instituto Nacional de Tecnica Aeroespacial (INTA), Spain 21--159
- Instrument Landing System (ILS) 3--113
- Instrumentation aircraft 18--132, 133
- Instrumentation ships (see Coastal Sentry Quebec, USS;
Huntsville, USS; Klamath, USS; Lake Champlain, USS;
Leonard Mason, USS; Mercury, USS; Noa, USS; Pierce, USS;
Point Barrow, USS; Range Recoverer, USS; Range Tracker, USS;
Redstone, USS; Rose Knot Victor, USS; Vanguard, USS;
Watertown, USS)
- INTA (see Instituto Nacional de Tecnica Aeroespacial
(INTA), Spain)
- Integral Launch and Reentry Vehicle (ILRV) studies
Interim review 21--43; 22--36
System criteria 21--42
- Integrate-Transfer-Launch concept (see ITL transporter
and vehicles)
- Integrated Mission Control Center (IMCC) (see Manned
Spacecraft Center/Mission Control Center)
- Integrated Psycho-Physiological Information Acquisition,
Processing, and Control System (PIAPACS) 9--109; 11--112
- Integration Review Board, Apollo program 9--56
- Intelsat communications satellites
Operational capabilities 21--77, 78; 22--67
Review 22--72-74
- Intelsat 1 16--108; 19--65; 20--6,
81-83; 21--77; 22--74
- Intelsat 2 16--100, 108; 17--56, 63,
128, 132, 133; 18--63, 67,
68, 131; 19--65; 20--82, 83;
21--68, 78
- Intelsat 3 18--68; 19--65; 20--76, 77,
82, 83, 142; 21--68, 77, 78;
22--74
- Intelsat 3-F2 22--73, 74
- Intelsat 3-F3 22--73
- Intelsat 3-F4 22--73
- Intelsat 3-F5 22--65, 72, 73, 135
- Intelsat 4 18--68; 19--65, 66; 20--83;
21--78; 22--66, 74
- Inter-American University of Puerto Rico 8--193
- Inter-Range Documentation Group (IRDG) 17--34; 18--39; 19--30;
20--48; 21--46; 22--38

- Interagency Agreement on Back Contamination 18--41
- Interagency Aircraft Noise Abatement Committee 16--130
- Interagency aircraft noise alleviation program 17--86
- Interagency Committee on Back Contamination
 - Accomplishments 17--37
 - LRL certification 19--35; 21--48
 - Lunar sample contamination 22--19
 - Membership 21--48
 - Quarantine 22--41, 42
 - Responsibilities 17--36, 37
- Interagency Committee on Oceanography 16--218
- Interagency cooperation (see also specific government agencies; e.g., Department of Defense, etc.)
 - Activities 1--12, 13, 38, 81, 85; 2--96; 3--125; 4--13, 32, 34; 5--175-177; 6--10, 130, 160, 161; 7--12, 40, 62, 72, 118; 8--88, 105, 136
- AEC/Air Force
 - Nuclear rockets program 16--155, 156
- AEC/DDC/NASA
 - Abstract exchanges 8--157
- AEC/DOD/NASA Joint Committee on Hazards of Space
 - Nuclear Systems 2--124; 3--145
- AEC/NASA
 - Activities 1--29, 38; 2--56, 96; 3--92, 95; 4--106; 5--175; 7--3, 72, 73, 78
 - Computer software dissemination 18--153
 - KIWI research reactor 11--130; 12--115, 116
 - Materials research 12--113, 120; 15--103
 - Microfiche standards 11--163
 - Microfilm exchange 13--159
 - NERVA nuclear rocket engine project 11--130; 12--115, 116
 - Nuclear electric power research and technology 17--119-122
 - Nuclear rockets program 3--92; 9--117-120; 12--115; 13--118; 16--151-157; 17--17, 107-119; 18--108-121; 19--101; 20--93, 94, 135; 22--124
 - RECON software utilization 22--155
 - Research grants and contracts 9--198, 199, 201; 13--24, 249, 256, 261; 14--255; 15--208, 226, 239; 16--260, 267, 270; 17--219, 220, 224, 229, 243, 247, 254, 259; 18--226, 234
 - ROVER project 10--143; 12--116
 - SNAP project 17--56, 119, 122; 18--118
 - SNAP 8 3--95; 5--86; 6--101; 7--78; 9--112, 113; 10--135; 11--125; 13--124, 125; 15--108
 - SNAP 19 14--134; 15--112
 - SNAP 27 14--135; 15--112; 16--99
 - Space power systems 11--91
 - Technology utilization program 15--168; 16--193; 17--153; 18--153; 19--137, 138; 20--170,

Interagency cooperation—continued

	171; 21--169; 22--158
Viking project	22--59
Agriculture Dept./Commerce Dept./Interior Dept./	
Navy/NASA	
Earth resources survey aircraft program	20--85-87
Agriculture Dept./HEW/Interior Dept./NAS/NASA	
ICBC membership	21--48
Agriculture Dept./HEW/Interior Dept./NASA	
Quarantine control	21--48
Agriculture Dept./Interior Dept./NASA	
Earth resources satellites	17--68; 18--71, 72
Agriculture Dept./NASA	
Computer facilities use	19--166
Research grants and contracts	17--224; 18-226
Air Force/Army/Navy/NASA	7--62, 63
Air Force/FAA/NASA	
SST testing	19--165; 20--116, 117
Air Force/NASA	
Activities	1--12, 13; 2--20, 30; 7--62, 63; 9--21-24, 58, 76; 10--23, 24, 68, 80, 81, 96, 119; 11--21, 24, 34, 69, 75, 98, 99, 111, 241; 12--3, 26, 70, 81, 82; 104; 13--32, 34, 58, 79, 99-101, 105, 106; 14--16, 46, 49, 73, 104, 110, 121, 145, 146; 15--10, 22, 26, 44, 45, 76, 93, 95, 141, 169, 170, 232, 238; 16--62, 64, 136-139, 217, 218; 19--117
Aeronautical research	21--198; 22--100, 101
Aircraft accident investigation	19--166
Apollo program	18--13
Biosatellite 2 recovery	18--54
Computer programming	21--97
Earth resources survey aircraft	19--70
F-15 wind tunnel testing	21--111
F-106 pilot training	17--182
FX aircraft	19--166
GEOS 2 utilization	21--80; 22--74
Information exchange	17--182
Launch vehicles	18--98
Manned Space Flight Network	18--132, 133
MOL project	19--34
Personnel exchange	14--12, 208; 17--181; 18--182; 20--194
RB-57 aircraft utilization	22--76
Research grants and contracts	17--259
Support services	20--45
X-15 flight program	20--119
XB-70 flight research program	17--88; 18--84, 85; 19--88
Air Force/Navy/NASA	1--12; 2--30
Army/NASA	
Aeronautical research	13--183; 22--183
Biomedical research	15--44
Bioscience program	11--71

Interagency cooperation--continued

- Communications satellite program 11--87
- Contracting and procurement 11--184
- Life sciences research 11--111
- Manned space flight program 11-3; 12--42, 82
- Navigation satellite program 11--8, 83, 88; 12--7
- Personnel exchange 15--169; 17--181; 18--182;
20--194
- Program coordination 17--181
- Program Review Group 11--111
- Research grants and contracts 17--238; 18--221, 230
- Satellite network 11--135, 137
- SECOR launch 14--72
- Solid propellant motor technology 11--118; 12--109
- Sounding rockets program 16--106; 19--64; 20--81;
22--70, 71
- Space power system 11--9, 91
- Support services 14--208
- Tracking and data acquisition program 11--135, 146; 12--129
- ARPA/NASA 2--15
- ASTIA/NASA 2--106
- Bureau of Reclamation/FWPCA/NASA
 - Technology applications 21--169
- Bureau of Reclamation/NASA
 - Technology utilization program 18--153; 19--137, 138, 165,
166
- Bureau of the Budget/DOD/GAO/NASA
 - Cost reduction 21--189, 190
- Bureau of the Budget/NASA
 - ADP data code utilization 15--144
- CAB/NASA 2--96
- Coast and Geodetic Survey/Coast Guard 1--38; 2--96
- Coast and Geodetic Survey/NASA
 - PAGEOS 1 16--110
 - Spacecraft tracking 19--117
- Coast Guard/NASA
 - Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 17--64, 65
- Commerce Dept./DOD/FAA/NASA 5--36
- Commerce Dept./NASA
 - Apollo Extension Systems (AES) 12--46
 - Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and
Technical Information (CFSTI) 20--169, 170
 - Communications satellites 22--183
 - Earth resources satellites 18--71, 72
 - Foreign programs 13--144; 14--151
 - Manned space flight program 12--67
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--67
 - Navigation satellite program 11--8, 83, 88; 12--82
 - Review 2--96; 3--125; 5--36; 8--166;
15--168; 16--111, 193, 217
 - Tech Brief sale 11--191
 - Technology utilization program 11--191; 17--153; 19--137, 138;
20--171; 22--158
- Communication satellites program 5--175; 13--145; 14--159

Interagency cooperation—continued

Comsat/NASA

Intelsat communications satellites 21--77, 78, 147

Conference on Slush Covered Runways 6--161

CPB/NASA

Communications satellites 22--184

DOD/FAA/NASA 5--4, 103, 176, 177

DOD/FAA/Weather Bureau/NASA 5--176

DOD/NASA

AAP missions experiments 21--35, 36

Activities 1--23; 2--96; 3--32, 42, 45,

46, 48, 62, 65, 77, 130; 4--32,

34; 5--19, 109, 175-177; 6--161;

7--12, 40, 64, 72, 118, 152;

8--39, 105, 136, 165; 17--181,

182; 18--182, 183

Aeronautical research 16--128

Aeronautics and Astronautics Coordinating

Board 13--68, 182; 14--207, 208,

219-222; 15--169; 16--126, 127;

17--180, 181; 18--98, 182, 183;

19--164, 165; 20--193; 22--183

Aerospace-related research 21--198, 199

Aircraft use 13--184; 14--208; 15--170

Apollo Applications Program (AAP) 15--38; 17--27, 29

Apollo Extension Systems (AES) 12--46

Apollo instrumentation ships and aircraft 15--170; 16--164

Apollo program 13--182; 14--74

Atlas launch vehicle 13--68

ATS data utilization 22--71

Biosatellites 16--218

Computer software dissemination 18--153

Contracting and procurement 3--180; 8--165, 166; 13--175;

14--200, 201; 15--135, 161;

16--211; 17--171, 172; 18--167,

174, 175; 19--155, 159; 20--187,

188

Contractor performance evaluation program 17--171, 172; 18--174, 175

Economic study 22--184

Facilities program 13--184; 14--208

Gemini project property disposition 17--3

Gravity Gradient test satellite experiment 13--183; 15--73; 16--108, 109

Information exchange 17--182

Inter-Range Documentation Group 19--30; 20--48

Labor relations 14--207

Large solid propellant motor project 8--39

Life support systems 19--34, 35

Logistics support 13--183, 184

Lunar Orbiter project 15--50

Manned Space Flight Experiments Board 15--38

Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN) 17--128; 18--39

Manned Space Flight Support Requirements

Documents System 17--34

Meteorological sounding rocket system 17--63

Microwave nondestructive testing 21--128

Interagency cooperation--continued

- Military aircraft study 20--118
- "NASA Thesaurus" 18--151
- National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--67
- Nimbus B launch vehicle use 18--65
- PAGEOS I 16--110
- Personnel exchange 14--208; 15--169; 16--217;
17--181, 182; 18--182, 183;
19--165
- Procurement regulations 21--192
- Publications availability 21--169
- Research and technology information exchange 12--85; 13--159
- Satellites, list 13--137, 138; 14--148
- Scout launch vehicles 14--72; 15--62; 17--56; 18--63
- Space shuttle program 22--35, 36
- Space Shuttle Symposium, Washington, D. C. 22--37
- Space transportation systems study 21--43
- Support review 22--184
- Syncom active communications satellites 12--79; 16--180; 17--63
- Technology utilization program 16--217; 19--139; 20--171;
22--158
- Universal Documentation System (UDS) 21--46
- DOT/HEW/National Air Pollution Control Administration/NASA
 - Aerospace technology utilization 21--169, 170
- DOT/NASA
 - Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 17--64, 65
 - Rapid transit systems 21--200
 - Space technology 20--194
 - Technology utilization program 19--138; 22--158
- Earth Resources Survey Program Review Committee 21--80; 22--75
- ESSA/NASA
 - ATS data utilization 22--71
 - Meteorological satellites program 17--58, 59; 18--64, 65; 19--60,
61; 20--77, 84, 142; 21--69;
22--67, 68
 - Navigation and traffic control satellites 20--83
 - Research grants and contracts 17--220, 221, 234; 18--225
- FAA/NASA
 - Aeronautical research 13--183; 20--111; 21--119
 - ATS data utilization 22--71
 - Instrument landing system technology 21--98
 - Intelsat launches 20--83
 - Navigation and traffic control satellites 19--66; 20--83; 21--78; 22--75
 - Navigation satellite program 11--83, 88; 12--82
 - Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 17--64, 65; 21--79
 - Review 2--96; 5--103, 176, 177;
6--10; 8--105; 15--91;
16--109, 112-114, 131-134
 - SST and ATC Systems 13--100, 182, 183; 14--104
- FCC/NASA
 - Communications satellites 18--68; 20--194; 21--199;
22--74, 183, 184
 - Intelsat launches 19--65, 66
 - Navigation and traffic control satellites 18--68
 - Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 17--64, 65
 - President's Task Force on Communications Policy 20--194

Interagency cooperation--continued

- Review 2--96; 4--13; 8--88; 15--175
- FWPCA/NASA
 - Water pollution studies 18--90-92
- General Services Administration/NASA 2--97; 8--165; 21--191
- Geological Survey/NASA
 - Earth resources survey program 19--166
 - Research grants and contracts 17--224
- HEW/NASA
 - ATS utilization 19--166; 20--194
 - Biomedical application teams 18--152
 - Communications satellites 21--199; 22--184
 - Research grants and contracts 17--227, 234, 250; 18--228
 - Technology utilization program 20--171; 22--158
- HUD/NASA
 - Research areas 19--165
 - Technology utilization program 22--158
- Interior Dept./NASA
 - Activities 8--186; 16--111, 113, 114
 - Apollo Extension Systems (AES) 12--46
 - Contracting and procurement 11--221; 12--224; 13--224; 14--255; 15--208, 209
 - Crew habitability studies 21--122
 - Manned space flight program applications 12--67
 - Navigation satellite program 11--8, 83, 86; 12--82
 - Project TEKTITE 19--35
 - Technology utilization program 17--153; 19--137, 183; 20--171; 22--158
 - Water pollution control 20--124
- Interior Dept./Navy/NASA
 - Environmental studies 19--166
- Justice Dept./NASA
 - Technology utilization program 17--153; 20--171; 22--158
- Labor Dept./NASA 13--181; 14--207; 15--160
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/NASA
 - Aerospace technology utilization 21--169
- Library of Congress/NASA
 - Communications satellites 22--184
- Marine Corps/NASA
 - Personnel exchange 14--208; 17--181; 18--182
- Mercury project 6--162
- Meteorological satellite system 6--160, 161
- NAE/NASA
 - Coal mining safety program 22--188
- NAS/NASA 1--33, 38; 2--96; 3--6, 71; 7--126
- National Bureau of Standards (NBS) 1--38; 3--55, 59, 71, 94; 8--185
- National Center for Atmospheric Research/NASA
 - Backscatter Ultraviolet experiments 21--76
- Naval Aerospace Medical Institute/NASA
 - Motion sickness research 21--121
- Naval Research Laboratory/NASA
 - OSO 5 experiments 21--49, 50
- Naval Research Office/NASA
 - OPLE tests 21--79

Interagency cooperation--continued

Navy/NASA

- Biomedical research 15--44
- Earth resources satellites 18--71, 72
- Earth resources survey aircraft program 15--76
- Explorer 37 19--39
- F-14 wind tunnel testing 21--111
- Manned space flight program 12--42; 13--13, 15, 17
- Navigation satellite program 13--79, 80; 15--74
- Nimbus B experiment 16--113, 114
- Personnel exchange 17--181; 18--182; 20--194
- Program Review Group 11--111
- Project TEKTITE 19--35
- Reimbursement for recovery operations 19--166
- Research grants and contracts 17--220, 225, 226, 234;
18--227
- Sounding rockets program 13--49
- Spacecraft tracking 19--117
- Support services 14--208; 20--45
- Transit navigation satellite system 9--87
- Upated Saturn I launch vehicle 16--63
- V/STOL (UF-XS) seaplane research 14--106, 107
- VFAX aircraft 19--166

NIH/NASA

- Biomedical applications teams 22--157

NRC/NASA

- Review 2--96
- Space cabin atmosphere studies 19--34

NSF/NASA

- Nuclear rocket development 1--38; 2--96

OCDM/NASA

- 6--161

Office of Education/NASA

- Educational programs and services 22--153

OSW/NASA

- Water purification studies 21--123

Project TEKTITE

- 19--35

Public Health Service/NASA

- Gas hybrid sensor 20--125
- Planetary quarantine 19--56; 20--70

SBA/NASA

- Activities 3--130
- Small Business Set-Aside Program 2--97; 7--138, 139; 18--175,
176; 19--156, 157
- Technology utilization program 11--191; 17--153; 18--153;
19--137, 138; 20--171; 22-158

SBA/State Technical Services Office/NASA

- Technological information dissemination 21--169; 22--157

SCAN system

- 19--136

Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO)

- 6--162; 21--80; 22--74, 144

Smithsonian Institution/NASA

- 2--96

Spacecraft tracking

- 19--117, 118

Specialized briefings by and for NASA

- 19--165

STADAN satellite support

- 18--130, 131

State Dept./NASA

- Activities 2--96; 5--147, 175; 8--88
- ESRO tracking network 11--147; 13--145

Interagency cooperation--continued

- Foreign programs 9--137, 138; 11--161; 13--144;
14--151, 194
- Supersonic Transport (SST) 6--161
- Telecommunications Management Office/NASA
 - Definitive Arrangements Conference for Intelsat 21--199
- Treasury Dept./NASA
 - Activities 2--96
 - Joint Navigation Satellite Committee 14--83; 15--74, 169; 16--217
 - Navigation satellite program 11--83, 88; 12--82
- USIA/NASA 2--96; 7--128; 8--151
- Weather Bureau/NASA
 - Activities 1--38; 3--78, 125; 5--18, 35
96, 97, 176
 - Research grants and contracts 17--225
 - TOS (Tiros Operational Satellite) 13--70, 72; 14--75, 78; 15--65
- Interagency Life Sciences Supporting Space Research
and Technology Exchange (ILSE) 10--125; 11--111
- Interdepartment Federal Procurement Seminars 19--156
- Interior, Department of (see Department of Interior)
- International Academy of Astronautics 11--169
- International Association of Machinists and Aerospace
Workers 11--172; 13--162; 14--206;
17--156; 18--155; 20--173;
21--172, 173; 22--161
- International Astronautical Federation Congress 6--130
- International Astronomical Union 5--148
- International Biomedical Conference, Manned
Spacecraft Center 13--34, 144
- International Biological Program 22--76, 143
- International Biophysics Meeting 11--166
- International Business Machines Corp. (IBM) 2--43; 3--78; 4--263;
5--224; 8--182; 10--211;
11--190; 12--196; 13--179;
14--205, 206; 15--164-166;
16--213-215; 17--177-179;
18--179-181; 19--162, 163;
20--190-192; 21--194, 196;
22--180, 181
- International Committee on Space Research (COSPAR)
(see also Committee on Space Research)
- NASA personnel participation 5--149
- International cooperation (see also Committee on the
Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, U.N.; European Space
Research Organization (ESRO); Experimental Inter-
American Meteorological Rocket Network (EXAMETNET);
United Nations (U.N.); specific countries and projects)
- A/RIA airfields 19--127
- Activities 1--34; 2--2; 3--1, 14, 22, 62,
71, 74; 4--111-115; 5--1, 2,
147-152; 6--12, 130; 7--116;
8--142-145
- Aeronautical research 19--120, 122, 124
- Africa 10--95, 148; 11--14, 142
- Algeria 8--83; 11--142
- ALSEP experiments 19--120, 125, 126

International cooperation--continued

- ANNA project 7--12, 118; 8--136
- Argentina 4--112; 5--150; 8--83; 9--129;
 - 11--137; 12--12, 74, 136;
 - 13--76, 140, 146; 14--82, 152,
 - 159, 160; 15--123, 124, 129,
 - 130; 16--169, 173, 178, 187;
 - 20--158
- Argentina/Brazil/U.S.
 - EXAMETNET 17--140; 22--71
- Argentina/U.S.
 - Earth resources survey aircraft program 22--76
 - Sounding rockets program 21--158; 22--71, 144
- Ascension Island 12--78
- Australia 3--1, 2, 7, 46, 70, 71, 140;
 - 4--112; 5--148, 151; 6--131;
 - 7--116; 8--131, 133, 134, 142;
 - 9--125, 127-130, 136; 10--14,
 - 94, 148; 11--14, 136; 12--74,
 - 129, 132, 141; 13--139, 141,
 - 144; 15--119; 16--187, 189
- Australia/U.S.
 - Antenna construction 20--151
 - ATS (Applications Technology Satellites) 14--158; 15--128 129
 - ATS I support 17--65
 - Department of Supply satellite 18--136
 - Lunar sample program 20--158; 22--143
 - Operations support 17--135; 21--150, 159
 - Personnel training 21--160
 - Tracking station agreement 22--144
- Austria/U.S.
 - Committee on the Peaceful Uses of
 - Outer Space, U. N. 20--159
 - NASA spacemobile presentations 20--168
- Belgium/U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 19--127; 20--158; 22--143
 - Solar eclipse studies 13--143
 - Technology utilization program 17--153
- Bermuda tracking station 9--136; 10--148, 158; 11--139;
 - 12--132
- Bilateral Space Agreement of 1962 9--134; 11--14, 145; 13--143;
 - 14--157
- Bioscience Review Board, U.S.S.R./U.S. 15--61, 62; 16--92; 17--38
- Brazil 8--142; 9--130; 11--147;
 - 12--74; 13--140, 145; 14--82,
 - 152, 159; 15--123, 124, 129,
 - 130; 16--169, 173, 174, 178
- Brazil/Mexico/U.S.
 - Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--70-72, 126; 20--153, 158;
 - 21--157; 22--75, 143
- Brazil/U.S.
 - A/RIA air fields 19--127
 - Lunar sample program 19--120; 20--153
 - NASA spacemobile presentations 18--149; 19--135; 20--168;
 - 21--167
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program 17--141; 19--127

International cooperation--continued

- Personnel training 19--128
- Sounding rockets program 17--44, 134-136; 18--136, 139;
19--120, 121; 20--158; 21--158;
22--71, 144
- Space technology training 20--160
- Canada 9--62, 130; 10--7, 14, 69, 73,
153, 158; 11--6, 14, 64, 136,
139, 143-145; 13--140, 146;
14--152, 153, 158, 159; 15--129;
16--170
- Canada/U.S.
 - Aeronautics and space projects 19--121, 122
 - Airborne Auroral Expeditions 21--157, 158; 22--46, 143
 - Alouette satellites 4--46; 6--12; 7--116; 8--64,
142, 143; 20--4, 153; 21--52,
 - Churchill Rocket Research Range operations 22--144
 - Convair 990 aircraft flights 19--127
 - ISIS-I satellite 21--49, 51, 52, 153, 154
 - Launching services 22--140
 - Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158;
22--143
 - Review 3--22, 55, 71, 74; 4--2; 5--44,
46, 148, 149, 151; 6--12, 131;
7--116; 8--64, 142, 143
 - Solar eclipse studies 21--158
 - Sounding rockets program 6--131; 7--116; 17--44;
18--136, 137; 20--158; 21--76,
158; 22--144
- Chile/U.S.
 - Environmental studies 15--129
 - Communications satellites program 5--150; 6--12
- Conference on International Participation in Biomedical
Experiments in Space 13--34
- Cooperative projects review 21--153; 22--139
- Czechoslovakia/U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 22--143
- Denmark/Norway/U.S.
 - Sounding rockets program 9--133; 10--14, 156; 11--14,
142; 12--12, 139; 14--156;
17--137, 139
- Denmark/U.S.
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program 16--177
- Earth resources survey program 22--143
- Echo passive communications satellites 4--111
- Echo I 4--111
- Ecuador 11--136; 12--129; 13--139, 145
- Ecuador/U.S.
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program 17--141
- ESRO 15--128, 130; 16--170, 177, 178
- ESRO/U.S.
 - Air traffic control 22--141
 - ESRO 1 20--61, 153, 155
 - ESRO 1B launch 21--68; 22--131, 135, 141
 - ESRO 2 19--39, 120; 20--155
 - HEOS A 17--135, 136
 - HEOS 1 20--153, 155

International cooperation--continued

- International university fellowship program 20--159
- Memorandum of Understanding (Jul. 8, 1964) 20--155
- Meteorological satellites 17--136; 18--137
- Navigation and traffic control satellites : 22--75
- RECON software utilization 22--155
- Satellite launchings 19--122; 20--155
- Ethiopia
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program 19--127
 - Satellite operations support 14--158
- EXAMETNET launchings 18--139; 19--121
- Explorer 7 4--114
- Export of technology and material 13--144
- Finland
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - Geodetic satellite program 14--53
 - Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158; 22--143
- France 6--12; 9--130; 10--14, 94, 154; 11--141, 142, 147; 12--12, 74, 136; 13--140, 146; 14--53-55, 72, 152, 154, 159, 160; 15--123, 124, 130; 16--170, 171
- France/U.S.
 - Aeronautics and space projects 19--122
 - Airborne Auroral Expeditions 21--157, 158; 22--46, 143
 - EOLE satellite 20--155
 - FR-1 satellite 20--155
 - FR-2 satellite 17--136
 - Lunar sample program 19--120; 22--143
 - OAQ A2 20--158
 - OGO 5 experiments 19--120, 126
 - OGO 6 experiments 21--157
 - OSO 1 experiment 22--140
 - OSO 5 experiments 21--49, 50, 157
 - Sounding rockets program 4--2; 5--150, 151; 7--116; 8--83
 - Technology utilization program 17--153
- Geodetic satellite program 14--53-55; 17--141; 19--127
- Germany/India
 - Sounding rockets 19--123
- Germany/U.S.
 - Aeronautics and space projects 12--136, 137; 19--122-124; 20--155, 157
 - Aeros project 21--156; 22--141
 - ATS 3 utilization 22--71
 - AZUR project 17--136; 22--45, 46, 140
 - Balloon experiments 15--126; 16--172
 - Barium ion cloud probe 16--172; 22--141
 - Cooperative agreements 6--12; 14--151, 152, 154; 15--123, 128; 16--174; 20--153
 - Dornier DO-31 aircraft testing 21--156

International cooperation--continued

- Helios project 21--62, 154-156; 22--60, 141
- Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--120, 127;
20--158; 22--143
- National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 14--53
- Nimbus meteorological satellites 12--74
- OAQ A2 20--158
- Personnel training 13--146; 15--130; 19--128;
21--160
- Relay active communications satellites 12--81; 15--71
- Sounding rockets program 3--78; 15--126; 16--172;
17--44, 134, 136, 137; 18--137;
20--158
- Space technology training 20--160
- Spacemobile presentations 16--187
- Technology utilization program 17--153
- Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. 11--142, 143, 146, 147;
12--79; 13--142, 146; 14--160
- Grants and research contracts 13--262; 15--241; 16--272
- Great Britain 2--41; 4--2, 113; 5--92, 147,
149, 150, 152; 6--132; 7--4,
7, 40, 47, 101, 117; 8--64,
142, 146; 9--134; 10--14, 94,
156; 11--13, 14, 64, 74, 136,
141-145, 147; 12--12, 74, 130,
140; 13--75, 140; 15--129;
16--175, 176
- Great Britain/Pakistan/U.S.
Sounding rockets program 22--143, 144
- Great Britain/Sweden/U.S.
Sounding rockets program 21--158
- Great Britain/U.S.
Ariel 1 20--4
- Ariel 2 20--5
- Ariel 3 17--43, 44, 134, 139, 140;
18--139
- ATS-3 utilization 22--71
- Biosatellite-D data acquisition 21--159
- Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158;
22--143
- NASA/Science Research Council Interagency
Agreement 17--141
- National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--141; 18--140
- Nimbus E 21--157
- Nimbus F 22--141
- OAQ A2 20--158
- OGO 5 experiments 19--120, 126
- OSO F experiments 13--143
- OSO 5 experiments 21--49, 157
- Review 3--14, 62, 71, 74; 6--12
- Runway tire traction studies 22--141
- Satellite projects 14--53, 152, 157
- Selective chopper radiometer 21--76
- Sounding rockets program 21--158
- Technology utilization program 17--153

International cooperation--continued

- Tracking stations 14--159; 19--127
- UK-4 satellite 21--156
- Visitors to NASA facilities 13--146
- Greece/U.S.
 - Camera station 18--140
 - Explorer 29 14--53
 - Solar eclipse studies 21--158
 - Sounding rockets program 15--48, 123, 126
- Ground based support communication 5--147, 148, 150
- Ground observations coordinated with Tiros
 - photographs 5--35, 97
- Guinea 16--187
- HEOS 1 20--142
- Iceland/U.S.
 - Astronaut training 18--140
 - Auroral research balloon flight project 21--160
- India 6--131; 8--143; 9--131; 10--14, 94, 154; 11--14, 65, 137, 141, 142; 12--74, 81, 137, 141; 13--141, 146; 14--152, 154, 159; 15--123, 126; 16--169, 172, 174, 178, 187
- India/Japan
 - Sounding rockets 19--124
- India/Japan/U.S.
 - Sounding rockets program 21--158
- India/U.S.
 - ATS F utilization 22--72, 139, 141
 - Lunar sample program 22--143
 - NASA communications experiments 18--135, 137, 138
 - Sounding rockets program 17--44, 137; 20--158; 21--158; 22--144
 - Space applications 20--158, 160; 22--143
 - Technology utilization program 17--153
- Indonesia 12--74
- Information exchange 14--157; 15--128; 16--175
- Iran 11--137; 16--177
- Ireland/U.S.
 - Atlantic sea-state measurements 21--159
- Israel/U.S.
 - NASA spacemobile presentations 20--168; 21--167
- Italy 4--2, 113; 5--45, 151; 6--131; 7--117; 8--83, 144; 9--131, 137; 10--14, 94, 155; 11--14, 141, 142, 147; 12--11, 12, 54, 136, 137; 13--141-143, 146; 14--156, 159; 15--130; 16--172
- Italy/U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 22--143
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 16--177
 - San Marco project 17--43, 44, 132, 134, 137; 18--135, 138
 - San Marco C satellite 19--124, 125; 21--68, 156
 - San Marco 1 satellite 20--6

International cooperation--continued

- Solar eclipse studies 21--158
- Weightlessness studies 21--125
- Japan 2--41; 3--78; 4--2, 113;
5--147; 6--131, 132; 7--49,
117; 8--144, 145; 9--132;
10--95, 156; 11--7, 85, 137;
12--12, 131, 137; 14--106, 107,
159; 15--130; 16--172
- Japan/U.S.
 - ATS 1 support 17--65, 141; 22--71
 - Biosatellite-D data acquisition 21--159
 - Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158;
22--143
 - Patent licensing 20--195
 - Personnel training 21--160
 - Sounding rockets program 17--135, 137; 21--158
 - Syncom 2 20--5
- Korea/U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 22--143
- Life sciences 4--190
- Malagasy Republic 8--145; 10--158; 12--12, 142;
14--158
- Malagasy Republic/U.S.
 - Tracking station 18--140
- Manned space flight planning 22--142
- Mauritius Island
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - Apollo/Range Instrumentation
Aircraft (A/RIA) 20--150
 - National Geodetic Satellite
Program (NGSP) 19--129
- Meteorological sounding rockets 20--81
- Mexico 3--48; 9--137; 10--148;
11--139; 12--132; 13--139, 142,
145, 146; 14--158, 159; 15--130
- Mexico/U.S.
 - Earth resources remote sensing 21--81
 - Earth resources survey aircraft program 21--157; 22--75
 - Lunar sample program 19--120; 20--153
 - Meteorological research project 19--125; 20--157
 - Meteorological satellite experiments 17--141
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--141
 - Personnel training 19--128
 - Space technology training 20--160
- NASA spacemobile presentations 17--149; 18--149; 19--135;
20--168
- Netherlands 12--12, 139; 13--143, 146;
14--53, 156; 15--123, 126;
16--187
- Netherlands West Indies 11--137; 12--131
- Netherlands/U.S.
 - A/RIA airfields 19--127
 - NASA spacemobile presentations 19--135; 20--168; 22--154
 - OA O A2 20--158

International cooperation--continued

- Spain/U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 19--120; 22--143
 - Operations support 21--158, 159
 - Sounding rockets program 19--125; 20--158; 21--76, 158; 22--71
- Summary of NASA international activities 14--151; 15--194-196; 16--253, 254; 20--1
- Sweden 5--152; 6--132; 7--117; 8--146, 188; 9--133; 10--14, 94, 156; 11--14, 141, 143; 12--78, 81, 139; 13--140, 142, 143; 14--53, 159; 15--127
- Sweden/U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 20--153
 - Sounding rockets program 17--44; 20--158; 21--76, 158
- Switzerland 10--97; 12--74; 13--143
- Switzerland/U.S.
 - ALSEP experiment 19--125, 126; 20--157, 158
 - High altitude balloon experiment 19--125, 126; 20--157, 158
 - Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158; 22--143
- Tabular summary of NASA international activities 9--180, 181; 10--229-231; 11--141, 210, 211; 12--217, 219; 13--210, 211; 14--248-250
- Thailand 14--159; 20--159
- Tracking and data acquisition program 2--40; 3--1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 46, 48, 62, 70, 71, 74, 78; 11--141; 12--129; 13--139; 14--152-159; 15--128, 129; 16--176, 177
- Uganda 14--159
- United Nations 3--2, 7, 50, 51, 72; 12--142; 15--128; 16--176
- U.S.S.R. 3--70; 7--118; 8--141, 146; 10--157; 11--87, 141; 12--140; 16--175
- U.S.S.R./U.S.
 - Bilateral Space Agreement of 1962 9--134; 11--14, 145; 13--143; 14--157
 - Bioscience Review Board 15--61, 62; 16--92; 17--38
 - Joint publication 14--158
 - Tracking 3--216
 - Treaty on Rescue and Return of Astronauts 18--139, 140
- Yugoslavia/U.S.
 - NASA spacemobile presentations 21--167
- Zanzibar 4--111; 7--81; 8--131; 11--14, 145
- International Development Services 13--223
- International Geophysical Year (IGY) 2--13, 42, 96; 3--72; 4--35, 72
- International Ground Station Committee 17--141
- International Indian Ocean Expedition (IIOE) 13--141; 14--154, 156; 15--126, 127
- International Meteorological Satellite Workshop 6--3

- International Organizations Immunities Act 14--159
- International programs 3--70-72; 5--147-152; 6--130-133;
7--115-119; 8--13, 14, 146
- International Quiet Sun Year (IQSY) 6--133; 8--70; 13--49, 139, 145;
14--53, 54
- International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies (see ISIS
(International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies))
- International satellites (see A-1 French satellite;
Alouette satellites; Alouette 1; Alouette 2;
Ariel ionosphere satellites; Ariel 1; Ariel 2;
Ariel 3; EOLE meteorological satellite; ESRO 1;
ESRO 1B; ESRO 2; FR-1 French satellite; FR-2
French satellite; ISIS (International Satellite
for Ionospheric Studies); ISIS-A; ISIS-I; Research
satellite 625 A-1, Germany; San Marco B satellite;
San Marco C satellite; San Marco 1 satellite;
San Marco 2 satellite; UK-E satellite; UK-3 satellite;
UK-4 satellite)
- International Science Fair 17--149
- International Space Science Symposium 3--6
- International Telecommunications Union
 Activities 4--70
 Conference on Frequency Allocation 3--74, 78
- International Telecommunications Satellite
 Consortium (see Intelsat communications
 satellites)
- International university fellowship program,
 NASA 5--149; 6--129; 15--130; 17--142;
18--140; 19--128; 20--159; 21--160;
22--145
- Interplanetary magnetic field
 Explorer 10 measurement 5--39-41
 Pioneer 5 measurement 3--16
- Interplanetary Monitoring Platform (see IMP
(Interplanetary Monitoring Platform))
- Interplanetary space flight
 DSIF tracking 5--55-57
 Pioneer 5 space probe 3--1, 7, 14-16
 Planning 4--57
 Review 1--29; 2--2; 3--14-16, 69;
5--115, 116
 Trajectories 2--63
 Unmanned 5--51-53
- Interrogation, Recording and Location
 System (IRLS) 15--74; 16--114; 21--71, 74;
22--69
- Interstellar dust (see also Meteoroids and
 meteorites) 6--48
- Intrepid, USS 7--29; 16--10, 16
- Inventions and Contributions Board, NASA
 (see also Patents) 1--6; 2--101, 124; 3--132, 146;
5--169, 183; 6--160, 166;
7--147; 8--175
- "A Summary of Reports on Commercialization
 Activities of Patent Waiver Grantees" 19--145, 146
- Award Evaluation Questionnaire 22--167

Inventions and Contributions Board, NASA--continued

- Awards 9--187-189; 10--201-203;
11--199-201; 12--203, 204;
13--169, 170; 14--232; 15--150,
151, 179-181; 16--202, 238-240;
21--181; 22--166, 167
- Commercialization of waived inventions 21--180, 181; 22--166
- Conference, May 20-21, 1969 21--181, 182
- Contributions awards 2--101; 5--169; 6--160
- Functions 9--161; 10--184; 11--178, 179;
12--173; 13--169; 14--189, 190;
16--201; 21--180; 22--165
- Government Employees Incentive Awards Act
of 1954 20--179
- Hearings 17--163; 19--146, 147
- Incentive Awards Act awards by center,
Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1968, table 19--182
- Membership 9--186; 10--200; 11--196;
12--199; 13--189; 14--229;
15--176; 16--233; 17--188;
18--156, 197; 19--173; 20--209;
21--179, 180, 207; 22--165, 206
- Monetary awards 19--146; 20--178, 179
- Monetary awards for inventions and
contributions 18--161-163
- Patent waiver petitions 16--202; 17--162, 163; 18--161,
162; 19--145; 21--180, 181;
22--166
- "Petitions for Patent Waivers" 19--146; 20--178
- Responsibilities 17--161, 162; 18--160, 161;
19--145; 20--177
- Scientific and technical contributions
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1966 15--179
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1966 16--237
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1967 17--163, 195
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1967 18--203
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1968 19--178
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1968 20--215
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1969 21--212-215
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1969 22--209, 210
- Ion engines
 - Electric propulsion 6--102; 8--119, 121
 - Prototype at Lewis Research Center 2--5
 - Review 2--48; 5--89; 7--75
- Ion spectrometer 4--35
- Ionized gases 2--77; 3--110, 111; 9--107
- Ionosphere
 - Description 1--28; 2--34; 3--54-57; 4--44-49
 - Electron density
 - Alouette measurements 8--64
 - P-21A measurements 7--47
 - Review 3--55
 - Electron temperature 5--38
 - Investigations by Nike-Cajun rockets 7--49
 - Investigations by P-21A geoprobe 7--47
 - Low energy charged particles, Explorer 8
measurements 5--37

Ionosphere—continued

- Magnetic and electric fields, sounding rocket measurement plans 3--57
 - Soundings 4--37; 6--55
- Ionosphere beacon satellite 9--105, 129, 130, 134; 12--140
- Ionosphere beacon satellite (S-66) 1--29; 3--55; 7--118; 10--157
- Ionosphere Explorer 20 12--69
- Ionospheres Institute, Germany 15--126
- Ionospheric Research Lab., Royal Technical Institute, Denmark 13--142; 14--156
- Iowa State University, Ames 2--34; 7--4; 9--202; 11--153, 226; 12--49; 13--232; 15--215; 17--231
- Iowa University, Iowa City 4--49; 8--137, 187; 13--153, 232; 14--166; 15--215; 17--231; 18--229; 19--56, 57, 213; 20--59, 60; 21--156

IQSY (see International Quiet Sun Year (IQSY))

Iran (see also Shiraz, Iran optical tracking station)

- International cooperation 11--137; 16--177

IRDG (see Inter-Range Documentation Group (IRDG))

Ireland

- Cooperation with U.S.

- Atlantic sea-state measurements 21--159

IRIS (see Infrared Interferometer Spectrometer (IRIS))

Iris sounding rocket

- Development 3--35; 5--79
 - Review 4--96, 98
 - Transferred to NASA 2--40

IRLS (see Interrogation, Recording, and Location System (IRLS))

Irwin, Astronaut James B. 15--37

ISIS (International Satellite for Ionospheric

- Studies) 10--69; 11--144; 14--54, 153,

ISIS-A 156; 15--126; 16--178; 19--122

- Low frequency experiment 19--121

ISIS-I

- Canada/U.S. cooperation 21--51, 52, 154
 - Delta launch vehicle utilization 21--68
 - Launch date 21--49

Isotopic sources for Space Power (see Space power technology)

Israel

- Cooperation with U.S.

- NASA spacemobile presentations 20--168; 21--167

Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa 15--241; 19--238

Italian Commission for Space Research (CRS) 12--11; 14--156; 16--172; 17--132, 134; 18--135, 138

Italy (see also Italian Commission for Space

- Research (CRS); San Marco project; San Marco B satellite; San Marco C satellite; San Marco I

Italy—continued

satellite; San Marco 2 satellite; San Marco

sea-going platform)

Cooperation with U.S.

Lunar sample program 22--143

National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 16--177

San Marco project 17--43, 44, 132, 134, 137;

18--135, 138

San Marco C 19--124, 125; 21--68, 156

San Marco 1 20--6

Solar eclipse studies 21--158

Weightlessness studies 21--125

International cooperation 4--2, 113; 5--45, 151; 6--131;

7--117; 8--83, 144; 9--131, 137;

10--14, 94, 155; 11--14, 141,

142, 147; 12--11, 12, 54, 136,

137; 13--141-143, 146; 14--156,

159; 15--130; 16--172

OSO F experiment 13--142

ITL transporter and vehicles 6--90

J

J-2 rocket engine

Development 10--52, 63; 12--33, 36

Review 4--90; 5--76; 6--93; 7--8, 24,

25; 13--178; 14--36, 204, 205;

15--29; 16--52; 17--17; 19--18;

20--191

S-II stage 7--21

S-IVB stage 7--22; 8--36, 37

Sketch 9--48

Tests 9--37; 10--53, 63; 11--33

Thrust 9--37; 10--52; 11--46

Jackson, Mich. 16--189

Jacksonville, Fla. 14--174

Jaffe, Leonard 12--171; 13--169; 21--175

James, Jack N. 14--185

James, Lee B. 16--201; 21--178

Japan (see also Institute of Physical and Chemical Research,

Tokyo; Japanese Meteorology Agency; Japanese Ministry of

Posts and Telecommunications; Japanese Radio Research Labs.;

Japanese Science and Technology Agency; Mitaka (Tokyo),

Japan optical tracking station; MT-135 sounding rocket;

Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.)

Activities 15--71, 126; 16--169, 173,

Cooperation with India 177, 189

Sounding rockets agreement 19--124

Cooperation with India/U.S.

Sounding rockets program 21--158

Cooperation with U.S.

ATS 1 support 17--65, 141; 22--71

Biosatellite D data acquisition 21--159

Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158;

22--143

Patent licensing 20--195

Japan--continued

- Personnel training 21--160
- Sounding rockets program 17--135, 137; 21--158
- Syncom 2 20--5
- International cooperation 2--41; 3--78; 4--2, 113;
5--147; 6--131, 132; 7--49;
117; 8--144, 145; 9--132;
10--95, 156; 11--7, 85, 137;
12--12, 131, 137; 14--106,
107, 159; 15--130; 16--172
- Japanese Meteorology Agency 16--173
- Japanese Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications 7--116
- Japanese Radio Research Laboratories 5--147; 15--126; 16--109, 173
- Japanese Science and Technology Agency 16--173
- Jastrow, Robert 1--33; 5--4; 13--169; 20--175
- Javelin sounding rocket 16--171; 17--44, 134; 19--42
- Jet aircraft
 - Exhaust effects 3--109, 110
 - Review 2--84
 - Safety 5--110
- Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), Pasadena, Calif.
(see also MOLSINK facility, JPL; Space Flight
Operations Facility)
 - Advanced computer research 18--107
 - Advanced liquid propulsion system program 13--114
 - Altitude control 2--62
 - Apollo program 12--28
 - Applied mathematics studies 14--124; 15--102; 20--132
 - Army/NASA agreement 1--81
 - Cavity reactors 8--128
 - Chemical propulsion experiments 20--129
 - Communications research 14--98
 - Contracts awards 20--188
 - Deep Space Network management 3--76
 - Digital computer programs 7--101; 8--103, 104
 - Dyna-Soar design 5--127
 - Echo project 2--37; 3--62, 65, 76
 - Electric propulsion systems 13--129; 14--136
 - Electrophysics 13--116, 117; 15--103
 - Facilities
 - Construction 2--101; 4--177
 - Expenditure 5--139
 - Review 3--136, 137; 6--125
 - Flight path simulator development 20--195
 - Function in NASA organization 3--124
 - International education program 13--146; 14--159; 15--130;
16--178; 18--141
 - Lunar Orbiter program 15--50; 16--77
 - Mariner Mars 1969 project 19--46, 47; 20--64; 22--136, 137
 - Mariner Mars 1971 project 20--64
 - Mariner spacecraft 5--51; 7--6
 - Mariner 5 trajectory calculation 18--105
 - MHD powerplant concept 12--123, 124
 - Motor development 8--112
 - Operation by California Inst. of Tech. 7--139; 13--176; 14--202;
16--211

Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL)—continued

- Personnel 15--133, 145; 16--181, 189
- Planetary entry structures 15--86
- Planetary quarantine studies 11--73; 17--52
- Postdoctoral grants 17--142; 20--160
- Power processor testing 21--92
- Prospector project 5--51
- Ranger project 5--47
- Real-time automatic computing, operating, and control system 7--101
- Research and technology 11--92, 98, 100; 12--112
- Resident research associateship program personnel 17--145; 18--145; 19--132; 20--164
- Review 2--89-93; 4--59-61; 5--3; 8--113, 184
- Rocket engine 2--53, 55
- Solar simulator 15--80; 21--93
- Solid propulsion technology 12--109; 13--109; 14--114; 16--142; 17--98; 18--101, 102
- Spacecraft navigation and guidance studies 19--79
- Spacecraft research 7--96; 8--98
- Technology utilization program 16--195
- Thermionic conversion technology 18--119, 120; 22--80
- Transferral to NASA 1--6, 36, 42
- Vacuum research 15--80
- Vega third stage 3--30, 31
- Viking project responsibilities 21--61; 22--59
- Voyager Biological Laboratory (VBL) 15--56; 16--86
- Voyager program 13--55
- Voyager Program Office 17--165
- X-ray photography 17--82
- Jetstar aircraft 11--101; 14--102
- Jicamarca Radar Observatory, Lima, Peru 17--220
- JMSAC (see Joint Meteorological Satellite Advisory Committee (JMSAC))
- Jodrell Bank Observatory, England
 - Activities 11--87, 145
 - Echo communications experiments 3--62
 - Pioneer 5 space probe separation signal 3--14, 76
 - Radio telescope 4--71
- Johannesburg, South Africa tracking station 7--10; 9--126; 10--151; 11--13, 136, 138; 12--130; 13--135, 137; 14--146, 148; 15--116, 121; 16--165, 167; 17--130, 131; 22--134, 136-138
- John Carrol University, Cleveland, Ohio 17--249
- John F. Kennedy Memorial Library, Cambridge, Mass. 11--169
- John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla. (see also Atlantic Missile Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.; Launch Information Systems, KSC)
- Administrative changes 18--156
- Apollo Applications Program (AAP)
 - Activities 14--41
 - Management 16--66; 17--29, 165

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA—continued

- Apollo program
 - "Apollo Digest" film production 18--150; 19--135
 - Checkout and launch facilities 18--27, 28
 - Command and Service Modules deliveries 19--14
 - Contractor material inventory 19--36
 - Hardware delivery control 19--4
 - History preparation 19--139
 - Launch support 20--191; 22--3, 6
 - LM, delivery and checkout 18--17, 18; 19--15; 20--33
 - Management 17--5
 - Missions support 22--40, 41
 - News coverage 22--151
 - Prelaunch communications system 22--40
 - Review 12--28, 42; 13--34; 14--29, 37, 38; 15--22; 16--52, 55
 - Saturn V launch vehicle status 18--23, 24; 20--35
 - Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle delivery 18--21
- Apollo Static Test Facility 14--42, 43
- Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects 17--6, 9, 10
- Apollo 4 17--11, 12
- Apollo 5 17--12, 13; 19--4, 7
- Apollo 6 17--13; 19--7, 11, 19
- Apollo 7 19--12
- Apollo 8 19--13
- Apollo 9 21--5
- Apollo 10 21--11
- Apollo 11 21--19, 20; 22--3, 40, 41
- Apollo 12 21--21; 22--6, 40, 41
- Astronaut training 19--29
- Automatic Checkout Equipment stations 20--51
- Base support services 20--191
- Central Instrumentation Facility 20--50
- Checkout facilities 16--58
- Consolidation of photographic support services
 - with Eastern Test Range 19--166
- Construction of facilities 14--43; 15--41; 17--31; 18--37; 19--32
- Crawler transporter 15--31
- Educational services 15--137
- Environmental control system testing 16--56
- Financial Management Conference 20--180
- Fluid test complex 11--56
- Gemini project 12--40, 42; 13--17, 24, 25, 133; 14--143, 144, 159; 15--10, 15, 21; 16--14
- Gemini spacecraft exhibit 17--3
- Ground instrumentation systems 16--72
- Group achievement award 12--171
- Hardware delivery 16--48, 54
- HEOS 1 launch 20--155
- Hypergolic Test Facility No. 1 14--37
- Industrial plant safety surveys 19--32
- Instrument unit delivery 20--37
- Labor dispute 13--181
- Labor relations 16--215

John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA—continued

- Land and water impact testing 18--28
- Launch checkout station 15--121; 17--130
- Launch complex 12 13--68; 14--73
- Launch complex 13 14--73; 15--63
- Launch complex 14 15--10, 14; 16--30, 35, 38
- Launch complex 19 10--6, 65; 11--3, 21, 25, 56
- Launch complex 34 9--53; 10--65; 11--56;
12--43; 13--34; 14--38, 42;
15--22, 29; 16--44, 58;
18--27; 19--31; 20--50, 51;
21--29
- Launch 37 11--34; 15--30, 41; 16--44,
58; 18--27, 28; 19--4, 7,
30; 20--51
- Launch 37B 9--53; 10--6, 65; 14--43
- Launch 39 9--53; 10--6, 60, 65; 11--56;
12--42, 43; 13--35; 14--43;
15--30, 31, 41; 16--44, 48,
59, 61, 73; 18--9, 28;
19--7, 11, 30-32; 20--50, 51;
21--29
- Launch control and checkout system 9--55, 56; 13--34, 135;
14--58, 146, 186, 192
- Launch information systems 17--33; 18--40; 19--30, 31;
20--50
- Launch Operations Center redesignation 9--33, 55; 10--21
- Launch pad A 15--31
- Launch site escape system 20--55
- Launch Umbilical Towers (LUT) 10--65; 11--56; 16--48, 49,
58, 59
- Launch vehicle testing 14--32, 33, 36; 15--31
- Lunar Orbiter launch preparations 15--50
- Mercury launches 16--4, 10
- Merritt Island Industrial Area 12--43
- Merritt Island Launch Area 9--53; 11--51, 56; 12--43
- Mission Control Center 9--25; 10--32, 11--28;
12--43
- OGO 5 launch 19--126
- Operation and Checkout Building 10--65; 11--56; 13--135;
14--37, 38
- Operational communications systems 18--40; 19--31; 20--50
- Operations support 20--191
- Organization changes 15--145, 152
- Parachute and Paraglider Building 10--65; 11--56
- Personnel
 - Appointments 13--166
 - Labor relations 17--179; 18--182; 19--140,
163, 164; 20--173, 193;
21--173
 - Status of women 20--174
 - Total employment 12--167; 15-145; 16-197;
17--161; 18--160; 19--144;
20--177
- Propulsion Test Facility 14--37
- Public Health Service Laboratory 19--56; 20--70
- Pyrotechnic Installation Facility 14--37

Juno II launch vehicle

Failure 2--5, 6, 10, 13

Failure to orbit S-45 and S-45A satellites 5--38

Gamma ray astronomy satellite, planned

application 3--58

Launches

Explorer 7 3--9

Explorer 8 5--37

Explorer 9 5--41

Gamma ray astronomy satellite 4--51

Ionosphere beacon satellite 4--45

Ionosphere direct measurement satellite 4--44

Pioneer space probes 1--15, 16

Phaseout 5--60

Jupiter (planet)

Atmosphere simulation 16--86

Mission studies 16--81; 22--59, 60

Review 18--53; 19--49; 20--9, 64,
163; 21--10, 62, 150

Jupiter C launch vehicle 2--8; 4--73

Jupiter, Fla. optical tracking station 8--136; 11--137; 13--138;
15--118

Justice, Department of (see Department of Justice)

K

Kaman Aircraft Corp., Kaman Nuclear Div.,

Colorado Springs, Colo. 4--60

Kano, Nigeria tracking station 7--81; 8--131; 11--139;
12--132; 13--133; 14--144;
16--165, 177

Kansas City University, Missouri 9--207

Kansas State University, Manhattan 8--187; 9--202; 11--155, 156,
227; 12--226; 13--233; 15--133,
215; 16--181; 17--145, 231;
19--213

Kansas University 21--162; 22--148, 149

Kansas University, Lawrence 8--187; 9--202; 10--221;
11--154, 227; 12--226; 13--149,
233; 15--133, 215; 16--181,
263; 17--145, 146, 231, 232;
18--143, 229; 19--70, 130,
213, 214; 20--165

Kaplan, Lewis D. 20--175

Karachi, Pakistan 18--139

Kauai, Hawaii tracking station 12--132; 13--133; 16--164

KC-135 jet aircraft 11--29, 30; 22--24

Kearsarge, USS 16--11, 12

Keithly Instrument Co. 2--36

Kelley, Albert J. 17--159, 160

Kelly, Merwin 11--177

Kemmett, Francis W. 17--157

Kennedy, D. S. and Co., Cohasset, Mass. 3--74

Kennedy, President John F. 20--4

Kennedy Space Center (see Atlantic Missile

Range, Patrick AFB, Fla.; John F. Kennedy

Kennedy Space Center—continued

- Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)
- Kent State University, Ohio 9--211; 10--226; 11--240; 13--251; 14--264; 15--231; 17--249; 19--229
- Kentucky Department of Education 15--137
- Kentucky University, Lexington 9--73, 202; 10--80; 11--70, 227; 12--64; 13--62, 233; 14--259; 15--61, 216; 16--89, 90, 263; 17--232; 18--59, 229; 19--57, 214; 22--66, 67
- Kenya 19--125
- Kerosene (see also Fuels; Propellants) 7--21
- Kerr, Breenem 11--175; 12--169; 15--146; 17--159
- Kerwin, Astronaut Joseph P. 13--41
- Kidde, Walter Co., Inc., Belleville, N. J. 3--29
- Kimmons, W. L. 12--172
- King, Robert E. 14--182
- Kingsport, USS 9--137; 10--99
- Kiruna, Sweden
 - Activities 17--136; 18--137
 - Nike-Apache rocket launches 19--124
- Kitt Peak, Ariz. 19--78
- Kiwi research reactor
 - AEC/NASA cooperation 11--130; 12--115, 116
 - Development 13--119; 14--128, 129
 - Kiwi A 1--29; 4--106, 107; 5--84
 - Kiwi B 5--84; 6--99; 7--72; 8--126, 127
 - Review 7--9; 9--117, 118; 10--134; 11--130, 131; 12--115, 120; 15--105, 108, 109; 16--152; 17--108-111; 20--137
 - Transient nuclear test 13--124
- Klamath, USS 17--66
- Kleinknecht, Kenneth S. 9--159; 21--178
- Klute, Daniel 13--168
- Knauf, Dr. George M. 12--169
- Knight, William J. 14--102; 16--131; 18--86
- Koch, Dr. William E. 12--168
- Kock, Winston E. 16--198
- Konecni, Dr. Eugene B. 12--169
- Kollsman Instrument Co. 10--211
- Korea
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 22--143
- Kotanchik, Joseph N. 21--178
- Kraft, Christopher C., Jr. 21--178; 22--163
- Kramer, James J. 18--159
- Kranz, Eugene F. 21--178
- Krauss, Dr. Robert W. 15--61
- Krieger, Robert L. 16--200
- Krueger, Donald A. 21--178

Krugersdorp, University, South Africa	4--111
KSC (see John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)	
Kupperian, James E.	21--178
Kurzweg, Hermann H.	9--159

L

La Coste and Romberg, lunar exploration	2--37
Labor, Department of (see Department of Labor)	
Laboratory for Space Research, Netherlands (see Netherlands Laboratory for Space Research (LRO))	
Lacklen, Robert J.	12--169
Lafayette Clinic, Detroit, Mich.	17--238
Lagos, Nigeria tracking station	9--137
LaGow, Herman E.	20--176
Lake Champlain, USS	5--12; 13--13; 16--15, 17
Lalande lunar crater	22--13
Lalli, Frank J.	12--172
Lambe, T. William	21--179
Lance sounding rocket	2--15
Langford, Robert C.	13--165
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.	
AASO location	19--167
Activities	1--8, 9, 23, 39; 3--62; 4--17, 40, 43, 44, 178, 179; 5--2, 19, 90, 104, 107-111, 113-115, 120, 125, 215; 6--102; 8--107, 108, 158
Administrative changes	18--156
Aerodynamics Conference	15--89
AFL/CIO agreement	13--162; 15--142
Aircraft	
Development	2--80, 81, 84, 85; 3--108, 109, 113-115; 7--92
Loads and structures testing	19--81
Wind tunnel tests	21--104
Apollo program	12--28
Applied mathematics	20--132
Army research activities	22--183
Astronaut training	16--4
ATM development	17--81
Chemical Physics Lab.	2--104
Communications research	12--94; 14--95; 15--87, 88
Conference on Aircraft Noise	20--111
Conference on Aircraft Operating Problems	13--97
Conference on Runway Traction	20--110, 111
Data reduction center	5--140
Dynamics Research Lab.	5--142
Echo project	2--39; 3--62
Education and training	8--148
Educational program and services	12--156; 15--137
EVA technology research	16--141, 142
Facilities	2--103, 104; 3--133, 134; 4--178, 179; 5--140-142; 6--127

Langley Research Center--continued

- Fluid physics 7--102; 20--102, 103
- Heat load 8--97
- Helicopter program 7--88
- History 20--172
- HL-10 lifting body 13--87
- Horizon definition and sensing 7--97
- Human factors research 15--96
- Hypersonic research facilities 2--103; 5--140, 141
- Hypervelocity impact 2--104
- Instrumentation tests 9--104; 12--96; 13--82, 83, 93;
14--98, 104; 15--88; 22--94, 95
- Internal Flow Lab. 5--140
- Landing mat testing 2--70
- Laser systems research 16--130, 131
- Life support system technology 13--107, 108; 15--93; 17--89-91;
18--89, 90; 20--124, 125; 21--106,
107
- Lunar Emergency Escape to Orbit Vehicle study 21--39
- Lunar Orbiter project 15--50; 16--77
- Man-system integration studies 17--93, 94; 18--95; 19--95
- Materials research 3--97, 100; 4--145, 146; 7--96;
12--113; 13--116; 14--85, 86, 91;
22--121
- Mercury network 3--46
- Meteor simulation project 17--74
- Meteoroid hazards 2--58
- Meteorological flight simulator 21--77
- MORL studies 14--136
- Motor development 8--112
- Noise research 5--140, 141; 17--85, 86
- Open house 3--141; 6--158
- Organization and function 3--121
- Paraglider 7--86-89
- Personnel
 - AFGE lodge 19--140
 - Distribution 8--158
 - Force 12--167
 - International Association of
 - Machinists and Aerospace Workers 20--173
 - Labor relations 17--156; 18--155; 21--173; 22--161
 - Part-time graduate study for women 19--141, 142
 - Resident research associateship
 - program 17--145; 18--145; 19--132; 20--164
 - Review 15--133, 145; 16--181, 197
 - Total employment 17--161; 18--160; 19--144;
20--177
- Photoconductivity research 19--99
- Pilot warning indicator research 21--96; 22--93
- Planetary entry parachute program 17--77, 78; 18--75
- Planetary entry structures 15--86; 16--119
- Plasma accelerators 2--77
- Plasma research 10--132
- Plastics research 20--133
- Presidential citation 12--172
- Project Fire 8--98; 9--95; 13--92, 132

Langley Research Center—continued

- Propellant Processing Lab. 2--104
- Radiation effects and shielding 8--94
- Radiobiology research 16--141
- RAM project 13--93
- RAM C-2 development 20--97
- Research grants 14--163
- Rocket Assembly Building 2--104
- Rocket test unit 2--104
- Runway grooving experiments 19--82
- Satellite temperature control 7--94
- Saturn SA-1 7--96
- Saturn V wind tunnel tests 16--120
- Scout Project Office 14--186
- Scout vehicle development 3--55
- Simulators 2--87; 3--46, 102; 7--98
- Solar collectors 2--59
- Solid propulsion technology 13--109; 14--114; 15--98;
18--101, 102
- Solid state devices 7--94
- Space laboratory concept 8--100, 101
- Space Radiation Effects Lab. 11--96
- Space shuttle studies 22--36
- Space station studies 19--27; 22--33
- Space vehicle design criteria 18--76
- Spacecraft development 2--61, 71, 79, 86, 96, 98;
16--120, 121; 17--81; 18--78, 79;
19--78, 79
- Spacesuit research 13--107
- SST research 19--88
- Sterilization program 17--50
- Structures research 2--69-71, 80; 3--99, 100;
4--150, 151; 5--141; 7--92
- Summer faculty fellowship program 19--131; 20--163; 21--61
- Supersonic commercial transport 7--89, 90
- Supersonic research 9--90; 10--121; 12--104; 13--93,
94, 97, 100; 20--96
- Technology utilization conference 19--138
- Tire hydroplaning 10--119
- Training of technicians 9--138
- V/STOL research 8--89; 13--101, 102; 16--133,
135; 17--86, 87; 18--84; 19--86;
20--102, 103, 112
- Vega engine components 3--31
- Vertol VZ-2 test bed 7--88; 8--107
- Viking project management 21--61; 22--59
- Voyager project management 17--49, 165
- VTOL research 21--106-108
- Wind measurement 3--117
- Wind tunnel 5--140; 9--92; 11--95, 99, 109,
110, 122; 12--101, 102; 13--94, 97
- Large solid motor project
- Review 9--58; 19--96
- 260-inch solid motor funding

Large solid motor project—continued

- Funding 13--110, 111
- Project team 18--160
- Laser experiments 12--94, 95; 13--49; 15--86, 87
- Latter Day Saints Hospital, Utah 17--257
- Launch complexes (see Atlantic Missile Range,
Patrick AFB, Fla.; John F. Kennedy Space
Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.;
Pacific Missile Range (PMR))
- Launch Information Exchange Facility (LIEF) 16--72; 17--33
- Launch Information Systems, KSC 21--47, 48
- Launch Operations Directorate (LOD) 4--2; 5--153
- Launch Operations Office, KSC 7--135; 8--158
- Launch pads (see Atlantic Missile Range, Patrick
AFB, Fla.; John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA,
Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)
- Launch vehicle programs (see also Office of
Launch Vehicle Programs) 1--24-26; 2--19-22; 3--28-35,
118; 4--73-86; 5--175
- Launch vehicles (see also Agena launch vehicle;
Agena B launch vehicle; Agena D launch vehicle;
Atlas launch vehicle; Atlas D launch vehicle;
Atlas D-Centaur launch vehicle; Atlas Standard
Launch Vehicle (SLV-3); Atlas-Able launch vehicle;
Atlas-Agena launch vehicle; Atlas-Agena B launch
vehicle; Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle; Atlas-Mercury
launch vehicle; Big Joe launch vehicle; Big Joe I
launch vehicle; Centaur launch vehicle; Delta launch
vehicle; Gemini Launch Vehicle (GLV); Gemini-Titan I
launch vehicle; Juno I launch vehicle; Juno II
launch vehicle; Jupiter C launch vehicle; Little
Joe I launch vehicle; Little Joe IB launch vehicle;
Little Joe II launch vehicle; Nike-Iroquois launch
vehicle; Nova launch vehicle; Redstone launch
vehicle; Saturn launch vehicle; Saturn I launch
vehicle; Saturn II launch vehicle; Saturn V
launch vehicle; Scout launch vehicle;
Thor-Able launch vehicles; Thor-Able I; Thor-Able III; Thor-Agena
launch vehicle; Thor-Agena B launch vehicle;
Thor-Delta launch vehicle; Thorad launch
vehicle; Thorad-Agena launch vehicle;
Thorad-Agena D launch vehicle; Thrust
Augmented Delta (TAD) launch vehicle; Thrust
Augmented Titan (TAT) launch vehicle; Titan
launch vehicles; Titan II ICBM launch vehicle;
Titan II launch vehicle; Titan III-C launch
vehicle; Titan III-Centaur launch vehicle;
Titan/Centaur/Burner II launch vehicle;
Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle)
- Advanced 8--30
- Air Force/NASA cooperation 18--98
- Appropriations 8--164
- Development 2--3, 6; 3--1; 8--19, 20, 163,
164
- Light and medium 8--39-46
- Payload in pounds, table 20--229; 22--221

Launch vehicles--continued

- Procurement 20--43
- Propulsion 8--18; 11--115
- Review 2--15; 4--73-86; 5--60-69; 6--8, 77, 88, 120; 7--7, 17, 39, 41, 42; 8--19-46; 11--115; 15--29-31, 62, 63; 16--99-101, 252
- Summary 8--3-6
- Tabular summaries 5--61; 6--89; 8--46; 10--214; 11--209; 12--216; 13--209; 14--247; 17--210; 18--216; 19--194; 20--35-37, 75, 76
- Technology 8--113
- Wind shear load 5--120

Launches

- Chronology 1--20-22; 2--17, 18; 3--24-28; 4--5-8; 5--24-29; 6--58-61; 7--14; 8--15, 16
- Consolidation of launch operations 14--192
- Tabular summary of major launches
 - Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1963 10--212-215
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1964 11--207, 208
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1964 12--213-215
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1965 13--205-208
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1965 14--245, 246
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1966 15--191-193
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1966 16--250, 251
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1967 17--207-209
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1967 18--217-219
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1968 19--192, 193
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1968 20--230-232
 - Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1969 21--227-229
 - Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1969 22--219, 200

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Cooperation with NASA

- Aerospace technology utilization 21--169
- Lawrence Radiation Lab., Berkeley, Calif. 3--58; 11--70
- Lear Siegler, Inc. 12--196
- Learson, T. Vincent 21--178
- Lee, Chester M. 21--178
- Leeds University, England 19--39; 21--49
- Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. 9--212, 213; 11--242; 12--232; 13--253; 15--233; 17--251; 18--237; 19--230
- Lehigh University, Ohio 17--249
- Leicester University, England 19--39
- Leighton, Robert B. 15--61
- Leland Stanford University, Calif. 17--217, 218
- LEM (see Lunar Module (LM))
- Leonard Mason, USS 15--13; 16--20
- Leshner, Dr. Richard L. 13--165; 15--146; 21--176
- Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
(see also Plum Brook Reactor Facility
Sandusky, Ohio)

Lewis Research Center—continued

- Activities 2--41, 47, 48, 50, 51, 56, 64;
3--86, 93, 118, 122; 4--43, 108;
5--113, 116; 6--127; 7--100;
8--98, 127, 128, 158
- Administrative change 14--184
- Agena project office 9--76; 10--88
- Apollo program 12--28; 20--97
- Army research activities 22--183
- Astronaut training 3--46
- Atlas-Centaur project transfer 9--77
- Big Joe capsule 2--26
- Brayton cycle investigation 10--107; 12--88
- Brayton power system testing 19--109, 110; 20--93
- Cavitation study 3--85
- Collective agreement with AFL/CIO 13--162; 14--179
- Construction 2--102; 4--179-182
- Contracts listed by program 5--216
- Data editing system 15--89
- Electric propulsion 13--129, 130; 14--137; 15--112;
16--158, 159
- Electrophysics 10--133
- Energy Conversion Lab. 5--142
- Facilities 3--90, 135; 4--179-182; 5--142;
6--127
- Flight research program 20--108
- Fluid physics 7--102
- Fuel tanks 2--68, 69, 72
- Heat transfer 8--98
- Heat transfer facility 13--126
- High strength alloy research 17--105
- Hot flow testing 17--121
- Ion engine 9--114; 10--141
- Isotope heat source 15--112
- Jet effects study 3--109, 110
- Mariner Mars 1971 launch vehicle system 20--64
- Materials research 2--58, 67; 3--96-99; 4--146, 147;
5--142; 22--122, 123
- Meteoroid hazards 2--58
- "Micropower" transistor circuits 7--102
- Non-reactor and engine system technology 13--122, 124
- Nuclear electric power research and
technology 18--119, 120
- Patent Counsel 2--100
- Personnel
 - Federal Women's Program 20--174
 - Labor relations 18--155; 21--173; 22--161
 - Pre-apprentice training program for
Negro youths 18--155
 - Review 8--158; 12--167; 14--165; 15--145;
16--197
 - Total employment 17--160; 18--160; 19--144; 20--177
- Power generation system 10--105; 11--93, 126, 127; 13--121;
14--117, 118, 134, 136, 186
- Pressure vessel development 18--76

Lewis Research Center—continued

- Propulsion 2--47, 48, 50, 56, 64, 82; 3--80,
86, 90, 93, 135; 4--108, 136, 139;
5--87; 6--139; 7--74; 8--96
- Reactor shielding study 3--94
- Reentry simulation 7--99
- Resident research associate program 11--15, 157; 12--153
- Rocket engines 9--119; 10--120, 127; 12--91
- SERT 2 thruster 17--123
- SNAP 8 development 17--119; 20--94; 21--88; 22--83
- Solar simulator 15--80; 21--93
- Solid booster program 13--110
- Solid propellant rocket motors 16--142
- Solid state physics 13--116; 14--125
- Space Power Generation Systems Research
 - Facilities 5--142; 21--86
 - Space vehicle design criteria 16--120; 18--76
 - Stage separation 2--79
 - Supersonic aircraft research 17--88
 - Thermosetting plastic development 20--170
 - Thruster research 15--113
 - Trajectory analysis 3--105, 107
 - Tungsten reactor research 9--119, 120; 10--145; 13--124;
14--129
 - Vacuum test chambers 8--96
 - Vega thrust chamber test 3--31
 - Viking launch vehicle management 21--61; 22--59
 - Wind tunnel facilities 3--80, 135
 - Zero-weight fluid behavior 13--91
- Lewis, David S. 16--201
- Lewis, Robert B. 13--167
- Lewis, Roger 16--201
- Liberty Bell 7 (see Mercury-Redstone 4 (MR-4))
- Library of Congress (see also National Referral
Center for Science and Technology)
 - Activities 9--198; 11--221; 12--224;
13--224, 225; 14--255; 16--261;
17--224; 18--226; 19--138
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Communications satellites 22--184
- Libya
 - NASA spacemobile presentation 18--149
- LIEF (see Launch Information Exchange Facility
(LIEF))
- Life detection methods, table 6--119
- Life detector 9--69; 10--82-85; 11--72;
12--59, 60
- Life sciences program (see also Apollo'
program; Bioscience program; Biotechnology
and human research; Gemini project) 4--187-192; 5--129-137;
6--115-124, 136; 7--11-12, 103,
113; 8--72-77
- Life Sciences Research Lab., ARC 5--153
- Life Sciences Subpanel, Aeronautics and
Astronautics Coordinating Board 10--125

- Life Sciences Working Group 18--41; 19--34
- Life support systems (see Biotechnology and human research/Life support and protective systems)
- Lifting body spacecraft (see also HL-10 lifting body; M-2 lifting body; Space vehicles program/Lifting body research; X-24A lifting body) 9--93; 12--89; 13--27; 15--83
- Lilly, William E. 13--188; 17--158
- Lima, Peru tracking station 4--70; 7--82; 8--135; 10--151; 11--136; 12--129; 13--137; 14--148; 15--116; 16--167; 17--131; 22--135, 144
- Lind, Astronaut Don L. 15--37
- Ling-Temco Vought, Inc., Dallas, Tex. 5--62; 8--182; 11--190
- Lingle, Walter L. 9--160; 10--180, 181; 11--177
- Liquid fluorine 9--99; 11--119, 120; 12--111
- Liquid hydrogen (see also Hydrogen) 9--99; 10--130; 11--33, 59, 121
- Liquid nitrogen 11--59
- Liquid oxygen (see also LOX; Oxygen) 10--99, 130; 11--32, 34, 119, 120
- Liquid propellant rocket propulsion (see Propellants; Propulsion; Rockets)
- Littell, Robert E. 21--180
- Little, A. D., Co., Cambridge, Mass. 4--92; 5--77
- Little Joe I launch vehicle
- Flight tests 2--26
- Use in Mercury project 3--38, 39, 77; 5--6, 9, 10
- Little Joe IB launch vehicle 16--4
- Little Joe II launch vehicle
- Failure 13--11, 28; 14--31
- Review 8--57, 58; 9--34, 35; 10--48, 63, 127; 11--19, 37, 38, 42; 12--17, 33; 15--26; 16--4
- LLRV (see Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV))
- LLTV (see Lunar Landing Training Vehicle (LLTV))
- LM (see Lunar Module (LM))
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp. 2--53, 57; 3--88; 4--79, 106, 107; 5--63, 83; 6--172; 7--152; 8--182; 10--211; 11--190; 12--196; 13--180; 14--206; 15--166; 16--215; 17--179; 18--181; 19--164; 20--192; 21--196; 22--181
- Lockheed XV-4A aircraft 16--134
- LOD (see Launch Operations Directorate (LOD))
- Lodge, Henry Cabot 1--34
- Loftin, Laurence K., Jr. 18--159
- Loki sounding rocket 7--62; 8--83; 11--82; 15--70
- London, England, NASCOM communications center 16--168
- Long Beach State College, Calif. 15--137, 202
- Long Beach State College Foundation 10--217
- Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, N. Mex.
- Activities 2--56; 8--126, 128; 9--117; 10--144, 145; 11--131, 132; 12--116; 16--152, 153; 17--108-110; 18--112; 21--140
- Kiwi research reactor 5--84; 7--72; 13--119

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory--continued

- Phoebus program 13--121
- Phoebus-2A research reactor 19--102-104; 20--136
- Louisiana State University 9--203; 11--227; 13--223; 15--216; 16--181, 182, 263; 17--145, 232; 18--230; 19--214; 22--147
- Louisville University, Ky. 12--226; 13--233; 14--259; 15--133, 216; 16--181, 263; 17--145, 232; 19--214
- Lousma, Astronaut Jack R. 15--37
- Love, Eugene S. 3--128
- Love, James E. 11--177
- Lovelace Foundation, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 11--235; 13--245; 16--267; 17--243
- Lovelace, W. Randolph 1--10; 8--190; 11--175
- Lovelace, W. Randolph, II 14--183
- Lovell, Astronaut James A., Jr. 11--29; 12--40; 15--148; 16--19, 23, 38, 201; 20--7, 8, 10, 22; 21--176
- Low, Dr. George M. 9--159, 160; 11--176; 17--158; 21--177; 22--162
- Lowell Institute 10--222
- Lowell Institute Cooperative Broadcasting Council, Mass. 13--236; 15--219
- Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz. 9--193; 10--216; 11--152; 12--220; 13--57, 151; 15--198; 17--212
- Lowell Technological Institute, Mass. 15--219; 17--236; 19--217
- LOX (see also Oxidizers; Oxygen; Propellants) 2--22; 3--33; 5--75-77; 7--17, 21, 24, 25
- LOX/LH₂ engine 21--43
- LR-11 rocket engine (X-15 airplane) 1--13
- LR-99 rocket engine 18--86
- LRC (see Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.)
- LRL (see Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL), MSC)
- LRV (see Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV))
- LSD Donner (see Donner, LSD, instrumentation ship)
- LSR (see Laboratory for Space Research)
- LTV Aerospace Corp. 14--206; 15--166; 16--215; 17--179; 18--181; 19--163; 20--192; 22--181
- Lucas, William R. 12--170; 21--178; 22--162
- Luedecke, Alvin R. 20--176
- Lunar and Planetary Missions Board 22--58
- Lunar and planetary program (see also Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo program; Gemini project; Lunar Orbiter project; Mariner project; Pioneer project; Ranger project; Surveyor project; Viking project; Voyager project)
 - Accomplishments 17--45-49
 - Advanced planetary missions technology 19--50, 51; 20--94
 - Advanced sterilization program 18--54
 - Advanced studies 16--71, 72, 81, 82; 17--50; 18--53, 54; 19--49, 50; 20--64, 65

Lunar and planetary program—continued

- Advanced technical development and sterilization program 17--50, 51; 19--52, 53
- Program review 2--36; 9--62-65; 10--74, 75; 11--65-67; 12--55-58; 13--50-56; 14--59, 60; 15--49-53; 16--75-81; 18--48-53; 19--43-49
- Topographic and geologic mapping 19--48, 49
- Lunar craters (see Alphonsus lunar crater; Copernicus lunar crater; Descartes lunar crater; Fra Mauro lunar crater; Lalande lunar crater; Tycho lunar crater)
- Lunar Emergency Escape to Orbit Vehicle 21--39
- Lunar Excursion Module (LEM) (see Lunar Module (LM))
- Lunar exploration (see also Apollo Applications Program(AAP)(Skylab program); Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Apollo 11; Apollo 12; Lunar and planetary program; Lunar Orbiter project; Lunar Landing Training Vehicle (LLTV); Lunar samples; Prospector project; Ranger project; Surveyor project; specific lunar headings)
- Manned
 - Guidance and navigation 8--58, 59
 - Landing 3--4; 4--58-61; 5--114; 7--34, 50
 - Lunar gravity simulator 11--117
 - Lunar Module (LM) 6--13; 7--5; 8--19, 53, 55, 58, 59, 131
 - Mission modes 7--34; 8--53, 54, 60
 - Nova utilization 3--3
 - Review 5--5, 20, 114; 6--3; 7--50, 97; 8--19, 53-55, 58, 59, 131
- Program plans 21--24-26
- Unmanned
 - Orbiter 3--67, 68; 4--60; 5--50
 - Review 1--5, 20, 29, 35; 2--2; 3--24-28, 60, 106; 4--57, 58, 60; 5--48-50, 113-115; 6--63-68; 7--5, 6; 8--69
 - Table of launches 3--24-28; 4--8; 6--60; 7--14; 8--16
 - Tracking by DSIF 5--55-57
 - Transferred to NASA 1--5, 35
- Lunar geography (see also specific lunar headings)
 - Mascons (mass concentrations) 21--56
 - Volcano discovery 21--13
- Lunar Landing Research Facility, Langley 22--106
- Lunar Landing Training Vehicle (LLTV) 20--48
- Lunar Module (LM) (see also Oxygen Purge System (OPS); Portable Life Support System (PLSS); Secondary Life Support System (SLSS))
 - Apollo 9 mission 21--5, 7-10
 - Apollo 10 mission 21--12-17
 - Apollo 11 mission 22--3-6
 - Apollo 12 mission 22--9-13
 - Ascent Propulsion System (APS) 21--8-10, 18
 - Descent Propulsion System (DPS) 21--6-8, 10, 17

Lunar Module (LM)--continued

- Development testing 21--22
- Hardware status, AAP 21--33, 34
- Modifications 21--26; 22--17
- Reaction Control System (RCS) 21--8, 10, 18
- Simulator 16--65
- Status 6--13; 7--5; 8--19, 53, 55, 58, 59, 131; 9--26, 27, 32-34; 10--4, 44, 46, 47, 63, 64; 11--4, 5, 37, 40, 41, 61, 165; 12--29, 31, 33, 34, 39, 47; 18--14
- Structural test problem 17--14
- Test stand 13--39

Lunar Orbiter project

- Apollo lunar mission simulation 17--129
- Development 13--45, 52, 179; 14--58, 205
- DOD/NASA cooperation 15--50
- Launch 14--73
- Objectives 13--52, 53
- Photography analysis 16--77
- Program review 10--7, 75, 76; 11--67, 75; 12--58; 15--49, 50; 16--74, 76-78, 87; 18--48-51; 19--48, 49
- Spacecraft and operations team 18--160

Lunar Orbiter 1

- Accomplishments 16--77
- Atlas-Agena launch vehicle 16--100
- Objectives 16--77
- Review 18--50, 51; 20--8
- Tracking 16--163, 165

Lunar Orbiter 2

- Accomplishments 16--77; 18--50, 51; 20--8; 22--19
- Atlas-Agena launch vehicle 16--100
- Objectives 16--77
- Thermal control coating 17--75
- Tracking 16--163, 165, 166; 17--46, 129

Lunar Orbiter 3

- Accomplishments 17--45-47; 18--50, 51; 20--8
- Atlas-Agena launch vehicle 17--56, 57
- Thermal control coating 17--75

Lunar Orbiter 4

- Accomplishments 17--45-47; 18--50, 51; 20--9
- Atlas-Agena launch vehicle 17--56, 57
- Deep Space Network support 17--131

Lunar Orbiter 5

- Accomplishments 18--48-51; 20--9
- Deep Space Network support 18--128

Lunar photography 21--18

- Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL), MSC 15--42; 16--85, 86, 98; 17--37; 18--38, 42; 19--19, 32, 35, 47, 48, 56; 20--35, 52, 70; 21--20, 48; 22--19, 53

Lunar Roving Vehicle (LRV) 21--27; 22--19

Lunar sample program

International cooperation 17--140; 19--120, 127; 20--153,
158; 21--157; 22--142, 143

Lunar samples

Apollo 11 22--4
 Apollo 12 22--11-13
 Distribution 22--19, 20
 Quarantine 22--19
 Sample analysis 22--19

Lunar Science Institute 22--149

Lunar seas (see Ocean of Storms; Sea of

Tranquillity; Sinus Medii)

Lundin, Bruce T. 14--184; 20--176; 22--163

Lunney, Glynn S. 20--176

Luskin, Harold T. 19--142, 144

LUT (see John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA,

Kennedy Space Center, Fla./Launch Umbilical

Towers (LUT))

Lyndon B. Johnson Presidential Library 20--172; 21--171

Lynn, H. Robert 21--178

Lyons, Curtis C. 9--159

M

M-1 rocket engine 7--8, 24, 26; 8--38; 9--57, 58;
11--11, 119; 12--110; 15--100;
16--144, 145

M-2 lifting body 9--93; 10--111; 11--94, 95;
12--89; 13--87; 14--89; 15--83;
16--116, 119; 17--76; 18--74

M-5 mockup (see Lunar Module (LM))

MA (see Mercury-Atlas)

MacDonald, Gordon J. F. 21--179

Madagascar (see also Tananarive, Madagascar

tracking station) 14--144

Madigan, Lawrence 12--172

Madrid, Spain tracking station 11--12, 84, 138, 145; 13--135;
14--146; 15--118, 121;
16--164-166, 168; 17--129, 130,
133; 18--128; 21--150, 158;
22--136

Magliato, Francis J. 18--156; 21--179

Magnetic coil attitude control 5--33, 34

Magnetic fields 1--28; 2--35, 77; 3--57;
11--64, 79, 115

Magnetogasdynamics 2--77

Magnetohydrodynamic engines (see Propulsion/
Electric)

Magnetometer probes

Explorer 6 2--33

Explorer 10 5--39

Review 4--63, 64

Vanguard 3 2--33

Mahon, Joseph B. 18--159

Maine University, Orono 8--187; 11--155, 156, 227;
13--234; 15--133, 216; 16--181;
17--145, 233; 19--214

- Malagasy Republic
 Cooperation with U.S. on tracking station 18--140
 International cooperation 8--145; 10--158; 12--12, 142; 14--158
 Negotiations 17--141
- Man-system integration studies 11--30; 12--107, 108
- Management Council Establishment 6--139
- Management Seminar, Manned Spacecraft Center 14--198
- Manchester University, Macclesfield, England 4--71; 8--193; 11--247
- Manila Observatory 8--193
- Manned Flight Awareness Seminar 22--187, 188
- Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL)
 Air Force/NASA cooperation 19--34
 Astronaut transfer 22--37
 Cancellation 22--31
 Electric propulsion systems utilization 13--129
 Gemini property acquisition 17--3
 NASA support 18--183
 Review 10--21, 23; 11--60
- Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL) 14--136, 137; 15--44
- Manned space flight centers (see George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.; John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.; Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.)
- Manned Space Flight Experiments Board 11--31; 15--38; 17--26; 20--54
- Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN) (see also Antennas; Test in Training Satellite (TETR); tracking and data acquisition program)
 Activities 9--122-125; 10--66, 150, 151; 11--28, 135, 138-140; 12--132, 133; 15--119; 16--163-165; 17--47, 128, 129; 18--132-134; 19--118, 119
 Air Force/NASA cooperation 18--132, 133
 ALSEP support 22--133
 Apollo applications support 14--41
 Apollo program support 14--146; 21--144-146; 22--131-133
 Bendix field engineering contract 14--202
 DOD/NASA cooperation 17--128; 18--39
 Gemini support 13--15, 17, 132; 14--82, 83, 143, 144
 LM ascent stage solar orbit, Apollo 10 21--18
 Lunar Orbiter tracking 17--47
 Missions support 18--132-134
 Review 9--122-125; 10--66, 150, 151; 11--28, 135, 138-140; 12--132, 133; 19--2, 118, 119; 20--26, 142, 144, 152, 190
- Manned Space Flight Policy Committee, DOD/NASA 16--217
- Manned space flight program (see also Advanced manned missions program; Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Apollo Extension Systems (AES); Apollo program; Astronauts; Gemini project; Mercury project; Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF); Tracking and data acquisition program)

Manned space flight program--continued

- AAP data relay terminal 22--38
- Achievements 13--11, 12; 14--11, 12; 15--9, 10;
16--29, 30; 18--3; 19--3; 20--13;
21--3; 22--1
- Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects 17--5-11
- Army/NASA cooperation 11--3; 12--42, 82
- Commerce Dept./NASA cooperation 12--67
- Construction of facilities 18--37, 38; 19--31, 32
- Facilities 9--53; 10--59, 60; 11--50;
12--42; 13--11; 15--41
- Financial management 8--163
- Flight crew operations 17--35, 36; 19--29; 20--48;
21--44-46; 22--37
- Launch information systems 17--33; 19--30, 31; 21--47, 48;
22--40
- Logistics 19--35, 36
- Management 10--20; 12--17; 14--11, 12
- Manned space science 10--86; 11--73, 74; 12--66-68;
13--64-67
- Manned spacecraft 2--71, 87; 7--17, 27; 8--164
- Mission control systems 17--34; 19--30; 20--47, 50;
21--46, 47; 22--39, 40
- Navy/NASA cooperation 12--42; 13--13, 15, 17
- One-day mission 8--48, 49
- Operational communications 19--31
- Operations support requirements 17--34; 18--39; 19--29, 30;
20--48; 21--46; 22--38
- Personnel 13--166
- Procurement 8--166
- Review 1--10; 2--2; 4--23, 24;
5--5-23, 112, 129-133, 136,
137; 7--4, 104, 105, 8--6, 7,
100
- Space medicine 9--55; 10--35, 56; 11--30, 48;
12--66-68; 15--41-45; 17--36-39;
18--41, 42; 19--34, 35
- Supporting resources 8--59, 60; 9--54-58; 10--58-68;
11--50-59; 12--42-46; 20--51
- Manned Space Flight Safety Office, NASA 18--165; 19--32, 33; 20--55
- Manned Space Flight Support Requirements
Documents System, DOD/NASA 16--73; 17--34
- Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.
(MSC) (see also Lunar Receiving Laboratory (LRL))
- Administrative changes 18--157
- Advanced gliding parachute research 17--77
- AFL/CIO
- Petition 13--162
- Recognition 15--142
- Airborne data acquisition 17--69
- Apollo Applications Program (AAP)
- Activities 14--41
- Management 15--36; 16--66, 68
- Payload integration 17--26
- Apollo news coverage 22--151

Manned Spacecraft Center--continued

- Apollo program
 - Activities 9--26; 10--21; 12--28; 13--29, 32; 14--27, 29; 15--25; 16--54-56
 - Apollo Applications hardware responsibility 20--39
 - "Apollo Digest" film production 18--150; 19--135
 - Apollo 6 flight anomaly 20--96, 97
 - Command and Service Module testing 18--15, 16
 - History preparation 19--135
 - LM testing 17--14; 18--19-21; 19--14
- Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects 17--6, 7, 9
- Astronaut aviation activity safety survey 19--32
- Astronaut training 11--48, 49; 13--40; 15--35, 36
- Atmospheric Reentry Material and Structure Evaluation Facility 20--52
- Biomathematical studies 17--38, 39
- Configuration Control Board 19--20
- Construction of facilities 13--35; 14--43, 44; 15--41; 17--31, 32; 18--38
- Cooperation with Huntsville Operations
 - Support Center 19--31
- Earth resources satellite experiments 17--68
- Earth resources survey 15--77; 16--111; 20--86
- Educational programs and services 12--156; 13--155; 14--174; 15--134, 137
- Emergency Earth Orbital Escape Device
 - Contract study 21--39
- Facilities 6--125, 137, 138; 9--56; 10--60, 62, 63; 11--51; 12--43; 15--25
- Flight Crew Training Facility 19--32; 20--52
- Foreign cooperative program in airborne sensing 19--70-72
- Foreign policy study 14--194
- Gemini Midprogram Conference 14--23, 24; 15--21
- Gemini program 9--24; 12--40
- Gemini spacecraft exhibit 17--3
- Gemini systems trainer delivery 9--24
- History 20--172
- International Biomedical Conference 13--34, 144
- Isotope power supplies 15--112
- Launch information systems 17--33
- Life support system development 22--110
- Lunar Orbiter project 15--50; 16--77
- Lunar Orbiter 5 experiments 18--49
- Lunar sample distribution 22--19
- Management seminar 14--198
- Minority Manpower Resources Conference 15--143
- Mission Control Center (MCC) 9--25; 10--66; 11--28; 12--43, 44, 132; 13--17, 33, 134; 14--67, 208; 15--15, 119; 16--72, 73, 168, 213, 214; 17--129; 18--39; 19--30, 119; 20--48, 49, 51, 141, 145, 191; 21--46, 47, 145, 148; 22--39

Manned Spacecraft Center--continued**Personnel**

Collective bargaining agreement with AFGE,

Lodge 2284 18--155

Force 12--167

Foreign personnel training 19--126, 128; 20--160; 21--160

Military personnel 18--183

Resident research associateship

program 17--145; 18--145; 19--132

Review 8--158; 13--184; 14--12; 15--132,

140, 144, 145; 16--181, 197, 198

Total employment 17--160; 18--160; 19--144; 20--177

Procedure development simulator 20--52

Property management 17--173, 174

Purchase of advanced "hard suit" 9--109

Radiation shielding 15--80

Reorganization 15--44; 16--202, 203

Resident research associate program 11--15, 157; 12--153; 20--164

Sailing research 18--75

Scientist-astronaut program 12--40, 66

SNAP 27 development 14--134, 135

Space medicine research 9--55; 13--32; 15--42, 44, 45

Space shuttle studies 22--36

Space station studies 19--27; 21--39; 22--33, 106

Spacecraft recovery 12--89

Spacesuit research 12--106; 13--108; 15--84, 93;

17--91; 18--92; 19--93; 20--125

Summer faculty fellowship program 17--144; 19--131, 132; 20--163;

21--163

Support facilities 20--52

Thermal vacuum test program 18--27

Translation and docking trainer (Gemini) 11--29

Vibration frequency tests of spacecraft panels 9--28

Manpower (see Personnel)

Manson, Samuel S. 18--159

Marbarger, Dr. John P. 15--62

Marcotte, Paul G. 18--159

Mare Tranquillitatis (see Sea of Tranquility)

Marine Corps, U.S.

Cooperation with NASA on personnel

exchange 14--208; 17--181; 18--182

Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act 16--218

Mariner project

Accomplishments 17--47-49; 18--51-53; 19--45-47

Advanced missions planning 19--50, 51; 20--61, 62, 68, 69

Atlas-Centaur use 14--73

Development and tests 20--62, 64

DSN support 22--136-138

Instruments 6--11, 119, 120

Launch schedule 11--66; 12--57

Mars fly-by mission 9--64; 10--74; 11--7, 66; 12--55

Mars 1969 mission 16--79, 80; 17--49; 18--53;

19--46, 47, 49; 20--56, 61, 62,

64, 69, 76, 149; 21--57, 58, 60,

68, 93; 22--56, 57

Mars 1971 mission 20--64; 21--59, 60, 150; 22--58

Mission objectives 5--22

Mariner project—continued

- Planning 15--51
- Review 4--64, 65; 5--22, 51, 63; 6--11, 70, 71, 119, 120; 7--54, 55, 77; 8--15, 42, 43, 46, 71, 131, 135
- Tracking 17--49
- Venus mission 15--52; 16--78, 79
- Mariner B 6--70, 71
- Mariner F (see Mariner project/Mars 1969 mission)
- Mariner G (see Mariner project/Mars 1969 mission)
- Mariner H (see Mariner project/Mars 1971 mission)
- Mariner I (see Mariner project/Mars 1971 mission)
- Mariner R (see Mariner I and 2)
- Mariner 1 7--54; 8--135
- Mariner 2 (Venus mission)
 - Launch 14--146
 - Review 7--77; 8--15, 42, 43, 46, 71, 131, 135; 16--79; 20--4
 - Spacecraft 9--59, 63, 64, 77
 - Venus flyby mission 14--146; 16--79
- Mariner 3 12--55, 70
- Mariner 4 (Mars mission)
 - Current status 17--47, 48; 18--51-53
 - Launch 13--53; 14--146
 - Mars flyby mission 13--45, 46, 49, 53; 14--60, 61, 146; 15--51, 52, 80, 121; 16--78, 80, 165
 - Project review 13--56, 57; 15--51, 52, 80, 121; 16--78, 80, 165; 20--6; 22--57, 138
 - Solar cell array 18--124
 - Spacecraft 12--49, 55, 70
 - Tracking 13--132, 135, 136
 - TV pictures 13--53, 136
- Mariner 5 (Venus mission)
 - Atlas-Agena launch vehicle 17--57
 - Current status 17--48, 49; 19--45; 20--9
 - Data analysis 18--51, 57
 - Deep Space Network support 18--127-129
 - Mathematical calculations of trajectory 18--105, 106
- Mariner 6
 - DSN support 21--150
 - Launch date 22--131
 - Project review 21--58, 59; 22--56, 57, 136-138
- Mariner 7
 - DSN support 21--150
 - Launch date 22--131
 - Project review 21--59; 22--56, 57, 136-138
- Mariner 64 7--54, 55
- Maritime Administration 19--66
- Marius Hills region 22--19
- Mark, Dr. Hans M. 21--175
- Marquardt Corp./MHD, Inc., Van Nuys, Calif. 5--89, 90
- Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. 15--240; 17--259; 19--238
- Mars (planet)
 - Atmosphere 7--94, 96, 102; 8--98; 22--57

Mars (planet) --continued

- Environment 7--111; 22--57, 62
- Exploration by Mariner 7--54; 21--57-59, 150; 22--56-59, 137, 138
- Exploration by Voyager 7--6
- Mass 22--138
- Missions 4--2, 66; 5--51; 7--54, 55
- Review 7--66; 15--39, 40, 86; 16--71, 79, 80, 86; 17--48-50; 18--51-53, 75; 19--46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56; 20--6, 56, 61, 62, 68, 69
- Trajectory analysis 3--105; 5--115; 8--100, 102, 103
- Marshall Space Flight Center (see George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.)
- Martin Co.
 - Apollo feasibility contractor 5--23; 8--185
 - Nuclear rocket 4--107
 - Role 19--163
 - X-20 contractor 5--127
- Martin Marietta Corp. 17--179; 18--181; 20--191, 192; 21--194, 196; 22--59, 181
- Martin, James S., Jr. 18--159
- Martin, Neil 12--172
- Martz, E. L. 12--172
- Maryland University, College Park 8--188; 9--108; 10--80, 221; 11--15, 151, 152, 155, 156, 191, 228; 12--226, 227; 13--153, 181, 234, 235; 14--259; 15--61, 133, 217; 16--181, 182, 264; 17--145, 146, 233, 234; 18--230; 19--131, 215, 216; 21--67
- Mascons (see Lunar geography)
- Mason, USS (see Leonard Mason, USS)
- Mason-Rust 8--182; 18--181
- Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston 11--230; 14--260; 15--219; 17--236
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)
 - Activities 3--18, 37; 4--51, 64; 8--188; 9--75, 205; 10--50, 222; 11--155, 156, 230, 231; 12--227, 228; 13--149, 181, 237, 238, 240; 14--104, 260, 261; 15--133, 135, 219-221; 16--90, 91, 181, 265; 17--145, 236, 237; 18--231; 19--70, 132, 217-220; 20--72, 102, 118
 - Astronomy research 2--36
 - Echo communications experiment 3--7, 8, 64, 65
 - Gamma ray telescope development 3--58
 - Lunar exploration 2--37
 - Satellite instrumentation 3--59
 - Thor-Able radio beacon 3--18
- Massachusetts State Department of Education
 - Cooperation with NASA - "Aerospace Curriculum Resources Guide" 18--149
- Massachusetts University, Amherst 15--221; 16--265; 17--237, 238; 18--31; 19--220

- Materials Advisory Board, NAS 2--69
- Materials research (see also Advanced research
and technology program) 2--58, 66, 67, 73, 75; 3--96-100,
135; 4--144-149; 5--116-118,
142; 12--113, 120; 15--103;
19--99
- Materials Research Laboratory, Ill. 8--201; 11--225; 12--226; 15--214
- Mathews, Charles W. 14--184; 16--200; 19--143, 165
- Mathews, Edward R. 21--178
- Mattingly, Astronaut Thomas K. 15--37
- Mauritius Island
Cooperation with U.S.
Apollo/Range Instrumentation
Aircraft (A/RIA) 20--159
- National Geodetic Satellite
Program (NGSP) 19--127
- Max-Planck Institute, Germany 17--54
- Max-Planck Institute for Behavioral Physiology,
Germany 9--216; 16--90
- Max-Planck Institute for Extraterrestrial Physics,
Germany 16--172; 18--137
- Max-Planck Institute for Nuclear Physics, Germany 18--137
- Mayer, John P. 21--178
- Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn. 8--189; 10--223; 11--232;
13--240; 14--261; 15--223;
17--240; 18--233
- Maynard, Owen E. 21--178
- Mazur, Daniel G. 12--170
- MCC (see Atlantic Missile Range, Patrick AFB,
Fla./Mercury Control Center; John F. Kennedy
Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla./
Mission Control Center; Manned Spacecraft Center,
Houston, Tex. (MSC)/Mission Control Center)
- McCaffrey, Robert J. 20--176
- McCandless, Astronaut Bruce, II 15--37
- McCulloch, James C. 21--178
- McDivitt, Astronaut James A. 12--40; 13--11, 17, 18, 23, 39,
151; 14--65, 176, 187; 16--16;
20--6; 21--5-7, 9, 177
- McDonald, Frank B. 12--170
- McDonnell Aircraft Corp., St. Louis, Mo. 1--6; 2--23; 3--38, 39, 133;
4--23, 27, 60; 5--48; 6--19, 20;
8--169, 182; 10--211; 11--188,
190; 12--196; 13--178, 179;
14--205, 206; 15--166
- McDonnell-Douglas Corp. 17--177, 178; 18--179, 181;
19--162, 163; 20--190, 192;
21--194-196; 22--179, 181
- McDonnell, James S. 16--201; 21--178
- McGill University, Canada 12--234
- McKay, John B. 14--102; 16--131
- McKay, Kenneth G. 21--178
- McKee, William E. 12--168; 13--167
- McKenzie, Reginald I. 16--201; 21--178
- McMaster University, Canada 14--266; 16--272; 18--241
- MDA (see Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA))
- Mead, Merrill H. 12--168

- Medical College of Virginia, Richmond 10--228; 11--246; 12--223;
13--260; 16--271; 17--258;
19--236; 20--121
- Medical Research Center 9--204; 10--221
- Medical Sciences Research Foundation 10--217
- Medicine (see Space medicine)
- Medium-Resolution Infrared Radiometer (MRIR) . . 14--80; 15--67; 16--104; 21--71-73
- Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. 9--212; 11--242; 13--253;
15--233; 17--251; 19--231
- Mengle, John T. 15--148
- Mercury Control Center (see Atlantic Missile
Range, Patrick AFB, Fla./Mercury Control Center;
John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space
Center, Fla./Mission Control Center)
- Mercury, USS 14--145; 15--119; 22--38
- Mercury (planet) 16--81, 86; 19--51; 20--195
- Mercury project (see also Mercury-Atlas;
Mercury-Redstone)
- Accomplishments 16--12
- Astronaut selection 1--10; 2--4, 22
- Astronaut training 2--29; 3--44-46; 4--27-30
- Aurora 7 20--4
- Capsule test 20--3
- Communications system 4--3, 32
- Control system 2--62; 3--42; 5--12, 15
- Escape tower test 4--24-26
- Exhibits 3--141
- Faith 7 flight 20--5
- Flight reviews 16--4-12; 20--3-5
- Friendship 7 20--4
- Ground support system 4--24; 6--73
- Initiation 20--3
- Interagency cooperation 6--162
- Launch complex 10--30, 31
- Life-support system 3--41, 42; 4--33
- Management 4--33; 5--19
- Medical team 4--32
- Mercury capsule
- Delivery to NASA 3--38, 39; 5--20
- Heat shield test 3--42
- Recovery 4--32, 33; 5--3, 6-9, 12, 19
- Review 5--6-10, 12; 6--17
- Testing 1--9; 2--23, 24; 3--38-42;
4--26, 27; 5--10, 12; 6--21
- Trainers 4--27
- Mission planning 1--10; 2--23; 4--31; 5--57;
7--29, 81
- Objectives 16--3, 12
- Orbital flight 2--25; 6--17-22; 7--27, 104
- Program review 9--17-21
- Relation to Gemini 9--21; 10--23, 39; 13--133
- Review 1--5, 8, 9, 24; 2--2; 3--1,
36-49; 4--169; 5--1, 10, 17-20,
136, 137, 150; 6--3; 7--4, 5;
8--3, 6, 16, 47, 60, 97, 99, 131,
132

Mercury project--continued

- Scientific experiments 9--19, 20; 10--37
- Sigma 7 20--4, 5
- Simulator 2--88; 3--46
- Space medicine 11--71
- Spacesuit 3--38, 42, 46; 7--106, 108
- Suborbital flight 3--36, 39; 4--23, 24, 30; 5--8, 10, 12; 6--18-19
- Tracking network 2--6, 40, 43, 102; 3--2, 8, 34, 48, 70, 77, 140; 4--2, 30-32, 111; 5--19, 73, 147; 6--73, 74; 7--81; 8--64, 131-133, 142
- Weather network establishment 5--18, 19
- Mercury-Atlas 1 (MA-1) 4--26
- Mercury-Atlas 2 (MA-2) 5--8
- Mercury-Atlas 3 (MA-3) 5--9, 27
- Mercury-Atlas 4 (MA-4) 6--21
- Mercury-Atlas 5 (MA-5) 6--20-23; 16--8
- Mercury-Atlas 6 (MA-6) 7--4, 27, 28, 81, 128; 16--8, 9
- Mercury-Atlas 7 (MA-7) 7--28, 30, 81; 16--10; 20--4, 5
- Mercury-Atlas 8 (MA-8) 16--10-12
- Mercury-Atlas 9 (MA-9)
 - Data analysis 9--21, 124, 125
 - Experiments 9--19, 20, 123
 - Mission support 9--137
 - Objectives 9--17
 - One-day mission 9--12, 13, 17-21, 123-125
 - Recovery 9--19
 - Review 16--12
 - Tracking ships 9--124, 125
- Mercury-Redstone 1 (MR-1) 5--6, 7
- Mercury-Redstone 2 (MR-2) 5--3, 7, 8; 16--4
- Mercury-Redstone 3 (MR-3) 5--12; 7--29; 16--4, 5
- Mercury-Redstone 4 (MR-4) 16--5-8
- Meredith, Leslie H. 14--185
- Merritt Island, Fla. ground station 9--53; 10--60, 64; 11--51, 56; 12--43; 14--192; 15--118
- MESA (see Modularized Equipment Stowage Assembly (MESA))
- Meteoroids and meteorites
 - Composition 5--134
 - Detection 6--48; 7--99
 - Echo 1 experiment 4--15, 16
 - Explorer 7 experiment 3--11, 13
 - Hazards 2--23, 58; 3--52, 111; 4--43; 7--92; 8--95
 - Meteoroid environment 9--96, 97; 12--90
 - Micrometeorite collection 15--14, 18
 - Penetration 4--148
 - Pioneer 5 experiment 3--15
- Meteorological satellites (see also Aeros satellite; Ariel ionosphere satellites; Ariel 1; Ariel 2; Ariel 3; ATS (Applications Technology Satellites); ATS A; ATSB; ATS C; ATS D; ATS E; ATS F; ATS G; ATS I; ATS 2; ATS 3; ATS 4; ATS 5; EOLE meteorological

Meteorological satellites—continued

satellite; ESSA meteorological satellites;
 ESSA 2; ESSA 5; ESSA 6; ESSA 7; ESSA 8; ESSA 9;
 ISIS (International Satellite for Ionospheric
 Studies); ISIS-A; ISIS-I; Nimbus meteorological
 satellites; Nimbus B; Nimbus C; Nimbus D; Nimbus E;
 Nimbus F; Nimbus 1; Nimbus 2; Nimbus 3; Pegasus
 meteoroid detection satellites; Pegasus 1; Pegasus 2;
 Pegasus 3; SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites);
 SMS-A; SMS-B; Tiros meteorological satellites; Tiros M;
 Tiros 1; Tiros 2; Tiros 3; Tiros 4; Tiros 5; Tiros 6;
 Tiros 7; Tiros 8; Tiros 9; Tiros 10) 3--18, 61; 5--1, 30-36, 96-99;
 6--160; 7--6

Meteorological satellites program (see also

Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA);
 Experimental Inter-American Meteorological
 Network (EXAMETNET); Joint Meteorological
 Satellite Advisory Committee (JMSAC); Mexican
 Commission for Outer Space (CNEE); National
 Operational Meteorological Satellite System
 (NOMSS); Sounding rockets; Weather Bureau)

Accomplishments 11--82; 12--71
 Advanced meteorological systems 9--81; 10--95; 11--80; 12--78
 Design 2--37
 ESSA/NASA cooperation 21--69; 22--67, 68
 Interrogation and recording subsystems 10--95
 Objectives 11--82
 Orbits 10--95
 Review 3--18, 61; 5--1, 30-36, 96-99;
 6--160; 7--6; 13--70-76; 14--74,
 75; 15--65-75; 16--102-108, 114;
 17--58-63; 18--64-67; 19--60-64;
 20--77-81
 Synchronous satellites 9--85; 10--95
 U.S./U.S.S.R. cooperation 9--134, 135
 Weather forecasting 6--7, 32-34; 7--57

Meteorological sounding rocket system,

DOD/NASA (see also Sounding rockets program) 17--63

Meteorology (see Japanese Meteorology Agency;

Meteorological satellites; Sounding rockets;
 Sounding rockets program; Weather Bureau)

**Meteorology Agency, Japan (see Japanese Meteorology
 Agency)**

Meteors 7--96

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Educational Television, Inc. 13--254

Mexican Commission for Outer Space (CNEE)

Activities 13--142
 Cooperation with NASA on meteorological
 research project 19--125

Mexico (see also Guaymas, Mexico tracking station;

Mexican Commission for Outer Space (CNEE);

Pinacate Hills, Mex.)

Cooperation with Brazil/U.S.

Earth resources survey aircraft

program 19--70-72, 126; 20--153, 158;
 21--81, 157; 22--75, 143

Mexico--continued

- Cooperation with U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 19--120; 20--153
 - Meteorological research project 19--125; 20--157
 - Meteorological satellite experiments 17--141
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--141
 - Personnel training 19--128
 - Space technology training 20--160
- International cooperation 3--48; 9--137; 10--148; 11--139; 12--132; 13--139, 142, 145, 146; 14--158, 159; 15--130
- Miami University, Fla. 9--200; 11--223; 12--225; 13--227; 14--257; 15--133, 211; 16--180, 181, 261; 17--144, 145, 226; 18--144, 227; 19--209; 21--163; 22--148
- Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 17--145, 249; 19--138
- Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, Ill. 16--263
- Michel, Astronaut F. Curtis 13--41
- Michigan State University, East Lansing 9--205; 10--223; 11--155, 231; 13--240; 15--221; 16--265; 17--238; 18--232
- Michigan Technological University, Houghton 13--240; 15--221; 17--238; 18--232
- Michigan University, Ann Arbor 2--34, 36; 3--54, 56, 59; 4--37, 52; 5--208, 209; 8--189; 9--205, 206; 10--222, 223; 11--152, 231, 232; 12--228, 229; 13--151, 239, 240; 14--83, 261; 15--221-223; 16--265, 266; 17--239; 18--232; 19--70, 220, 221; 22--143
- Michoud Assembly Facility, New Orleans, La. 6--138; 8--30; 9--53, 179; 10--50, 60, 61; 11--44, 45, 51; 12--44; 13--34, 37; 14--32, 36, 44, 204, 206; 15--29-32; 16--57; 17--14, 15; 18--38; 19--32, 35; 20--36, 53, 190
- Micrometeoroids (see Meteoroids and meteorites)
- Middleton, Roderick O. 21--178
- Midway Island 9--17, 19; 16--12
- Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo. 8--89, 189; 9--206; 10--223; 11--233; 13--181; 14--261; 15--224; 16--266; 17--240; 18--233; 19--137
- Military Sea Transportation Service (MSTS) 7--83; 9--176; 10--66, 67
- Milwitzky, Benjamin 18--159
- Minderman, Peter A. 16--201
- Minitrack Network (see also Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN))
 - Activities 2--102; 3--74, 140; 4--67, 69, 70, 111, 113; 5--54, 55; 7--82; 8--135
 - Facilities 3--74, 140; 4--67, 69, 70, 111, 113; 5--54, 55; 6--74; 7--82; 8--135; 10--64, 68; 11--145, 147
 - Map 4--68

- Minneapolis-Honeywell Corp. 17--240
 Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 1--25; 2--20, 65;
 3--31, 39; 8--182
 Minnesota University 2--34; 7--111; 8--94, 189;
 10--223; 11--153, 157, 232; 12--229; 13--150,
 151, 240, 241; 14--165, 261; 15--133, 140,
 223; 16--90, 93, 181, 182, 266; 17--54,
 145, 240; 18--233; 19--221, 222;
 20--164; 21--50
 Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Japan (see
 Japanese Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications)
 Minority Manpower Resources Conference,
 Manned Spacecraft Center 15--143
 Minuteman program 11--118
 Mission Control Center, Cape Kennedy, Fla.
 (see Atlantic Missile Range/Patrick AFB,
 Fla./Mercury Control Center; John F. Kennedy
 Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center,
 Fla./Mission Control Center)
 Mission Control Center, Houston, Texas (see
 Manned Spacecraft Center/Mission Control Center)
 Missile Sites Labor Commission 14--207
 Mississippi State University, State College 9--206; 11--233; 13--241;
 14--261; 15--233, 224; 17--240;
 18--233; 19--222
 Mississippi Test Facility, Bay St. Louis
 Activities 9--53, 179; 12--28, 44; 13--37-39;
 17--32; 18--27; 19--13, 16, 32, 166;
 20--36, 190
 Apollo support 13--34; 15--30, 51
 Construction of facilities 14--44; 15--41
 Labor dispute 13--181
 Saturn V launch vehicle checkout 16--49, 52, 57
 Mississippi Test Facility, East Pearl River 10--64, 68; 11--55, 56, 59
 Mississippi University 11--233; 13--241; 15--224;
 17--240; 19--222
 Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla 9--206; 11--233
 Missouri University 9--206; 11--233; 12--229; 13--242;
 14--261; 15--133, 224; 16--181,
 266; 17--145, 241; 18--233;
 19--222, 223; 20--74
 MIT (see Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT))
 Mitaka (Tokyo), Japan optical tracking station 11--137; 12--131;
 13--138; 15--118
 Mitchell, Astronaut Edgar D. 15--37
 Mitchell, Jesse L. 21--177
 Modularized Equipment Stowage Assembly (MESA) 22--3, 9
 Moffett Field, Calif. (see also Ames Research Center,
 Moffett Field, Calif.) 8--129
 Mojave, Calif. tracking station 7--82; 8--135; 13--137;
 16--106, 109; 17--66
 MOL (see Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL))
 MOLSINK facility, JPL 22--89
 Monitor of Ultraviolet Solar Energy (MUSE) 21--71; 22--70
 Montana State College, Bozeman 9--207; 11--155, 156,
 233; 12--229; 13--242

- Montana State University, Missoula 13--243; 14--262; 15--133,
224; 16--181; 17--145, 241;
18--233; 19--223
- Montana University 17--241
- Moon (see Lunar headings; e.g. Lunar exploration)
- Moonwatch team, satellite tracking 3--75; 5--59
- Morgan State College, Md. 22--147; 22--165
- Moritz, Bernard 14--183; 15--145
- MORL (see Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL))
- Morocco
- NASA spacemobile presentation 19--135
- Morris, Donald R. 18--156
- Morris, Mildred V. 20--176
- Morrison, Clarence R. 21--179, 180
- Motion pictures (see Educational programs and services)*
- Mound Laboratory, Miamisburg, Ohio 16--156
- Mount Haleakala, Hawaii optical tracking station 11--137;
12--132; 13--138; 15--118
- Moyer, Donald L. 21--178
- MR (see Mercury-Redstone)
- Mrazek, William A. 10--183; 21--178
- MRIR (see Medium-Resolution Infrared Radiometer (MRIR))
- MSC (see Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (MSC))
- MSF (see Manned space flight program)
- MSFN (see Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN))
- MSTS (see Military Sea Transportation Service (MSTS))
- MT-135 sounding rocket, Japan 16--173; 17--137
- Muchea, Australia tracking station 7--81
- Mud Lake, Nev. 19--88
- Mueller, Dr. George E. 10--180; 16--200; 19--165;
21--177; 22--164
- Multi-launch concept 7--67
- Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA) 20--41, 42; 21--32, 33; 22--25
- Multispectral photographic experiment, Apollo 9 21--9, 10; 22--77
- Multivator life detector 10--82-85; 11--72; 12--59
- Munich University, Germany 8--193; 11--247; 13--262; 15--24
- MUSE (see Monitor of Ultraviolet Solar Energy (MUSE))
- Myers, Boyd C., II 20--176
- Mylar plastic 2--59, 69

N

- NACA (see National Advisory Committee for
Aeronautics (NACA))
- NAE (see National Academy of Engineering (NAE))
- Naini Tal, India optical tracking station 8--136; 11--137;
12--131; 13--138; 15--118
- NARF (see Nuclear Aerospace Research Facility (NARF))
- NAS (see National Academy of Sciences (NAS))
- NASA (see National Aeronautics and Space
Administration (NASA))
- NASA Aviation and Standardization Committee (NASC) 22--186
- NASCOM (see Communications Network, NASA (NASCOM))
- Natal, Brazil 13--140; 14--152; 15--69, 124, 129;
16--106, 171, 174; 17--44, 62, 134,
135; 18--66, 136

- Natick Labs. (see Army Natick Labs.)
- National Academy of Engineering (NAE)
- Cooperation with NASA
 - Coal mining safety program 22--188
 - Resident research associateship program 18--145; 19--131; 21--164; 22--149
- National Academy of Public Administration 20--162; 21--162; 22--147
- National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (see also Space Science Board)
- Activities 2--41; 9--65, 138, 198; 10--7, 57, 58, 218; 11--49, 73, 146, 147, 157, 220; 12--40, 59, 66, 223
 - Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./HEW/Interior Dept./NASA
 - ICBC membership 21--48
 - Biosatellite 2 symposium 19--53
 - Cooperation with NASA 1--33, 38; 2--96; 3--6, 71; 7--126
 - Exobiology research 15--55
 - International education program 13--146; 14--159; 15--130; 18--140
 - International university fellowship program 17--142; 19--128; 20--159; 21--160; 22--145
 - Joint publication with NASA and U.S.S.R. 14--158
 - Lunar program recommendations 13--67
 - Lunar Science Review 16--82
 - Manned space flight studies 16--69
 - NASA research grants and contracts 17--222, 223; 18--226; 19--132
 - Postdoctoral program 14--171; 15--132, 133; 16--178; 18--140, 141; 19--128; 20--160
 - Quarantine recommendations 22--42
 - Research grants 13--223; 14--254; 15--207; 16--260
 - Resident research associateship program 17--145; 18--145; 19--131; 21--164; 22--149
 - Scientist/Astronaut screening 15--36; 16--66; 17--35
 - Space research study at Woods Hole, Mass. 14--71
- National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA) 1--4, 5; 14--183
- National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958
- Monetary awards authority 19--146
 - Patent waivers authorization 19--145
 - Review 1--1, 50; 2--109, 121; 3--2, 132; 5--1, 147; 13--169, 170, 174; 14--189, 190; 22--150
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (see also Administrative operations; Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.; Appropriations and budget; Contracting and procurement; Cost Reduction Office, NASA; Downey Office, NASA; Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.; Facilities; Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.; General Counsel, NASA; George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.; Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.; Headquarters, NASA, Washington, D.C.; Interagency cooperation; International cooperation; Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, Calif.; John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.; Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.; Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio; Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex.; Michoud Assembly

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)—continued

- Facility, New Orleans, La.; Northeastern Office, NASA; Office of Administrator; Office of Advanced Manned Missions; Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART); Office of Applications; Office of Associate Administrator; Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF); Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA); Office of Space Sciences; Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA); Pacific Launch Operation Office, Lompoc, Calif.; Personnel; Plum Brook Reactor Facility, Sandusky, Ohio; Scientific and Technical Information Facility, College, Park, Md.; Scientific and technical information program; University programs; Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.; Western Operations Office, NASA)
 - Accomplishments, chronology 3--5-8
 - Administrator appointment 5--2
 - Administrator's Proclamation 1--66
 - Long-range plans 4--2
 - Organization 1--36; 2--89, 94; 3--6, 118-121; 4--193-195; 5--153-156; 6--135-137; 7--135; 8--161, 162; 9--163-167; 10--185, 186; 11--179, 180; 12--174-177; 13--170, 171; 15--151, 152; 16--202, 203; 17--163-165; 18--163-165

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

- Authorization Act of 1966 13--171; 14--201

National Aeronautics and Space Council

- Activities 9--178; 10--198; 11--193; 12--187; 13--186; 14--218; 15--172; 16--69 220; 20--197; 21--92
- Membership 1--3, 64; 2--122; 3--143; 5--180; 6--164; 7--146; 8--172; 17--184; 18--186; 19--169; 20--197; 21--203; 22--192

National Air Pollution Control Administration (NAPCA)**Cooperation with DOT/HEW/NASA**

- Aerospace technology utilization 21--169, 170

- National Airspace System 17--80
- National Art Education Association, Washington, D. C. 13--223; 17--223
- National Association of Elementary School Principals 11--162
- National Aviation Education Council 7--126
- National Beryllia Corp. 9--208
- National Biomedical Research Foundation, Silver Spring, Md. 12--227; 14--259; 16--264; 18--230
- National Bureau of Standards (NBS)

- Activities 9--199, 216; 10--218, 219; 11--218, 221, 222; 12--90, 222; 13--220, 225, 226; 14--253, 254, 256; 15--79, 102, 205, 209; 16--259, 261
- Astronomy research 2--36
- Atomic clock and frequency standards 3--59
- Cryogenics 8--186
- High temperature research 3--94; 4--106
- Interagency cooperation 1--38; 3--55, 59, 71, 94; 8--185
- Ionospheric beacon satellite payload 3--55; 8--185
- NASA research grants and contracts 17--224, 225; 18--225
- Radio Propagation Lab. 4--46
- Space-storable oxidizer research 17--103

- National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) 16--97, 172;
19--125; 20--83; 21--76
- National Center for Space Studies (CNES), France
Activities 9--130; 11--142; 12--136; 13--141;
14--154; 15--124; 16--170; 17--136
- Cooperation with NASA on regional geodetic survey
of the Mediterranean basin 19--122
- National Commission for Space Investigation (CNIE),
Argentina 13--140; 14--152; 15--124; 16--173
- National Commission on Space Activities of Brazil (CNAE)
Activities 13--140; 14--152; 15--124;
16--173, 174; 17--135; 18--136
- Cooperation with NASA on sounding rockets 19--120, 121
- National Communication System (NCS) 14--149, 150
- National Conference on Spacecraft Sterilization Technology 14--64
- National Coordinating Committee for Aviation Meteorology 5--36
- National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering
Development 16--218; 20--86; 21--80
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics 7--126; 11--162
- National Education Association (NEA) 7--126
- National Education Television Network 13--156
- National Environmental Satellites Center,
Suitland, Md. 14--78; 15--65
- National Federation of Government Employees 20--173; 21--172
- National Fire Protection Association 22--188, 189
- National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP)
Agena launch vehicle utilization 14--73
- Commerce Dept./NASA cooperation 17--67
- DOD/NASA cooperation 17--67
- Ground network stations, chart 17--67
- International cooperation 14--53; 16--177; 17--67,
141; 18--140; 19--127
- Review 2--38; 5--46; 6--12, 56;
7--116, 118; 15--74, 75; 16--110;
18--69-71; 19--67, 68; 20--79, 80
- National Institute of Child Health and Development 18--152
- National Institute of Public Affairs 15--142
- National Institutes of Health (NIH) (see also Yerkes
Regional Primate Facility, Atlanta, Ga.)
Activities 9--204; 10--222; 11--71, 228; 12--64
- Cooperation with NASA
Biomedical application teams 22--157
- X-ray photography 17--82
- National Institutes of Mental Health 12--65
- National Labor Relations Act 14--180
- National Library of Medicine, Washington, D.C. 14--176; 21--199
- National Meteorological Center 13--72
- National Meteorological Satellite Center (see Weather
Bureau, U.S.)
- National Operational Meteorological Satellite System
(NOMSS) 5--35, 36, 176; 6--37; 7--59;
17--59; 21--69, 71
- National Reactor Testing Station (NRTS) 18--118
- National Referral Center for Science and Technology 18--153; 19--138
- National Research Corp., Cambridge, Mass. 3--54; 8--188
- National Research Council (NRC)
Activities 12--59; 13--56; 16--180

National Research Council (NRC)—continued

Cooperation with NASA

Review 2--96
 Space cabin atmosphere studies 19--34

NASA facilities grant 19--132

Resident research associateship program 17--145; 18--145;
 19--131; 21--164; 22--149

National Resources Evaluation Center (Office of

Emergency Planning) 11--101; 19--69

National Science Fair, Seattle, Wash. 7--126

National Science Fair-International 11--161, 162

National Science Foundation (NSF)

Activities 9--199; 10--219; 11--71, 220;
 13--150, 226; 14--166; 16--113, 114

Auroral research balloon flight project 21--160

Cooperation with NASA 1--38; 2--96

National Science Teachers Association, Washington, D.C. 7--126; 8--186;

9--198; 11--160; 12--156, 224;

13--155, 223; 15--137; 16--187,

188, 260; 17--149; 18--227;

21--166

National Sonic Boom Evaluation Program 16--139

National Space Commission (CNAE), Brazil (see

National Commission on Space Activities of
 Brazil (CNAE))

National Space Club 11--169

National Space Science Data Center, Greenbelt, Md. 15--75

National space vehicle program (see Launch vehicle program)

NATO (see North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO))

Natural resource activities 15--77

Naugle, John A. 18--157

Naval Aerospace Medical Institute 21--121

Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pa. 11--49

Naval Air Engineering Center, Philadelphia, Pa. 10--227; 11--243;

12--233; 14--102; 15--234; 16--270

Naval Aviation Medical Acceleration Lab. 1--32; 2--87; 3--45; 4--29; 5--2

Naval Biological Lab. 18--42

Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Md. 13--235; 14--260; 16--264

Naval Medical Research Lab., New London, Conn. 9--197; 11--229; 12--227

Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D.C. 14--256; 18--227; 19--94

Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, Md. 8--188; 9--198; 11--229;

13--235; 15--218; 16--264

Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif. 3--88, 89; 4--101; 5--81;

10--127; 12--109; 13--219; 15--204;

16--142, 258; 17--220

Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, Calif. 12--222

Naval Research Lab., Washington, D.C. (see also

Solar radiation satellites)

Activities 1--33; 4--13; 9--204; 10--219;

11--222; 12--24; 13--47, 226; 14--72,

256; 15--209; 16--95, 261; 18--227;

19--26, 39, 166; 20--45

Cooperation with NASA

OSO 5 experiments 21--49, 50

Echo project 2--39; 3--62

Material corrosion 2--58; 4--109

- Naval School of Aviation Medicine, Pensacola, Fla. 7--110; 9--71; 10--220;
11--223; 12--225; 13--227; 14--257;
15--211; 16--261; 17--226; 18--227
- Navigation and traffic control satellites
Activities 17--65; 20--83, 84; 21--78, 79; 22--75
ESSA/NASA cooperation 20--83
FAA/NASA cooperation 19--66; 20--83
FCC/NASA cooperation 18--68
- Navigation, non-military (see also Navigation and traffic control
satellites; Satellites and spacecraft) 8--89
- Navigation satellite program (see also Joint Navigation
Satellite Committee)
Activities 14--83; 16--112-114
Army/NASA cooperation 11--8, 83, 88; 12--7
Commerce Dept./NASA cooperation 11--8, 83, 88; 12--82
FAA/NASA cooperation 11--83, 88; 12--82
Interior Dept./NASA cooperation 11--8, 83, 86; 12--82
Navy/NASA cooperation 13--79, 80; 15--74
Treasury Dept./NASA cooperation 11--83, 88; 12--82
- Navy, U. S. (see also Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U. S.
Navy; Bureau of Naval Weapons; Bureau of Ships; Chincoteague,
Va. Naval Air Station; Department of Defense; F-14 aircraft;
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute; Naval Air Development Center,
Johnsville, Pa.; Naval Air Engineering Center, Philadelphia, Pa.;
Naval Aviation Medical Acceleration Lab.; Naval Biological Lab.;
Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Md.; Naval Medical
Research Lab., New London, Conn.; Naval Oceanographic Office,
Washington, D. C.; Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, Md.;
Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif.; Naval Radiological
Defense Lab., San Francisco, Calif.; Naval Research Lab.,
Washington, D. C.; Naval School of Aviation Medicine,
Pensacola, Fla.; Navy Aeronautical Engineering Lab., Philadelphia,
Pa.; Navy Air Crew Equipment Lab.; Navy Doppler Tracking
Network (TRANET); Office of Naval Research (ONR); Pacific
Missile Range (PMR))
Cooperation with Agriculture Dept./Commerce
Dept./Interior Dept./NASA
Earth resources survey aircraft program 19--69; 20--85-87
Cooperation with Air Force/Army/NASA 7--62, 63
Cooperation with Air Force/NASA 1--12; 2--30
Cooperation with Interior Dept./NASA
Environmental studies 19--166
Cooperation with NASA
Biomedical research 15--44
Earth resources satellites 18--71, 72
Earth resources survey aircraft program 15--76; 19--69;
20--85-87
Explorer 37 19--39
F-14 wind tunnel testing 21--111
Manned space flight program 12--42; 13--13, 15, 17
Navigation satellite program 13--79, 80; 15--74
Nimbus B experiment 16--113, 114
Personnel exchange 17--181; 18--182; 20--194
Program Review Group 11--111
Project TEKTITE 19--35
Reimbursement for recovery operations 19--166
Research grants and contracts 17--220, 225, 226, 234; 18--227
Sounding rockets program 13--49

Navy, U.S.—continued

- Spacecraft tracking 19--117
- Support services 14--208; 20--45
- Transit navigation satellite system 9--87
- Up-rated Saturn I launch vehicle 16--63
- V/STOL (UF-XS) seaplane research 14--106, 107
- VFAX aircraft 19--166
- Earth resources survey program 21--80
- Earth Resources Survey Program Review Committee participation 22--75
- NASA training films request 21--174
- Navy Aeronautical Engineering Lab., Philadelphia, Pa. 17--85
- Navy Air Crew Equipment Lab. 3--42, 46
- Navy Doppler Tracking Network (TRANET) 19--117
- NBS (see National Bureau of Standards (NBS))
- NCAR (see National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR))
- NCS (see National Communication System (NCS))
- NEA (see National Education Association (NEA))
- Nebraska University, Lincoln 11--233; 13--243; 15--224; 17--241
- Nelson, Clifford H. 18--156, 159
- Neptune (planet) 20--64, 65; 21--62
- NERV program (see Nuclear Emulsion Recovery Vehicle)
- NERVA nuclear rocket engine project (see also Engine/Stage Test Stand-2 (E/STS-2); Engine Test Stand-1 (ETS-1); Nuclear Rocket Development Station, Nev.)
 - AEC/NASA cooperation 11--130; 12--115, 116
 - Aerojet-General Corp. contract 13--178; 14--204
 - Contract awarded 5--4, 84, 85
 - Engine development 13--121; 14--127-131; 15--108; 17--111-113, 117, 118; 18--116, 117; 19--106; 20--135, 136, 139-141, 191; 21--138, 139; 22--124-126
 - Facilities requirements 22--127
 - Ground-experimental engine (XE) 20--135, 139; 21--136-138; 22--125, 126
 - Interagency cooperation 5--176
 - NRX-A2 reactor 14--129, 131
 - NRX-A3 reactor 13--119-121; 14--128, 129, 131
 - NRX-A5 reactor 15--106, 107; 18--112
 - NRX-A6 reactor 15--107; 16--152; 17--111; 18--111, 112; 19--102-104; 20--136
 - NRX/EST 16--153, 154; 17--111
 - Nuclear rocket engine 5--84, 85; 7--72, 73
 - Reactor technology development 13--119; 17--108-111; 19--102-104; 20--136-139
 - Review 5--39; 6--100; 8--125; 19--118-120; 10--143, 144; 11--130-133; 12--115-118
 - Thrust level reassessment 18--109
- Ness, Norman F. 16--200
- Netherlands (see also Cosmic Ray Working Group; Netherlands Lab. for Space Research (LRO); Netherlands West Indies; Utrecht University)
 - Cooperation with U. S.
 - A/RIA airfields 19--127
 - NASA spacemobile presentations 19--135; 20--168; 22--154
 - OA0 A2 20--158; 21--157
 - OGO 5 experiments 19--120, 126
 - Satellite payload 18--138

Netherlands--continued

- International cooperation 12--12, 139; 13--143, 146;
14--53, 156; 15--123, 126; 16--187
- Netherlands Laboratory for Space Research (LRO) 15--126, 127; 18--138
- Netherlands West Indies (see also Curacao, Netherlands West
Indies optical tracking station; Netherlands West Indies optical
tracking station)
- International cooperation 11--137; 12--131
- Netherlands West Indies optical tracking station 13--138
- Nettles, J. Carey 16--201
- Nevada University, Reno 9--207; 11--234; 12--229; 13--243;
15--225; 16--266; 17--241; 18--233; 19--223
- Nevada Test Site 2--39; 7--73
- New England Medical Center Hospitals, Boston, Mass. 15--221; 17--238
- New England Research Applications Center 17--153
- New Hampshire University, Durham 2--35; 3--57; 9--207;
10--224; 11--142, 234; 12--230; 13--243;
14--262; 15--225; 17--242; 18--234; 19--223
- New Jersey College of Medicine and Dentistry,
Jersey City 17--242
- New Mexico University 2--35; 9--208; 10--224;
11--235; 12--230; 13--245; 14--262; 15--226;
16--267; 17--243; 18--144; 19--130, 137,
225; 21--162; 22--147
- New Mexico State University 4--48, 49; 9--209; 11--235;
13--245; 14--164, 262; 15--133, 226;
16--181; 17--145, 243; 19--225
- New York Academy of Sciences, New York City 12--231
- New York City, N.Y. 14--174
- New York City College 19--225
- New York City University 17--145, 245
- New York Medical College 17--245
- New York State Department of Health 16--96
- New York State University 10--225; 11--238; 13--248; 15--228;
16--268; 17--145, 245; 18--235; 19--226, 227
- New York State University, Stony Brook 21--163
- New York University 2--35; 3--57; 4--40; 9--208-210;
10--224, 225; 11--157, 237; 12--147, 231;
13--247, 248; 14--164, 263; 15--133, 228,
229; 16--181, 182, 268; 17--82, 145, 146,
245, 246; 18--177, 235; 19--70, 227
- New York World's Fair, New York City 11--163, 164
- New Zealand (see also Auckland University; Canterbury
University, Christchurch)
- Cooperation with U.S.
- National Geodetic Satellite Program 17--141
- Sounding rockets program 9--133; 12--12, 139; 13--140, 142
- Newark College of Engineering, N.J. 17--242; 19--224
- Newcastle University, Australia 13--262
- Newell, Homer E., Jr. 1--37; 13--169; 18--156, 158; 19--165
- Newfoundland (see St. John's, Newfoundland tracking station)
- Newport News Association of the Pattern Makers
League of North America 18--155
- NGSP (see National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP))
- Nichols, Mark R. 20--175
- Nicks, Oran W. 12--171; 14--184; 17--157; 18--157; 19--165
- Nigeria (see also Kano, Nigeria tracking station; Lagos,
Nigeria tracking station)

Nigeria—continued

- International cooperation 4--111; 5--147; 8--131, 145;
9--137; 10--99, 159; 11--14, 145;
12--12, 142; 16--176
- NIH (see National Institutes of Health (NIH))
- Nike sounding rockets 16--173
- Nike-Apache sounding rocket
 - Atmosphere exploration 21--76
 - Cooperation with Brazil 13--140
 - Cooperation with Netherlands 14--156
 - Cooperation with Norway 13--142; 14--156
 - Experiments 14--81
 - Review 11--141-143; 15--68, 124; 16--174;
17--136, 137; 18--137, 139; 19--63,
123, 124; 20--81
- Nike-Asp sounding rocket
 - Flights suspended 4--97
 - Review 2--33; 3--22; 4--35, 36, 40, 41
 - Sodium vapor cloud (photograph) 2--16
 - Sodium vapor release 2--6, 15
 - Wind measurements 3--54; 7--49
- Nike-Cajun sounding rocket
 - Electron temperature measurements 7--49
 - Experiments 13--75; 14--81
 - Review 4--35, 36; 5--43, 45; 6--12; 7--62;
9--82; 11--82, 142; 15--68, 124;
16--174; 17--135; 18--136; 19--121
 - Water release tests 7--49
 - Wind measurements 7--49
- Nike-Iroquois launch vehicle 18--136
- Nike-Tomahawk sounding rocket 17--135; 18--138
- Nimbus meteorological satellites
 - Agna launch 14--73; 15--63
 - Automatic Picture Transmission (APT) 9--79; 12--140
 - Complete coverage of earth 7--59
 - Contract 5--159
 - Development 4--20; 5--98; 6--31; 10--92; 12--79
 - Earth resources survey applications 16--112
 - Germany/U.S. cooperation 12--74
 - Instrumentation 7--6
 - Launch date 11--80; 12--69
 - Modifications 10--93, 94
 - NOS station 8--136
 - Objectives 10--92; 11--80
 - Project management 4--20
 - Project review 3--18, 61; 4--21, 169; 5--36, 99;
6--7; 7--60; 8--81, 82; 14--78-81; 15--67;
17--59-61; 19--62-64; 20--79, 80; 22--68-70
 - Subsystems 9--81
 - Tests 9--79; 10--93; 11--80, 92
 - Tracking 15--116
- Nimbus B
 - Current status 15--67; 17--61
 - DOD/NASA cooperation 18--65
 - Failure 19--63; 20--76, 79
 - Interrogation, Recording and Location System (IRLS) 15--74; 16--114
 - Launch schedule 16--104
 - Navy/NASA cooperation 16--113, 114

Nimbus B--continued

- Review 13--19, 74; 14--80, 81
- SNAP 19 15--112; 16--160; 19--110; 20--80, 93
- Thorad-Agena D launch vehicle 19--59

Nimbus B2 (see Nimbus 3)

Nimbus C 13--74; 14--79

Nimbus D

- Contract status 17--61; 18--65
- Current status 20--80
- Experiments 16--104, 105, 175; 19--63; 21--74-76
- Thorad-Agena launch 21--68; 22--70

Nimbus E

- Contract status 19--63, 64
- Great Britain/U.S. cooperation 21--157
- Mission plans 21--76
- Objectives 20--80
- Payload selection 20--80; 22--70

Nimbus F

- Experiments 21--76
- Great Britain/U.S. cooperation 22--141
- Payload selection 20--80; 22--70

Nimbus 1 12--71, 74-77; 13--74; 14--74, 78; 20--5, 6

Nimbus 2

- Accomplishments 18--65
- Current status 17--59-61
- Earth resources data 17--69
- Photography 18--72
- Review 15--67, 115, 118, 129; 16--103, 104; 19--62, 63; 20--7, 79, 86; 21--71

Nimbus 3

- Accomplishments 22--67
- Experiments 21--71; 22--69, 70
- IRLS system 21--74
- Launch date 21--147
- SNAP-19 radioisotope thermoelectric generator 20--80, 93; 21--86, 88; 22--82

Thorad-Agena launch 21--68

Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Japan 20--195

Nixon, President Richard M. 22--143

Noa, USS 7--28; 16--9

Noise research

- Aerodynamic noise 19--98
- Aeronautical research 15--91; 16--130; 17--85, 86; 18--80, 81; 19--81, 82
- Aircraft 15--91; 16--130; 17--85, 86; 18--81, 82; 19--81, 82; 20--111
- Aircraft Noise Conference 20--111
- Interagency Aircraft Noise Abatement Committee 16--130
- Interagency aircraft noise alleviation program 17--86
- National Sonic Boom Evaluation Program 16--139
- Radio noise, cosmic 3--59
- Review 2--85; 3--114, 115; 18--183
- Rocket 15--81
- Sonic boom 13--99; 14--110; 17--104; 19--86, 88, 98
- Sonics and thrust modulation 3--89
- Sound suppression research 17--85, 86

Noise research--continued

- XB-70 flight research program 17--88
- NOMSS (see National Operational Meteorological Satellite System (NOMSS))
- Non-space applications of NASA research (see Technology utilization program)
- NORAD (see North American Air Defense Command (NORAD))
- Norair (Div. of Northrop Corp.) 8--184
- Nordberg, William 14--185
- North American Air Defense Command (NORAD) 19--40
- North American Aviation, Inc. (see also Rocketdyne Div.; Seal Beach Facility)
 - Activities 3--95; 4--60, 82, 84, 88, 90; 5--159; 8--169, 182, 184, 191; 10--211; 11--188, 190; 12--196; 13--178, 179; 14--27, 202, 204-206; 15--164-166; 16--213-215; 17--177, 178
 - H-1 rocket engine contractor 5--158
 - Large launch vehicle contract 5--83
 - Nuclear rocket study 4--106, 107
 - Rocket development 1--8
 - SNAP 8 contract 4--109
 - X-15 contractor 2--30; 3--7, 8, 48; 5--123, 126; 8--107
- North American Rockwell Corp. 18--178-180; 19--161-163; 29--190, 191; 21--194-196; 22--179, 181
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Advisory Group on Aeronautical Research and Development (AGARD) 1--34; 2--41; 4--115; 8--147
 - Parliamentarians and Western European Union 8--147
- North Carolina Department of Education 15--137
- North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center 11--239; 13--181; 15--230; 17--247; 18--236
- North Carolina State College, Raleigh 9--211; 10--225; 11--239; 12--231; 13--250; 14--263
- North Carolina State University, Raleigh 15--230; 16--268; 17--247; 248; 18--236; 19--228; 21--163; 22--148
- North Carolina University, Chapel Hill 2--35; 9--211; 10--225; 11--239; 13--250; 15--230; 17--248; 19--228
- North Dakota State University, Fargo 11--239; 13--250; 15--230; 17--248
- North Dakota University 15--230; 17--248
- North Wales University College, Bangor 19--238
- North, Warren J. 21--178
- Northeast Louisiana State College, Monroe 15--216; 17--232; 19--214
- Northeastern Office, NASA 8--158; 9--170
- Northeastern University, Boston, Mass. 8--188; 9--205; 11--66, 231; 12--228; 13--238; 15--221; 16--265; 17--238; 18--232; 19--220
- Northrop Corp. (see also Norair) 9--196; 19--163; 21--197; 22--181
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 9--201; 11--225, 226; 12--226; 13--238; 14--259, 261; 15--214; 16--263; 17--229; 19--130, 212; 21--162; 22--147
- Norway (see also Andoya Range; Norwegian Committee for Space Research; Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (NTNF); Tromsø, Norway tracking station)
 - Cooperation with Denmark/U.S.

Norway--continued

- Sounding rockets program 9--133; 10--14, 156; 11--14, 142;
12--12, 139; 14--156; 17--137, 139
- Cooperation with U. S.
 - Airborne Auroral Expeditions 22--46, 143
 - Lunar sample program 19--120; 20--153; 22--143
 - Sounding rockets program 17--44; 18--138; 19--125;
20--158; 22--143
- ESRO 1 experiments 20--155
- International cooperation 5--151; 8--145; 11--141; 12--81;
13--142, 143, 146; 14--152, 159;
15--127; 16--173, 177
- Norwegian Committee for Space Research 13--142; 14--156;
15--127; 17--137
- Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (NTNF)
 - Cooperation with NASA on sounding rockets 19--125
 - Role 18--138
- Notre Dame University, Ind. 9--201, 202; 11--226; 13--232;
15--214; 17--230; 18--229; 19--212
- Nova launch vehicle 4--74; 5--21, 69; 6--87,
138; 7--17, 23, 25; 8--30, 31
- Nova Scotia (see Hiland, Nova Scotia weather bureau station)
- Nozzles 2--76; 3--83-85, 87, 89, 93, 98, 99;
4--92, 99, 102, 148, 149; 5--80, 82
- NRC (see Canadian National Research Council; National
Research Council (NRC))
- NRC Equipment Corp. 3--54; 4--43
- NRDS (see Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS))
- NRL (see Naval Research Laboratory (NRL))
- NRX (see NERVA nuclear rocket engine project)
- NSF (see National Science Foundation (NSF))
- NTNF (see Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial
Research (NTNF))
- Nuclear Aerospace Research Facility (NARF) (see also
Air Force Nuclear Aerospace Research Facility,
Fort Worth, Tex.) 8--125
- Nuclear Development Corp. of America, White Plains, N.Y. 4--106
- Nuclear electric power research and technology
 - Brayton cycle technology 15--110, 111; 16--158, 159;
17--121; 18--120; 19--109, 110; 20--91-93
 - Isotope power systems 15--112; 16--159, 160; 17--122;
18--120, 121; 19--110, 111; 20--93, 94
 - Rankine turbogenerator technology 15--110; 16--157; 17--119;
18--119; 19--107-109; 20--90, 91
 - Thermionic conversion technology 15--110, 111; 16--157, 158;
17--120, 121; 18--119, 120; 19--109; 20--91
- Nuclear Emulsion Recovery Vehicle (NERV) 3--56; 4--4, 37-40
- Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application (see NERVA
nuclear rocket engine project)
- Nuclear Engine Projects Office 4--139
- Nuclear propulsion and power generation (see also Electric
propulsion program; Kiwi research reactor; NERVA nuclear
rocket engine project; Nuclear electric power research and
technology; Nuclear rockets program (ROVER); Phoebus
research reactor; RIFT (Reactor In-Flight Test) project;
ROVER project; SERT (Space Electric Rocket Test); SNAP
(Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power) project)

Nuclear propulsion and power generation—continued

- Arc jet engine 9--114, 115; 10--142; 11--127; 13--131
- Electric propulsion 9--113-117; 10--136-143;
11--125-127; 12--124-128
- Flight safety 11--133; 12--121
- Non-reactor and engine system technology 13--122, 124;
14--130, 131
- Nuclear electric power research 13--125-127
- Nuclear power 9--110-113; 10--136, 137, 143;
11--119, 133, 134; 12--120
- Nuclear propulsion 9--119, 120; 10--143; 11--133,
134; 12--120
- Resistojet engine 9--115, 116; 10--142; 11--128,
129; 13--131; 14--137
- Review 8--11, 12, 123-129, 164;
15--105-114; 16--151-162
- Tungsten reactor research 13--124; 14--129, 130
- Nuclear Rocket Development Station (NRDS), Nev.
 - Activities 8--124, 129; 9--117, 120; 10--147;
11--133; 12--121; 13--121; 15--106-109;
16--152-155
 - Engine Maintenance Assembly and Disassembly
 - Building (E-MAD) 17--110; 18--115, 116
 - Engine Test Stand No. 1 17--111-113; 18--112-115,
117; 19--104-106; 20--135, 139
 - Engine Test Stand No. 2-3 17--117, 118
 - NERVA reactor testing 22--127
 - Phoebus-2A reactor testing 19--102
 - XE ground experimental engine testing 20--139
- Nuclear rockets program (ROVER) (see also NERVA nuclear rocket
engine project; Nuclear electric power research and technology;
Peewee-1 reactor; Peewee-2 reactor; Phoebus research reactor;
Phoebus-2A research reactor; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office
(SNPO))
 - Accomplishments 13--118; 15--105-109; 16--151-157;
18--108, 109; 20--141; 21--136
 - Advanced nuclear concepts 21--140-143; 22--129, 130
 - Advanced propulsion concepts 17--118, 119; 18--117, 118;
19--106, 107
 - AEC/Air Force cooperation 16--155, 156
 - AEC/NASA cooperation 3--92; 9--117-120; 12--115;
13--118; 16--151-157; 17--17, 107-119;
18--108-121; 19--101; 20--93, 94, 135
 - Component development 17--113
 - Engine system technology status 17--111-113; 18--112-116;
19--104-106
 - Experimental engine fabrication 16--154
 - Facilities 16--154, 155; 17--108-113
 - Fuel element materials research 20--136; 21--139, 140; 22--128
 - Graphite reactors 13--119-124; 14--127-129
 - Ground experimental engine test program 18--115
 - Isotropic thruster propulsion systems 16--155, 156
 - Nuclear stage technology 21--140; 22--129
 - Objectives 13--118, 119; 17--107, 108; 19--101,
102; 20--135, 136; 22--124
 - Reactor technology status 17--108-111; 19--102-104
 - Safety program 13--124
 - Vehicle technology 22--128, 129

- Nuclear systems and space power (see also Space power)
 Program review 17--108-119;
 18--108-126; 19--101-114

O

- Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tenn.
 Activities 2--58; 7--111; 9--71; 11--96,
 116; 12--90; 15--112
 Biopacks 7--111
 Materials research 2--58
 Oakwood College, Ala. 22--147
 OAMS (see Orbit Attitude and Maneuvering System (OAMS))
 OAO (see Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO))
 OART (see Office of Advanced Research and Technology
 (OART))
 O'Brien, Gerald D. 14--187
 OCDM (see Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization
 (OCDM))
 Ocean of Storms (moon) 15--49; 17--45; 18--62;
 22--53, 133
 O'Connor, Maj. Gen. Edmund F. 16--200; 21--178
 Office for the United Nations Conference
 Established 3--7
 Inactivation 6--138
 Peaceful uses of outer space 3--12
 Office of Administration 2--90; 3--1; 5--155
 Office of Administrator
 Administrative changes 14--190; 15--145; 16--198
 Organizational improvements 17--163, 164; 19--147, 148
 Office of Advanced Manned Missions 13--41
 Office of Advanced Research and Technology (OART)
 (see also Advanced research and technology program;
 Nuclear rockets program; Office of Nuclear Systems,
 OART; Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO), AEC/
 NASA)
 Biotechnology and human research program
 establishment 7--103
 Organization 13--170
 Organizational improvements 17--165
 Personnel
 Administration change 17--158, 159
 Review 13--166; 14--182; 15--146
 Terminations 21--176
 Responsibilities 13--81; 15--79; 16--115;
 18--73; 21--83; 22--79
 Review 2--90; 3--1, 119; 4--165;
 5--155; 6--137; 9--108;
 10--104-134; 11--91-123;
 12--85-114; 20--54
 Space shuttle technology support 22--36
 Space station technology management 22--34, 35
 Office of Advanced Research Programs (see Office of
 Advanced Research and Technology (OART))
 Office of Aeronautical and Space Research (see Office
 of Advanced Research and Technology (OART))

- Office of Applications (see also Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA)) 6--136
- Office of Associate Administrator 3--120
- Office of Business Administration (see Office of Administration)
- Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization (OCDM)
 - Cooperation with NASA 2--96
- Office of DOD and Interagency Affairs, NASA 18--182
- Office of Education (U.S.) 7--126; 11--160; 22--153
- Office of Educational Programs and Services (see also Educational programs and services) 13--195
- Office of Emergency Planning 11--101; 19--69

- Office of Grants and Research Contracts (OGRC)
 - (see also Contracting and procurement; Office of Space Sciences)
 - Facility construction grants 14--165-170; 15--134, 135; 16--182-184; 17--146, 147
 - Function and management 9--154, 155; 12--174; 13--147; 14--161, 171, 172; 15--135; 16--182, 185; 17--147
 - Funding 14--172; 15--135; 16--185
 - Reports 14--171
 - Review 3--131; 4--194; 5--161, 214
- Office of Industry Affairs (see also Facilities Management Office, NASA; Office of Technology Utilization; Office of Technology Utilization and Policy Planning)
 - Administrative change 14--182-184
 - Organizational improvements 17--164
 - Personnel terminations 21--176
- Office of International Programs 5--147; 6--138; 7--115
- Office of Labor Relations 13--181, 182; 15--166, 167; 16--215; 18--182

- Office of Launch Vehicle Programs (see also Launch Operations Directorate (LOD); Launch vehicle programs; Launch vehicles; Launches)
 - Established 3--118; 4--2
 - Discontinued 4--2; 6--135, 136
- Office of Life Science Programs (see also Life sciences program)
 - Activities 3--1, 7, 119; 4--187; 5--129
 - Discontinued 6--135, 136
- Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF) (see also Advanced manned missions program; Apollo Lunar Exploration Office; Apollo program; Manned space flight program; Space medicine)
 - Activities 7--135; 9--26, 108; 10--19-68; 11--19-62; 12--17-48, 176; 13--27; 14--11, 182, 183; 20--54
 - Aerospace Medicine Div. 7--103
 - Construction of facilities 17--31, 32
 - Established 6--135, 136
 - Manned Space Flight Safety Office 18--165
 - Personnel 17--156, 157; 21--175
 - Space shuttle studies 22--36

- Office of Minority Business Enterprise 22--177
- Office of Naval Research (ONR) 8--186; 9--198, 199, 201;
10--219; 11--222, 223; 12--224;
13--226; 15--209, 210; 17--225;
18--227; 21--79
- Office of Nuclear Systems, OART 8--123
- Office of Procurement (see also Contracting
and procurement) 14--200; 15--151
- Activities 14--200; 15--151
- Grants and Research Contracts Div. 18--146, 165
- Office of Program Plans and Analysis 17--164, 165
- Office of Programs 5--155; 6--135-137; 7--135;
8--162
- Office of Public Affairs
- Educational Programs Div. 14--173
- Executive Appointment 15--145
- Office of Reliability and Systems Analysis 3--7
- Office of Resources Programming 7--135
- Office of Saline Water (OSW) 21--123
- Office of Scientific and Technical Information
(see also Scientific and technical information
program) 7--129-131
- Office of Scientific Research, AF (see Air Force
Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR))
- Office of Space Flight Development (see Office of
Space Flight Programs)
- Office of Space Flight Programs 2--89; 3--118; 5--153, 156;
6--135, 136
- Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA)
(see also Office of Applications; Physics and
astronomy programs; Senior Review Board, OSSA;
Sustaining University Program)
- Activities 9--108, 138; 20--54
- Personnel 17--157; 21--175
- Office of Space Sciences (see also Office of
Grants and Research Contracts (OGRC))
- Establishment 6--136
- Bioscience program 7--103
- Office of Special Contracts Negotiation and
Review 17--164
- Organizational improvements 17--164
- Office of State Technical Services, DOC
- Cooperation with SBA/NASA
- Technological information dissemination 18--153; 19--138; 21--169;
22--157
- Tech Briefs 11--191
- Technology transfer program 19--137
- Office of Technical Information and Educational
Programs 4--194
- Office of Technology Utilization (see also Office
of Technology Utilization and Policy Planning;
Technology utilization program)
- Administrative change 15--146
- Organization 13--170; 17--164
- Personnel 13--165; 21--176
- Regional Dissemination Centers 14--207; 15--167, 168; 16--194
- Scientific and Technical Div. 14--173
- Technology Utilization Div. 13--180, 181; 14--207, 208

Office of Technology Utilization and Policy

Planning (see also Aerospace Research Applications

Center, Bloomington, Ind.; Office of Technology

Utilization)

Information dissemination 9--163

Organization 9--162, 165, 166

Project development plan 9--166

Purpose 9--162, 163

Trade fairs 9--163

Office of Telecommunications Management

Cooperation with NASA

Definitive Arrangements Conference for

Intelsat 21--199

Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA) 6--137; 14--192

Office of University Affairs

Action on unsolicited proposals 17--147; 18--146; 19--132;
20--165; 21--165

Grants and research contracts management . . . 17--147; 18--146, 147; 22--149

Organizational improvements 17--164; 18--165

Offutt AFB, TOS ground station 15--65

OGO (see Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO))

OGRC (see Office of Grants and Research Contracts

(OGRC))

Ohio State University, Columbus 8--191; 9--72; 10--79, 225, 226;
11--70, 240, 241; 12--232;
13--251, 252; 14--53, 264;
15--231, 232; 16--180, 269;
17--64, 144, 249, 250; 18--144,
237; 19--131, 229; 20--163;
21--163; 22--148

Ohio University, Athens 13--251; 17--250

Okinawa 16--20

Okinawa, USS 19--10

Oklahoma City University 8--192; 9--72; 10--79; 11--155,
156, 241; 13--252; 14--264;
17--250; 18--152, 237Oklahoma State University, Stillwater 9--212; 10--226; 11--241;
12--232; 13--252, 253; 14--264;
15--133, 232; 16--181, 193, 269;
17--250; 18--152, 237; 19--139,
230Oklahoma University 9--212; 11--241; 13--252;
15--133, 232; 16--181; 17--145,
250; 19--230Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Va. 11--246; 13--260; 15--239;
18--240; 19--131, 141, 236;
20--163

Old Dominion University 21--163

Olifantsfontein, South Africa optical tracking

station 8--136; 11--137; 12--132;
13--138; 15--118Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLE) 17--64, 65; 19--61, 66; 20--83;
21--79

OMSF (see Office of Manned Space Flight (OMSF))

ONERA (see French National Office of Aerospace Research)

"One-day mission" (see Mercury-Atlas 9)

- ONR (see Office of Naval Research (ONR))
- Operations Executive Group 14--12
- Operations Management Group 14--12
- OPLÉ (see Omega Position Locating Experiment (OPLÉ))
- OPS (see Oxygen Purge System (OPS))
- Optical devices 12--95
- Optical tracking network 2--42, 44; 3--75; 5--58; 8--135, 136
- Optical tracking stations (see Olifantsfontein, South Africa optical tracking station; San Fernando, Spain optical tracking station)
- Orbit Attitude and Maneuvering System (OAMS) 15--12, 18
- Orbital Research Laboratory (see Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL); Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL))
- Orbital Workshop (OWS) (see also Apollo Applications Program (AAP) (Skylab program); Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL); Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL))
 - Airlock Module development 18--32; 19--24, 25; 20--39-41
 - ATM mission planning 17--24, 25
 - Backup mission 19--23; 20--37
 - Design 7--98, 99; 18--32; 21--29, 30
 - Hardware status 18--33; 19--23, 24; 20--39
 - Mission planning 18--31; 19--22, 23; 20--39, 40
 - Multiple Docking Adapter (MDA) 18--32, 33; 19--25; 20--39-42
 - Revisit mission 18--31; 19--23; 20--39, 44, 45
 - Saturn IB workshop 20--44
 - Saturn IVB workshop 21--29-31
 - Solar astronomy mission 18--31; 19--23, 25, 26; 20--39, 44
 - Studies 10--69; 19--27, 28; 20--46, 47
 - Workshop Attitude Control System (WACS) 21--29, 30
 - Workshop/observatory revisit 18--32
- Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO)
 - Agema launch 14--73
 - Contract award 5--158
 - Development 5--95, 96
 - Environmental studies 20--56
 - OAO A 14--53
 - OAO A2 17--42; 20--158
 - OAO B 14--53
 - OAO B2 19--59
 - OAO 1 15--47, 119
 - OAO 2
 - Accomplishments 20--56-59, 61, 76, 147; 21--50, 51; 22--44, 45
 - Guest observers 21--157
 - Launch date 20--56; 21--50
 - Space battery utilization 21--83; 22--80
 - Review 1--29; 3--59; 4--52, 53, 170; 6--5; 8--136, 146; 9--125, 136; 11--136
 - Tracking stations 7--115; 13--137; 15--116, 118; 20--142, 145, 147

- Orbiting frog otolith flight experiment 21--125
- Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO)
 - Accomplishments 16--74; 21--50
 - Agema launch 14--73
 - Contract award 5--158
 - Development 5--93
 - Experiments 6--52
 - OGO B 14--52; 15--118, 119
 - OGO D 14--52; 17--42
 - OGO F 15--124; 20--76
 - OGO I 14--52; 15--47; 17--42; 18--45; 19--37
 - OGO 2 14--52, 72, 154; 15--47; 17--42; 18--45
 - OGO 3 15--47; 16--100; 17--42; 18--45; 19--37
 - OGO 4 18--43-45, 131; 19--41, 43, 59; 21--95
 - OGO 5 19--37-39, 117, 118, 120, 126; 22--45
 - OGO 6
 - Description 21--50
 - Experiments 21--50
 - France/U.S. cooperation 21--157
 - Launch date 21--49
 - Thorad-Agenu launch 21--68
 - Prelaunch checkout 7--101; 8--104; 18--43-45; 19--37-39
 - Review 4--49, 50; 4--94; 9--61, 125; 11--7, 75; 12--49, 52, 53, 69, 70
 - Tracking 13--137; 15--116; 16--166
- Orbiting observatories (see Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory; Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory B; Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO); Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO); Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO); Eccentric Geophysical Observatory (EGO); Polar Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (POGO))
- Orbiting radio telescope development 15--84
- Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO)
 - Ball Bros. contract 5--94
 - Delta launch 7--40, 45
 - Delta launch failure 14--72
 - Instrumentation 5--94, 95
 - Model 4--53; 5--95; 7--46
 - OSO B 11--64, 86; 13--46, 47
 - OSO C 14--52, 53
 - OSO D 17--42
 - OSO E 14--53; 15--80; 17--56, 132
 - OSO F
 - British experiment 13--143
 - Italian experiment 13--142
 - OSO I 11--153; 12--5; 15--46; 17--41; 22--140
 - OSO 2
 - Launch 13--46, 67, 137
 - Radiation experiments 13--45-47
 - Review 17--41

Orbiting Solar Observatory--continued

- Spacecraft 13--46
- STADAN support 13--137
- OSO 3 17--40, 41, 44; 18--145; 19--41
- OSO 4 18--45, 63, 131; 19--41
- OSO 5
 - Accomplishments 21--50
 - Delta launch 21--68
 - Description 21--49
 - Experiments 21--49, 50
 - France/U.S. cooperation 21--49, 50, 157
 - Great Britain/U.S. cooperation 21--49
 - Launch date 21--49
- OSO 6
 - Instrumentation 22--44
 - Launch date 22--44, 65
 - Satellite network support 21--131, 135, 136
- Project review 3--59; 4--52-54; 7--7, 45, 46; 8--136; 9--107; 11--64, 86, 153; 18--45
- Solar flares 7--45
- Van Allen region 7--85
- Oregon State University, Corvallis 9--212; 11--241; 13--253; 14--264; 15--137, 233; 16--187, 269; 17--149, 250, 251; 19--230
- Oregon University 13--253; 15--233; 17--251; 18--237; 19--230
- Organ Pass, New Mexico optical tracking station 8--136; 11--137; 12--132; 13--138; 15--118
- Orion Nebula 21--134
- OSO (see Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO))
- OSSA (see Office of Space Science and Applications (OSSA))
- OSW (see Office of Saline Water (OSW))
- OTDA (see Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA))
- Ottawa University, Ontario 19--238
- Ouagadougou, Upper Volta tracking station 15--124
- OV1-11 satellite 18--131
- OV1-12 satellite 18--131
- OV1-13 satellite 19--117
- OV1-14 satellite 19--117
- OV1-86 satellite 18--131
- OV3-6 satellite 18--131
- Oxford University, England: Nimbus experiments 21--157
- Oxidizers, propellant component (see also Fuels; Propellants; Propulsion; specific oxidizers) 2--50, 68; 3--80, 81; 4--87-90; 5--75-78; 6--91-95
- Oxygen (see also LOX; Oxidizers; Propellants) 1--26; 2--50, 77; 7--26
- Oxygen, liquid (see LOX)
- Oxygen Purge System (OPS) 22--17

P

Pacific Launch Operations Office,

- Lompoc, Calif. 7--135; 8--158; 9--179; 12--167; 14--192

Pacific Missile Range (PMR)

- Activities 10--8; 14--253; 15--204; 17--220
- Facilities 4--86
- Launch complex 2--90; 4--71; 7--13; 8--39, 63
- NASA support 5--153

Packard Bell Computer Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. 8--182

Page, George F. 21--178

Page, William A. 20--175

PAGEOS 1 geodetic satellite 15--48, 73-75; 16--100, 110;
17--67; 18--69, 70; 19--67;
20--7, 85, 159; 21--80; 22--74

Paige, Hilliard W. 21--178

Paine, Dr. Thomas O. 19--142, 143; 21--171, 175

Pakistan (see also Karachi, Pakistan; Pakistan

Committee for Space and Upper Atmosphere

Research (SUPARCO); Sonmiani Beach, Pakistan)

Activities 12--94; 13--143

Cooperation with Great Britain/U.S. on
sounding rockets program 22--143, 144

Cooperation with U.S. on sounding
rockets program 18--139

International cooperation 6--132; 7--117; 9--133; 10--14,
94, 154; 11--14, 141, 143, 147;
12--12, 139, 141; 13--75, 140-142,
146; 14--156; 15--123, 127;
16--169, 174

Pakistan Committee for Space and Upper

Atmosphere Research (SUPARCO) 15--127; 16--174; 18--139

Palestine, Tex. 19--125; 20--157

Palestine, Tex. Balloon Flight Station 15--126; 16--172

Panama

NASA spacemobile presentation 18--149

Panel on Operational Meteorological

Satellites (POMS) 5--36

Parachutes 2--78

Paraglider 5--109; 7--86-89

Parametrics, Inc., Waltham, Mass. 8--188

Paris International Air Salon 16--189

Paris University, France

OGO 5 experiments 19--39, 126; 22--45

OSO 5 experiments 21--49, 50

Parker, John A. 20--175

Parkes, Australia tracking station 22--144

Parks, Robert J. 18--159

Parsons, John F. 21--175

Parsons, Ralph M., Co., Pasadena, Calif.

Activities 5--85

Nuclear rocket development facility
contractor 8--85

Parts Steering Committee, NASA 12--94

Pasadena Foundation for Medical Research,

Pasadena, Calif. 9--195

Pasadena Office, NASA

Total employment 16--198; 17--160; 18--160;
19--144; 20--177

Voyager Project Office 17--165

Passive communications satellite (see Echo

passive communications satellites; Echo 1; Echo 2)

Patents

Domestic licensing program 20--195

Foreign patent program 20--195

Patent licensing program 20--194, 195

Patent waivers granted and denied

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1963 9--190-192

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1963 10--204

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1964 11--197, 198

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1964 12--202

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1965 13--169, 190, 191

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1965 14--189, 230, 231

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1966 15--177, 178

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1966 16--234-236

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1967 17--189-194

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1967 18--198-202

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1968 19--174-177

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1968 20--210-214

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1969 21--208-211

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1969 22--207, 208

Patent waivers recommended for grant or denial by the Inventions and Contributions Board

Aug. 1959 - Jun. 10, 1963 9--191, 192

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1963 10--205

Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1964 11--178

Jul. 1 - Dec. 31, 1964 12--173, 200

Petitions deferred 20--214

Petitions for waivers 1--47; 2--100, 101; 3--131, 132;
4--215-217; 7--133; 9--162, 167;
12--14; 17--162, 163; 18--161,
162; 19--145

Procurement of items involving likely

patent infringement 16--208, 209

Procurement patent license policy 17--166

Publication of waiver recommendations 19--146

Revised patent waiver regulations 12--174; 15--151

Patrick AFB (see Eastern Test Range, Patrick AFB,
Fla.)

Pattern Makers Association 15--142

Patton, John S. 21--179

Pegasus meteoroid detection satellites

Review 15--80; 16--116; 17--74

Saturn I launch 14--32

Pegasus 1 13--89, 132, 137; 14--88

Pegasus 2 13--89, 132, 138; 14--88; 21--10

Pegasus 3 14--88; 22--87

Peland, Robert O. 9--159

Pennsylvania State University, University Park 2--34; 3--55; 4--46; 8--192;
9--212, 213; 10--226; 11--242;
12--232; 13--254, 255; 14--164,
265; 15--133, 233, 234; 16--181,
269, 270; 17--145, 251, 252;
18--61, 238; 19--231; 21--67,
163; 22--147, 148

- Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia 8--192; 9--212, 213; 10--226;
11--155, 156, 242; 12--232;
13--149, 254; 15--133, 234;
16--181, 270; 17--145, 252;
18--238; 19--114, 231
- Perkin-Elmer Corp., Pomona, Calif. 20--45
- Personnel (see also Astronauts; Awards and
honors; Personnel Management Review Committee,
NASA; Scientific and technical manpower;
Scientists-Astronauts; specific NASA centers
and programs)
- Appointments 21--175; 22--162
- Biographies 21--175, 176; 22--162-164
- Changes within NASA 8--160; 10--179, 182; 11--174-176;
12--168, 169; 13--166; 14--190-193;
15--145, 146; 16--198, 199
- Civil Service Commission programs 21--173
- Civilian-Military Liaison Committee 1--3, 65; 2--96, 123; 3--144;
14--190
- Conference on Lunar Exploration 8--159
- Conflict of interest 9--156
- Cost reduction program 13--174; 15--156-159; 16--205-208
- Distribution 2--94, 95; 3--127; 4--206;
5--166; 8--158
- DOD/NASA exchange 16--217; 17--181, 182; 18--182,
183; 19--165
- Employee-management cooperation 8--158; 12--165; 13--162, 163;
14--179, 180, 206, 207; 15--141,
142; 17--156; 18--155, 182;
19--140; 20--173; 21--172, 173;
22--161
- Engineers and scientists 9--157, 158; 10--176, 177
- Equal employment opportunity 12--166, 167; 13--163, 164;
14--180, 181; 15--143, 160, 161;
18--155; 19--141; 21--174;
22--160
- Evaluations 9--156, 157; 10--175, 176
- Fellowship programs 21--174; 22--145
- Geographic distribution 9--158; 10--179; 11--174, 175
- Industrial and government work force 16--30
- Installation distribution table 13--164; 14--181; 15--145;
16--197, 198
- Instruction courses 21--173, 174; 22--159, 160
- International activities 8--147; 16--175, 176; 17--140,
142; 18--139, 140; 19--127, 128
- International personnel exchange program 10--160; 11--147; 12--143
- Inventions, policy 5--169, 170; 8--160
- Key executive changes 8--160; 9--159-161; 12--168, 169;
13--165; 14--182-184; 15--145,
146; 16--198, 199; 17--156-159;
18--156-158; 19--142-144;
20--176, 177
- Labor relations 15--166, 167; 16--215, 216;
17--179; 19--163, 164; 20--193;
21--197; 22--182
- Manpower research and utilization 12--167; 13--163; 15--144;
19--142; 22--161

Personnel--continued

- Reassignments 22--162, 163
- Recruitment 3--126; 5--2, 166; 6--142;
10--177-179; 11--185, 186
- Review 1--38; 2--94; 3--126-128;
4--205-210; 5--2, 168-170;
6--138-144; 7--133; 8--147, 158,
160, 171-180
- Status of women 12--14, 167; 13--164; 14--181;
15--144; 18--156; 19--141, 142;
20--174
- Summary by location 4--206, 207; 5--165-168
- Summer employment 15--154
- Supervisory training 21--173, 174
- Terminations 13--167; 21--175; 22--163, 164
- Total employment 12--167; 17--161; 18--160;
19--144; 20--177; 21--179;
22--164, 165
- Training 3--127; 5--149; 6--144; 7--119;
8--159; 9--156; 10--175, 176;
11--138, 147, 157, 172-174;
12--13, 166; 13--164, 165;
14--180, 201; 15--142, 143;
16--60, 196, 197; 17--155, 156;
18--154, 155; 19--141; 20--174
- Personnel Management Review Committee, NASA 18--165
- PERT (Program Evaluation Review Technique) 7--135
- Peru (see also Arequipa, Peru tracking station;
Jicamarca Radar Observatory, Lima; Lima, Peru
tracking station)
- International cooperation 11--136, 137; 12--129; 13--145
- Petrone, Col. Rocco A. 15--145; 20--176; 21--177;
22--162, 163
- Pewee-1 reactor 18--112; 19--104; 20--135-138; 21--139
- Pewee-2 reactor 19--104; 21--140; 22--128
- Pezdritz, George F. 16--200
- Philco Corp. 10--211; 11--189, 190; 12--196;
13--180; 14--206; 15--166; 16--215
- Philco-Ford Corp. 17--179; 18--180, 181; 19--163;
20--192; 21--197; 22--180, 181
- Philippines (see also Manila Observatory)
- Cooperation with NASA
- NASA spacemobile presentation 18--149; 19--135; 20--168
- National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 17--141
- Operations support 11--14, 146
- Tracking station site possibilities 8--146
- Philips, Ronald J. 22--165
- Philips Electronics and Pharmaceutical Ind. Corp.,
 Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 4--60
- Phillips, Lt. Gen. Samuel C. 21--177
- Phillips, William H. 18--159
- Phoebus research reactor 8--128; 9--120; 10--145, 146;
12--10, 116, 118, 120; 13--119,
121, 122; 14--127-129; 15--105,
108, 109; 16--152-155;
17--108-110; 18--109-111

- Phoebus 1B 18--112
- Phoebus 2 17--114-116
- Phoebus 2A 19--102-104; 20--135, 136
- Phoebus 2CF 18--109-111
- Photographic experiments 15--18
- Photography (see Multispectral photographic experiment)
- Physics and astronomy programs (see also Explorer scientific satellites; Geophysics and astronomy program; Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO); Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO); Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO); Sounding rockets)
- Airborne Auroral Expeditions 19--42, 43; 22--46
- AZUR-1 objectives 22--45, 46
- Balloon flights 19--42; 22--46
- Explorer 41 applications 21--51
- ISIS-1 applications 21--51, 52
- Orbiting observatories 19--37-39; 20--56; 21--49-51; 22--44, 45
- Program review 9--59, 60; 10--69-73; 11--63, 64; 12--49-55; 13--45-50; 14--52-56; 15--47, 48; 16--74, 75; 17--40-45; 18--43-48; 19--37-43
- Sounding rocket utilization 19--42; 21--52, 53; 22--46
- Spacecraft accomplishments 21--49
- PIAPACS (see Psychophysiological Information Acquisition Processing and Control System (PIAPACS))
- Picatinny Arsenal, U.S. Army 11--235
- Pickering, William H. 1--42; 14--184
- Pierce, USS 7--29; 16--10
- Pilotless Aircraft Research Station (see Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.)
- Pilots (see also Astronauts) 2--87; 3--101-103, 116, 117; 5--111
- Pinacate Hills, Mex. 14--158
- Pioneer project
- Delta launch 14--72
- Development and objectives 13--55
- DSN support 22--136
- Fly-by missions 20--151
- Future missions 21--150; 22--59, 60
- Objectives 20--56
- Review 4--8; 5--25, 51; 8--70, 71; 9--64; 10--74, 227; 11--66, 138; 12--57; 21--61; 22--59
- Pioneer E 21--61; 22--59, 65
- Pioneer F 21--61, 88; 22--59, 82
- Pioneer G 21--61, 88; 22--59, 82
- Pioneer 1 1--5, 14
- Pioneer 2 1--6, 15; 20--3
- Pioneer 3 1--6, 15, 27
- Pioneer 4 1--7, 16, 27
- Pioneer 5
- Communication 3--14; 8--72

Pioneer 5--continued

- Data analysis 3--14, 25, 26; 4--63
- Exhibits 3--141; 7--128
- Power supply 3--16
- Review 4--57
- Solar trajectory 3--15, 16
- Tracking 3--14

Pioneer 6

- DSN support 21--150; 22--136
- Mission review 14--58, 59, 146; 15--52;
16--75; 17--42; 18--45;
19--39-41, 116; 20--61, 149;
22--59
- Tracking 15--121; 16--165

Pioneer 7

- Delta launch vehicle 16--100
- Description 16--74, 75
- DSN support 21--150; 22--136
- Mission review 17--42; 18--45; 19--39-41, 116;
20--61, 149; 22--59
- Tracking 16--163, 165

Pioneer 8

- Accomplishments 19--39-41
- Capabilities 18--45
- Delta launch 18--63, 133
- DSN support 19--116; 20--149; 21--150; 22--136
- Launch date 19--39; 20--61

Pioneer 9

- Deep space coding technique 20--99
- Delta launch 20--76
- DSN support 20--142, 147; 21--150; 22--136
- Launch date 20--61

Pittendrigh, Colin 13--56

Pittsburgh University, Pa. 9--212, 213; 10--227; 11--153,
155, 156, 191, 242, 243; 12--233;
13--151, 181, 255; 14--166, 265;
15--133, 234; 16--181, 270;
17--145, 252; 18--143, 238;
19--130, 137, 231; 20--162;
21--161, 162; 22--147

Planet swingby missions 21--62, 63; 22--60, 61

Planetary exploration (see Lunar and planetary
program; Mariner project; Pioneer project;
Planetary Exploration Planning Panel; Ranger
project; Surveyor project; Viking project;
Voyager project)

Planetary Exploration Planning Panel

Future missions studies 22--60, 61

Planetary program (see Lunar and planetary
program)

Planetary quarantine (see also Quarantine)

Astronauts, post lunar flight 19--56

Interagency Agreement on Back Contamination 18--41, 42

National Conference on Spacecraft Sterilization
Technology 14--64

Public Health Service/NASA cooperation 19--56; 20--70

Planetary quarantine--continued

- Review 10--84, 85; 11--73; 12--61;
13--57, 58; 14--64; 15--56-58;
16--86-88; 17--51, 52; 18--57;
19--56; 20--69, 70
- Planetary space flight (see also Mariner project;
Pioneer project; Ranger project; Surveyor project;
Viking project; Voyager project) 2--66; 3--69; 4--57, 61, 62;
5--116; 6--70, 71; 7--50;
8--69-72, 75, 76, 98, 100, 102,
103, 164
- Planning Coordination Steering Committee, NASA 16--69
- Plasma accelerator 2--48, 73, 77; 5--90; 6--102;
8--119, 120
- Plasmadyne Corp., Santa Ana, Calif. 4--103; 5--88
- Plohr, H. Warren 18--159
- PLSS (see Portable Life Support System (PLSS))
- Plum Brook Reactor Facility, Sandusky, Ohio 1--32; 2--51, 57, 103; 3--86,
93; 5--87; 9--179; 13--121, 127;
14--134; 17--103, 120; 20--91,
93; 21--86; 22--80, 81
- Pluto (planet) 21--62
- PMR (see Pacific Missile Range (PMR))
- POGO (see Polar Orbiting Geophysical Observatory
(POGO))
- Pogue, Astronaut William R. 15--37
- Point Arguello, Calif. tracking station 4--4; 7--81; 8--131; 10--148;
11--139; 12--132; 13--133;
14--144; 16--165
- Point Barrow, Alaska ground instrumentation
facility 12--78; 13--75; 14--81; 15--69,
124; 16--105, 174; 17--62;
19--35
- Point Barrow, USS 16--63
- Point Mugu (see Pacific Missile Range (PMR))
- Point Mugu, Calif., Tiros ground station 10--92
- Polar ionosphere beacon satellite 8--101; 11--74
- Polar Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (POGO)
Development 5--93; 8--136, 146
Review 9--130; 11--136; 12--54
- Polar orbiting satellite (see Nimbus
meteorological satellites)
- Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8--190; 9--209, 210; 11--237;
12--13, 47, 148; 13--153, 248;
14--166, 262; 15--134, 227;
17--246; 18--235; 19--227
- POMS (see Panel on Operational Meteorological
Satellites (POMS))
- Port Hueneme, Calif. 9--51
- Portable Life Support System (PLSS) 21--26; 22--17
- Portugal, international cooperation 16--177
- Potter, William R. 12--172
- Power (see Space power)
- Prairie View A. & M. College, Tex. 22--147

- Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, East Hartford, Conn.
 Activities 3--32, 133; 4--82, 90; 11--120
 Ion engine contractor 5--89
 Radiation materials 4--109
- Predoctoral training (see University programs)
- "Pregnant Guppy" stratocruiser (see Boeing B-377 aircraft)
- President's Council on Youth Opportunity 21--166; 22--152
- President's Missile Sites Labor Commission 13--181
- President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC) 16--69; 18--32
- President's Space Task Group 4--33, 34; 5--19, 153, 224; 20--3; 21--43, 199; 22--31, 124, 184
- President's Task Force on Communications Policy 20--194
- Presidential citations 12--171
- Press, Harry 16--201
- Pressley, Eleanor C. 9--159
- Pressurized suit (see Spacesuit technology)
- Preston, G. Merritt 9--159; 21--178
- Pretoria, South Africa tracking station 22--38
- Previous Element Coding 12--97-99
- Princeton, USS
 Apollo 10 recovery 21--18
- Princeton University, N. J. 2--36; 4--52; 8--189; 9--207, 208; 10--224; 11--71, 153, 157, 234, 235; 12--109, 230; 13--62, 243, 244; 14--262; 15--225, 226; 16--182, 267; 17--242, 243; 18--234; 19--224
- Printing Office, U.S. (see U.S. Printing Office)
- Procurement (see Contracting and procurement)
- Procurement and supply management 12--180
- Program Evaluation Review Technique
 (see PERT (Program Evaluation Review Technique))
- Program Management Information System - ADP 15--143
- Program Review Group 11--111
- Project Fire (see Fire project; Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.)
- Project RAW (Recovery of Air and Water) 11--112
- Project TEKTITE 19--35; 21--38, 123
- Propellants (see also Fuels; Oxidizers; Propulsion; specific propellants, e.g., Liquid hydrogen; Liquid nitrogen)
 High energy chemicals 2--50, 54, 55; 4--93
 Hydrocarbon 2--50; 5--75
 Hydrogen 8--32, 36
 Liquid 2--49, 50; 3--81, 87; 7--19; 8--32, 36, 114
 Oxygen 8--32-36
 Research 8--111
 Review 9--98, 99; 10--131-133; 11--11, 32-34, 59, 75, 103, 105, 119, 120; 12--108-111
 Solid 2--52, 54, 68; 5--81; 7--62, 72
 Storage 2--52, 68, 72; 3--85, 86, 115; 4--92; 5--77; 7--93

Propellants—continued

- Transfer 3--85
- Propulsion (see also Chemical propulsion;
 - Electric propulsion program; Large solid motor project; Launch vehicles; Nuclear electric power research and technology; Nuclear propulsion and power generation; Nuclear rockets program; Propellants; Propulsion systems; Propulsion Systems Laboratory, Lewis Research Center; Propulsion vehicle test assembly; Rockets; Space power technology; specific engines, e.g., F-1, H-1, J-2, M-1, RL-10, A-3; specific launch vehicles)
- Chemical
 - Liquid 3--31, 33, 81
 - Review 2--50, 72; 3--80-89; 4--84-87, 92, 93, 133-136; 5--75-79; 6--91; 7--23, 24, 69; 8--32-39
 - Solid 3--87-89; 4--92, 93; 5--79-83; 6--9; 7--71
- Electric
 - Arc-jet engine 4--102, 103; 6--102
 - Electromagnetic plasma engines 5--89, 90; 7--74
 - Electrothermal engines 3--91
 - Ion engines 3--90, 91; 4--103, 104; 6--102
 - Review 2--47, 48; 3--89-92; 4--75, 139-144; 5--88-91; 7--9, 74; 8--119-122
- Non-nuclear systems 8--111-115, 164
- Nuclear
 - Review 2--47, 56, 72; 3--92-95; 4--75, 105-108, 136-139; 4--4, 84-87, 175; 6--98-100, 161; 7--9, 72, 73; 8--11, 12, 117-122
 - Rocket engine development facility 5--85
 - Turboelectric 5--86; 8--32-39
- Research 8--111
- Review 2--77; 7--8, 69-79
- Test facilities 3--80
- Propulsion systems 1--36; 3--31, 94; 6--99
- Propulsion Systems Laboratory, Lewis Research Center 3--135
- Propulsion vehicle test assembly 11--25
- Prospector project 4--61; 5--50; 6--69
- PSAC (see President's Science Advisory Committee (PSAC))
- Psychophysiological Information Acquisition Processing and Control System (PIAPACS) 11--112
- Public Health Service
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Gas hybrid sensor 20--125
 - Planetary quarantine 19--56; 20--70
 - Lunar contamination studies 15--41
- Public information (see also Scientific and technical information program) 1--145; 2--106; 3--127, 128, 140
- Public Law 85-286 15--161

Public Law 85-568 (see National Aeronautics

Space Act of 1958)

Public Law 85-804 18--166; 19--155

Public Law 85-934 13--174

Public Law 87-653 - Truth in Negotiation (see

also Contracting and procurement) 19--158; 22--175

Public Law 89-53 14--201

Public Law 90-23 - Freedom of Information Act 18--168; 19--149

Public Law 91-121 22--175

Publications

*A Summary of Reports on Commercialization**Activities of Patent Waiver Grantees* 19--145, 146; 21--180; 22--166*Aeronautics and Astronautics* 20--172*Aerospace Curriculum Resource Guide* 18--149*Aerospace Medicine and Space Biology* 19--34*An Administrative History of NASA, 1958-1963* 15--140; 16--190*Apollo 11: Preliminary Science Report* 22--48, 155*Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1965* 15--140; 16--191*Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1966* 17--154*Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1968* 22--158*Astrophysical Journal* 14--171*Compendium on Human Responses to the Aerospace**Environment* 19--35*Computer Program Abstract Journal* 21--171*Computer Program Abstracts* 22--158*Dictionary of Technical Terms for Aerospace Use* 14--178*DOD and NASA Incentive Contracting Guide* 22--176*Earth Photographs from Gemini VI through XII* 21--168*Educational publications, listing* 8--151-153; 15--182, 183;

16--241-243; 17--199; 18--208,

209; 19--185, 186

Exploring Space with a Camera 21--168*General publications* 7--148, 149*Historical sketch of NASA* 15--140*History of Aeronautics and Astronautics:**A Preliminary Bibliography* 21--171*How to use NASA's Scientific and Technical**Information System* 15--139*Industrial Arts Resource Unit* 19--134*Manned Space Flight report* 14--49*Mariner-Mars 1969: A Preliminary Report* 22--155*NAS/NASA/U.S.S.R. joint publication* 14--158*NASA Aircraft Operating Manual* 22--186*NASA Bits* 14--199*NASA Facility Engineering Handbook* 22--187*NASA Facts* 7--148; 8--152; 12--206; 13--196,

197; 14--174, 235; 16--241;

17--199; 18--149, 208, 209;

19--185, 186; 20--220, 221

NASA Property Reporting Handbook 18--168*NASA Safety Journal* 22--185*NASA Safety Manual* 21--200; 22--185, 187*NASA Special Publications* 15--139*NASA Technical Notes* 14--171*NASA Thesaurus* 18--150, 151

Publications—continued

- Opportunities for Participation in Space*
Flight Investigation 14--157
Petitions for Patent Waivers 19--146; 21--181; 22--166
Procedures for Reporting Cost Information
from Contractors 21--183
Procurement Regulation 21--200; 22--187
Project Gemini Technology and Operations:
A Chronology 22--158
Publications of Hugh L. Dryden 16--191
Recommended Practices for Fire Protection for
Essential Electronic Equipment 22--187
Research publications and papers 2--140-164
Review 3--141; 4--219
Safety Policy Directive 21--200
Safety publications 22--189
Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports
(STAR) 14--173; 21--169
Source book on the Space Sciences 14--178
Space medicine publications, listing 17--37-39
Space Resources for Teachers: Space Science 22--154
Tech Aids 18--153
Tech Briefs 17--152; 18--151-153; 19--137;
20--170; 21--169; 22--167
Technical publications 1--44; 2--105, 106; 3--142;
4--219; 5--171; 6--159; 7--130,
149; 8--156, 157; 12--208-212;
15--184, 190; 16--244-249;
17--201, 206; 18--151, 211-215;
19--187-191
Technical Publications Announcements (TPA) 3--142; 6--158; 7--130; 8--156
Technology Surveys 17--152; 18--151, 152
The Apollo Spacecraft: A Chronology 22--158
The Book of Mars 21--168
This New Ocean: A History of Project Mercury 15--140; 16--190
TRIM 14--199
Venture into Space: Early Years of Goddard
Space Flight Center 17--154; 20--171, 172
Puerto Rico (see also Inter American University of
Puerto Rico; Puerto Rico University) 14--174; 20--167
Puerto Rico University 9--216
Purcell, Joseph 21--177
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 8--187; 9--202; 11--226; 12--147,
226; 13--153, 232; 14--259;
15--133, 134, 214, 215; 16--181,
263; 17--145, 230, 231; 18--143;
19--70, 130, 212, 213; 20--163;
21--162; 22--78, 147, 148

Q

- Q4B target drone aircraft 2--82
Quarantine (see also Planetary quarantine)
Delegation of authority 21--48
Lunar samples 20--54, 55; 22--19

Quarantine--continued

- Recommendations 22--41, 42
- Sterilization specifications 21--65, 66
- Queen's University, Canada 16--272
- Queensland University, Brisbane, Australia 12--234
- Quito, Ecuador, tracking station 4--70; 7--82; 8--135; 10--151;
11--13, 136; 12--129; 13--137,
145; 14--148; 15--116; 16--167;
17--131; 22--134

R

- Rachal, Anthony 15--144
- Radar (see also Tracking and data acquisition
program)
 - Long range S-Band, Wallops Station installation 5--146
 - Reflection from Echo 1 3--64
- Radar Astronomy Venus (planet) 5--3, 56, 57
- Radiation (see also Bioscience program/Radiobiology
research; Lawrence Radiation Lab., Berkeley, Calif.;
Planetary quarantine)
 - Cosmic
 - Ariel satellite 7--47
 - Explorer 7 measurement 3--11, 12
 - Review 4--40, 51
 - Sounding rocket measurement 5--44
 - Density measurements 7--47
 - Effect on metals 3--99, 112
 - Explorer 7 measurement 3--11, 12
 - Explorer 11 measurement 5--41
 - Great Radiation Region 4--37, 38, 48, 49, 51
 - Hazards 5--120; 6--10, 11
 - Lightweight shielding 3--95
 - Review 9--106-108
 - Thermal 2--71; 3--12, 61; 4--133
 - Ultraviolet 4--41; 8--73
 - X-15 measurement 5--127
 - X-ray measurement 3--11
- Radiation Applications, Inc., New York 8--191; 13--248
- Radiation Belt (see also Van Allen radiation belt) 6--46
- Radiation satellite, failure 3--22, 56
- Radio (see Educational programs and services)
- Radio Astronomy Explorer (RAE) satellites 19--59; 20--10, 56, 75, 76, 142,
145
- Radio Attenuation Measurement project (RAM)
 - RAM C-1 18--76
 - Review 13--93
- Radio communications 2--77; 7--47, 102
- Radio Corp. of America (RCA)
 - Activities 4--44, 61; 8--182; 10--211;
11--190; 12--196; 13--179;
14--206; 15--166; 16--215;
17--179; 18--180, 181; 19--163;
20--192
 - Contract award 21--196; 22--181

Radio Corp. of America (RCA)—continued

- Echo communications satellites 3--64, 65
- Meteorological satellite program 2--37
- Tiros contractor 5--97
- Radio noise, cosmic 3--59
- Radio programs (see Educational programs and services/Television and radio)
- Radio relay sphere suborbital tests 3--3; 5--8, 62-65
- Radio Research Lab., Japan (see Japanese Radio Research Laboratories)
- Radio Research Station (RRS) 11--144
- Radio telescope launch possibility 15--84
- Radiobiology (see Bioscience program/Radiobiology research)
- Radioisotope
 - Auxiliary power unit 4--109, 110
 - Biochemical probe
 - Description 8--76
 - Life detection systems 6--117-119
 - Prototype of 6--118
- RAE (see Radio Astronomy Explorer (RAE) satellites)
- RAM (see Radio Attenuation Measurement project (RAM))
- Ramjet (see Hypersonic ramjet experiment)
- RAM C-2 vehicle 20--97
- RAND Corp., Santa Monica, Calif. 8--184; 9--195, 196; 10--217; 11--215; 12--221; 13--217; 14--253; 15--202; 17--218
- Range Commanders' Counsel, Inter-Range Documentation Group 17--34
- Range Recoverer, USS 7--83; 15--48, 126
- Range Tracker, USS 14--144
- Ranger project
 - History 20--172
 - Instrumentation 7--50
 - Mission objectives 5--48
 - Performance 6--64
 - Review 4--2, 57-59, 65, 79; 5--47, 48, 63, 64; 6--63-67; 7--5, 50-52
 - Schedule 5--47
- Ranger A-3
 - Sterilization 6--71
- Ranger 1
 - Data on radiation, cosmic dust and magnetic fields 6--6
 - Launch 6--63
 - Mission objectives 5--47, 48
- Ranger 2
 - Launch 6--63
 - Mission objectives 5--47, 48
- Ranger 3
 - Flight plan 7--52
 - Instrument landing on the moon 6--65
 - Instrumentation 7--52
 - Launch 7--41
 - Lunar landing 7--50

Ranger 3--continued

- Mission failure 7--50
- Review 7--5, 6
- Solar orbit 7--51
- Tracked by Deep Space Network 7--82

Ranger 4

- Launch 7--41, 42
- Lunar landing 7--50
- Mission failure 7--50
- Review 6--13, 65; 7--5, 6
- Tracked by Deep Space Network 7--53, 82

Ranger 5

- Launch 8--16, 69
- Review 6--65
- Systems and test checkout 7--53; 8--131, 135

Ranger 6

- Agena vehicle 9--76, 77
- Failure 11--6, 65
- Launch date 10--74, 75; 11--65, 75, 138
- Launch schedule 9--62
- Preparation for lunar flight 7--53; 8--69
- Testing 9--63

Ranger 7

- Accomplishments 12--55
- Foreign distribution of lunar photographs 13--144
- Launch 20--5

- Lunar photographs 11--65, 66; 12--49, 55
- Preparation for lunar flight 7--53

Ranger 8

- Preparation for lunar flight 7--53
- Project review 13--50; 14--56
- Tracking 13--132, 135

Ranger 9

- Lunar landing 20--6
- Preparation for lunar flight 7--53
- Project review 13--50; 14--56
- Tracking 13--132; 135, 136

RAW project (see Project RAW)

- Rawiez, Leonard 18--156
- Raytheon Co., Bedford, Mass. 10--211; 11--190
- RB-57 aircraft 22--76

RCA (see Radio Corp. of America (RCA))**Reaction Control System (RCS)(see Command and Service Modules (CSM); Gemini 8; Lunar Module (LM))****Reactor In-Flight Test project (see RIFT (Reactor In-Flight Test) project)****Reactor shielding (see Propulsion/Nuclear)**

- Reading University, England 15--175; 21--157

- Rebound spacecraft 5--101, 102; 6--130, 131; 8--86

- Rechtin, Eberhardt 14--185

RECON system (see Scientific and technical information program)**Recovery**

- Description 2--79
- Mercury capsule 1--9; 5--12; 7--28, 29

Recovery--continued

- Standardized package 7--93
- Recovery of Air and Water (RAW) project
(see Project RAW)
- Recovery ships (see Boxer, USS; Donner, LSD;
Guadalcanal, USS; Guam, USS; Intrepid, USS;
Kearsarge, USS; Princeton, USS; Tracking
ships; Wasp, USS)
- Recruit rocket 3--64, 65
- Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala. 3--1, 5, 8
- Redstone launch vehicle (see also Mercury-
Redstone missions) 3--36; 4--1, 24; 5--3, 6, 7, 9;
17--135
- Redstone, USS, instrumentation ship 14--145; 15--119; 22--38
- Reece, L. D. 18--159
- Reed, Robert D. 18--159
- Reentry (see also Aerodynamic heating)
 - Experiment 12--69; 13--132
 - Flight control display 7--98
 - Lifting body 9--93
 - Mercury-Redstone (MR-3) flight 5--12
 - Radio signals blackout 7--102
 - Reentry Control System (RCS) 15--12
 - Review 2--73, 75, 76
 - Stability and control 2--71, 78, 86; 3--100; 4--129
 - Trajectories 2--62; 3--104
 - Vehicle 4--130, 133
- Rees, Eberhard F. M. 16--200; 21--177
- Reeves, John F. 12--172
- Refractory materials (see Materials research)
- Regional Dissemination Centers (see
Technology utilization program)
- Reid, H. J. E. 1--39
- Relativity investigation project 3--59
- Relay active communications satellites
 - Applications 6--38
 - Development 6--31
 - Germany/U.S. cooperation 12--81; 15--71
 - Launch date 8--16, 136
 - Review 5--2, 30, 101; 6--8, 39, 130,
131; 7--6, 136; 8--84-86;
9--84; 10--98
 - Testing for transmission 7--64
- Relay 1 11--8, 77, 85; 12--79, 81;
13--78; 14--83; 20--5
- Relay 2 11--74, 77, 85; 12--79, 81;
13--78; 14--83; 15--71, 72;
16--108; 17--63
- Reliability and quality assurance (see
Contracting and procurement)
- Reliability Assessment Review Board 9--56
- Rembaum, Alan 20--175
- Rendezvous technology
 - Electronic guidance system 7--98
 - Project Gemini 8--49, 50-53

Rendezvous technology--continued

- Project Apollo (LOR) 8--53-55
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. 8--190; 9--208-210; 10--224; 11--152, 237, 238; 12--231; 13--150, 248, 259; 14--263; 15--134, 229; 16--268; 17--246; 18--235; 19--227
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Connecticut, Inc., East Windsor Hill 16--259; 18--225
- Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y. (see also Fairchild-Hiller Corp.) 8--182
- Research advisory committees
 - Membership of Committees on
 - Aircraft Aerodynamics 1--70; 3--147; 5--191
 - Aircraft Operating Problems 1--79; 3--153, 154; 5--197
 - Aircraft Structures 5--194
 - Chemical Energy Processes 1--72; 3--149; 5--197
 - Control Guidance and Navigation 1--71; 3--148, 149; 5--193
 - Electrical Energy Systems 5--199
 - Electrical Power Plant Systems 1--75; 3--150, 151
 - Flight Medicine and Biology 5--186
 - Fluid Mechanics 1--69; 3--147; 5--190
 - Materials 1--78; 3--153; 5--196
 - Mechanical Power Plant Systems 1--74; 3--150
 - Missile and Space Vehicle Aerodynamics 1--70; 3--148; 5--192
 - Missile and Space Vehicle Structures 5--195; 8--94
 - Nuclear Energy Processes 1--73; 3--149, 150; 5--198
 - Space Biology 5--185
 - Space Medical and Behavioral Sciences 5--184
 - Structural Design 1--77; 3--152
 - Structural Dynamics 1--77; 3--152, 153
 - Structural Loads 1--76; 3--151
- Research centers (see Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.; Electronics Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.; Flight Research Center, Edwards, Calif.; Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.; Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio)
- Research grants and contracts (see also Contracting and procurement; Office of Grants and Research Contracts (OGRC); University programs)
 - AEC/NASA cooperation 9--198, 199, 201; 13--24, 249, 256, 261; 14--255; 15--208, 226, 239; 16--260, 267, 270; 17--219, 220, 224, 229, 243, 247, 254, 259; 18--226, 234
 - Agriculture Dept./NASA cooperation 17--224; 18--226
 - Air Force/NASA cooperation 17--259
 - Army/NASA cooperation 17--238; 18--221, 230
 - Distribution by States 2--125
 - ESSA/NASA cooperation 17--220, 221, 234; 18--225
 - Geological Survey/NASA cooperation 17--224
 - HEW/NASA cooperation 17--227, 234, 250; 18--228
 - International cooperation 6--129

Research grants and contracts--continued

- Listings
 Apr. - Sep. 1959 2--125-133
 Oct. 1959 - Mar. 1960 3--169-173
 Apr. - Sep. 1960 4--249-262
 Oct. 1960 - Jun. 1961 5--201-213
 Jul. - Dec. 1961 6--171-183
 Jan. - Jun. 1962 7--153-156
 Jul. - Dec. 1962 8--183-193
 Navy/NASA cooperation 17--220, 225, 226, 234; 18--227
 Review 2--98; 7--172-183
 Weather Bureau/NASA cooperation 17--225
 Research satellite 625 A-1, Germany 16--171
 Research Triangle Institute, Durham, N. C. 9--211; 11--191, 239; 15--230;
 16--268; 17--248
 Resident research associateship program 21--164; 22--149
 Resolute Bay, Canada 18--136
 Resources Research Inc., Washington, D. C. 8--186; 9--198; 11--220
 Retrorockets (see Rockets/Retro)
 Reynolds, Dr. Orr E. 16--62
 Rhode, Richard V. 1--37; 17--160
 Rhode Island Department of Education 9--213; 11--161; 12--156
 Rhode Island University, Kingston 9--213; 11--243; 13--256;
 15--235; 17--253
 Rice University, Houston, Tex. 10--225, 227; 11--15, 151, 152,
 244; 12--233; 13--143, 257, 258;
 14--265; 15--133, 237; 16--181,
 271; 17--144, 145, 255; 18--239;
 19--42, 131, 233, 234; 20--163;
 21--163
 Richard, Ludie G. 21--178
 Rieke, William B. 12--168; 13--166; 16--198, 199,
 201
 RIFT (Reactor In-Flight Test) project (see also
 Kiwi research reactor; NERVA nuclear rocket
 engine project; Phoebus research reactor;
 ROVER project) 4--107; 7--3, 9, 73; 8--128;
 9--120, 121; 10--146
 Rice University, Houston, Tex. 10--225, 227; 11--15, 151, 152,
 244; 12--233; 13--143, 257, 258;
 14--265; 15--133, 237; 16--181,
 271; 17--144, 145, 255; 18--239;
 19--42, 131, 233, 234; 20--163;
 21--163
 Richard, Ludie G. 21--178
 Rieke, William B. 12--168; 13--166; 16--198, 199,
 201
 RIFT (Reactor In-Flight Test) project (see also
 Kiwi research reactor; NERVA nuclear rocket
 engine project; Phoebus research reactor;
 ROVER project) 4--107; 7--3, 9, 73; 8--128;
 9--120, 121; 10--146
 Rigell, Isom A. 20--176
 Ritland, Osmond J. 14--188
 RL-10 rocket engine 6--9; 7--8, 24, 70, 81; 14--202;
 18--99; 19--97

- RL-10A-1 rocket engine 7--25
- RL-10A-3 rocket engine 5--65; 7--19, 25; 8--32, 33;
9--36-38, 45, 47; 10--50-52;
11--44, 45, 120; 12--33, 111
- Roberts, Tecwyn 21--178
- Rochester University, N. Y. 8--190; 9--209, 210; 11--238;
12--231; 13--249; 14--165, 263;
15--62, 229; 16--268; 17--146,
246; 18--145, 235, 236; 19--227;
20--165; 21--164
- Rocket engines (see Algol rocket engine;
Altair rocket engine; C-1 rocket engine;
Castor rocket engine; F-1 rocket engine;
H-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine;
LR-11 rocket engine; LR-99 rocket engine;
M-1 rocket engine; NERVA nuclear rocket
engine project; Nuclear rockets program;
RL-10 rocket engine; RL-10A-1 rocket engine;
RL-10A-3 rocket engine; Rockets; T-40 rocket
engine; T-55 rocket engine; XLR-99 rocket
engine; XLR-111 rocket engine; XLR-115 rocket
engine; XLR-119 rocket engine)
- Rocket powered airplane (see X-15 aircraft)
- Rocket Propulsion Lab. (see Air Force Rocket
Propulsion Lab.)
- Rocket research, transferred to NASA 1--5; 2--55
- Rocket research range (see Arenosillo, Spain
rocket research range)
- Rocket systems research facility, Lewis Research
Center 3--135, 136
- Rocketdyne Div. (see also North American
Aviation, Inc.)
- F-1 rocket engine 2--49; 5--76
- H-1 engine contractor 3--32; 5--76
- High thrust rocket engine 1--6, 27
- Hydrogen turbopump development 3--93
- Liquid metal cooled rocket nozzle
 contractor 5--80
- Turbopump system 2--56
- Rockets (see also Chemical propulsion
systems; Electric propulsion program;
NERVA nuclear rocket engine project;
Nuclear propulsion and power generation;
Nuclear-rockets program; Propellants;
Propulsion; Recruit rocket; RIFT (Reactor
In-Flight Test) project; Rocket engines;
ROVER project; SKUA rocket; Sounding rockets)
- Electric
- Arc-jet engine 4--102, 103
- Ion engine 4--103, 104, 142
- Review 2--48; 3--89-92; 4--139-144;
5--89, 90; 8--119-121
- Exhaust nozzles 2--50
- High energy, chemical 2--72
- Ignition 2--51
- Liquid propellant 2--49-51; 3--80-87; 5--75-79;
7--8, 69, 70; 8--115

Rockets--continued

- Materials properties. 7--72
- Noise 2--85
- Nuclear 2--56, 57; 4--105-108, 136-139;
8--164, 190, 191
- Plasma 4--143
- Radiation effects 2--57
- Restart 2--53; 5--2, 123
- Retro 1--10
- Review 2--52; 4--105-108, 133-136
- Solid propellant
 - Attitude control 7--71
 - Burning rate 7--71
 - Clustered 7--72
 - Contract with Aerojet General Corp. 5--82
 - Fluid injection steering 5--81
 - Multilayer 5--80; 6--97; 7--71
 - Review 2--52; 4--93-102
 - Segmented 5--82, 83
 - Steering 3--88, 89; 7--71
 - Test valves 7--71
 - Use as launch vehicle, first stages 5--82
 - Velocity control 3--88, 89; 5--81
- Stability 2--64
- Steering 2--53; 3--88, 89; 7--71
- Thrust control 2--64, 65
- Roderick, Charles R. 17--156; 18--158
- Roderick, Robert L. 18--160
- Rogers, Henry H. 18--159
- Roman, Nancy G. 21--178
- Rome Air Development Center 4--11
- Roosa, Astronaut Stuart A. 15--37
- Root, L. Eugene 16--201
- Rose, Vice Adm. Rufus E. 11--175
- Rose Knot Victor, USS 11--139; 12--132; 13--133;
14--144; 16--165
- Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. 17--231; 18--229
- Rosholt, Robert L. 15--140; 16--190
- Rosman, N. C., tracking station 7--82; 8--136; 9--125; 10--151;
11--116; 12--130; 13--137;
14--148; 15--116; 16--104, 109,
167; 17--131; 22--134, 136
- Ross, Ian M. 21--178
- Ross, Miles 18--156
- Rothrock, Addison M. 10--182, 184
- ROVER project (see also Nuclear rockets
program)
 - AEC/NASA cooperation 7--72; 10--143; 12--116
 - NERVA engine 5--4, 84, 85
 - Review 1--29; 2--56; 4--93, 105, 106;
6--9
- Rowe, Lynn B. 9--159
- Royal Technical Institute, Denmark (see also
Ionospheric Research Lab., Royal Technical
Institute, Denmark) 17--137

- RRS (see Radio Research Station (RRS))
- Rudolph, Dr. Arthur L. H. 20--176; 21--175, 177
- Runway, slush effects 2--84; 5--110
- Runway Traction Conference, NASA 20--110, 111
- Rushworth, Astronaut Robert A. 14--102; 16--201
- Russia (see U.S.S.R.)
- Rutgers State University, N. J. 9--208; 11--157, 235; 12--230;
13--244; 14--262; 15--226;
17--243; 18--234
- Ryan O2 aircraft 2--81

S

- S-band radar 7--10
- S-I stage (see Saturn I launch vehicle/S-I stage)
- S-IB stage (see Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-IB stage)
- S-IC stage (see Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IC stage)
- S-II stage (see Saturn V launch vehicle/S-II stage)
- S-IV stage (see Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IV stage)
- S-IVB stage (see Saturn V launch vehicle/S-IVB stage;
Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle/S-IVB stage)
- S-45 ionosphere beacon satellite 5--38
- S-45A ionosphere beacon satellite 5--38
- S-51 satellite 4--48; 5--92; 6--12, 56; 7--101
- S-52 satellite 4--48; 5--93
- S-55 micrometeoroid satellite 5--42; 7--92, 93
- S-66 ionosphere beacon satellite 1--29; 3--55; 7--118; 10--157
- SA-1 flight test 7--17, 18
- SA-2 flight test 6--84, 85; 7--17, 18
- SA-3 flight test 7--18
- SA-4 flight test 7--18
- SA-5 flight test 10--50, 51; 11--4, 13, 34, 135, 139
- SA-6 flight test 11--13, 34, 40, 135, 137, 139
- SA-7 flight test 11--37, 40; 12--11
- SA-8 flight test 11--49
- SA-9 flight test 11--49
- SA-10 flight test 11--49
- Sacramento Test Facility, Calif. 9--48; 10--64; 11--44, 55;
12--45; 13--39, 121; 14--33,
45; 18--27
- Safety
- Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, NASA 18--163, 165; 19--147, 148
- Aerospace Safety Working Group, NASA 18--163, 165
- Aircraft accident investigation 19--166
- Aircraft Accident Investigation Board, USAF/NASA 18--88
- Aircraft fire safety 22--188
- Altimeter development 3--113, 114
- Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects 17--5-11; 18--24
- Apollo-Saturn 204 Review Board 17--5, 6; 18--159
- Astronauts
- Aviation activity safety surveys 19--32
- Preflight examination 20--120, 121
- Protective systems 20--53, 120-122
- Safety tests 20--32
- Coal mining safety 22--188
- Commercial aircraft 6--100

Safety--continued

- Conference on Slush Covered Runways 6--161
- Design criteria studies 19--28
- Escape tower test 4--24-26
- Flight safety 2--85; 3--113-117; 5--109-111;
11--133; 12--121
- Industrial plant safety surveys, KSC 19--32
- Joint Committee on Hazards of Space Nuclear
Systems, AEC/DOD/NASA 2--124; 3--145
- Launch escape system 17--33
- Manned space flight 20--55, 70
- Manned Space Flight Safety Office 18--165; 19--32, 33
- Meteoroid hazards 2--23, 58; 3--52, 111; 4--43; 7--92;
8--95; 9--96; 10--108, 109; 11--96; 12--90;
13--89-91; 14--88; 15--80; 16--116; 17--73-75;
18--73, 74; 19--73
- National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) 16--97, 172; 19--125
- National Conference on Spacecraft Sterilization Technology 14--64
- Office of Reliability and Systems Analysis 3--7
- Parachute technology 14--90, 91
- Planetary quarantine 20--69, 70
- Public Health Service Laboratory, KSC 19--56
- Radiation technology 5--120; 6--10, 11; 7--105; 9--96;
10--108; 11--96; 12--90; 13--86, 89; 14--85, 86;
15--79, 80; 16--115; 17--73; 18--73
- Reliability Assessment Review Board 9--56
- Risk analysis 20--37, 55
- ROVER project safety 13--124
- Runway traction 2--84; 5--110; 19--82; 20--110, 111
- Space cabin atmosphere studies 19--134
- Space Radiation Effects Laboratory, LRC 11--96
- Space station study 22--32
- Spacecraft landing and recovery 10--112; 11--93, 96; 12--89
- Sterility Control Laboratory, Phoenix, Ariz. 12--61
- Sterilization program 5--134; 6--122; 17--50
- Survival couch invention 8--181
- Switch malfunction, Mercury-Atlas 6 7--28
- Thermal radiation and temperature control 10--110; 11--11; 12--91, 92;
13--91; 14--86, 88; 17--75, 76; 18--74
- Tire hydroplaning 1--119; 10--119
- Treaty on the Rescue and Return of Astronauts 18--139, 140
- Safety Office, NASA
 - Activities 21--200, 201; 22--185, 187
 - Reorganization 19--147
- Safety program, NASA
 - Activities and accomplishments 21--200, 201; 22--187
 - Aviation safety 22--186
 - Fire prevention 22--186, 187
 - Industrial safety 22--185, 186
 - Manned space flight efforts 22--187-189
 - Review 22--184, 185
 - Systems safety 22--185
- St. John's, Newfoundland tracking station 4--111; 7--82; 8--135; 10--151; 11--136;
12--130; 13--137; 14--148; 15--116;
16--167; 17--131; 22--135, 144
- St. John's University, Jamaica, N.Y. 11--238; 15--229

- St. Louis University, Mo. 7--110; 9--206; 11--233; 13--242; 15--224;
16--195; 17--241
- St. Thomas University, Tex. 19--234
- Sample, Earle J. 16--198
- San Fernando, Spain optical tracking station 8--136; 11--137; 12--131; 13--133;
15--118
- San Francisco University, Calif. 16--258; 18--223; 19--204
- San Jose State College, Calif. 18--223
- San Marco project 10--14, 69; 11--142; 12--49, 54, 69, 137;
13--141; 14--156; 16--172; 18--135, 138
- San Marco sea-going platform 19--124, 125
- San Marco B satellite 17--56, 132
- San Marco C satellite 19--124, 125; 21--68, 156
- San Marco I satellite 20--6
- San Marco 2 satellite 17--43, 44, 134, 137; 18--138
- San Nicholas Island, Calif. 4--71
- San Salvador tracking station 11--139; 12--132; 13--137; 14--148
- Sanders, Newell D. 1--37
- Santa Clara University, Calif. 17--218; 19--204
- Santa Cruz, Calif. test stand 12--22
- Santa Lucia, SS 19--66
- Santa Susana, Calif. test stand 8--32; 9--51; 10--55, 63; 11--55
- Santiago, Chile tracking station 4--70, 113; 7--82; 8--135; 10--152; 11--136;
12--129, 130; 13--137; 14--148; 15--116;
16--167; 17--131; 20--152; 22--134
- SAO (see Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO))
- Sargent, Jack 21--178
- Sasso, Mark 18--160
- Satellite Infrared Spectrometer (SIRS) 21--71; 22--69
- Satellite network (see also Antennas; Minitrack Network;
Space Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN);
Tracking and data acquisition program) 6--74; 7--82; 8--135, 136;
9--125, 126; 10--151, 152; 11--135-137;
12--129, 130; 13--136-138; 14--74, 147,
148; 20--144-147; 21--147-149; 22--134-136
- Satellite Telemetry Automatic Reduction System (STARS) 11--137
- Satellites and spacecraft (see also A-1 French satellite;
Advanced Orbiting Solar Observatory; Advanced Orbiting
Solar Observatory B; Aeros satellite; Alouette satellites;
Alouette 1; Alouette 2; Apollo 4; Apollo 5; Apollo 6;
Apollo 7; Apollo 8; Apollo 9; Apollo 10; Apollo 11;
Apollo 12; Apollo 13; Apollo 16; Ariel ionosphere satellites;
Ariel 1; Ariel 2; Ariel 3; ATS (Applications Technology
Satellites); ATS A; ATS B; ATS C; ATS D; ATS E; ATS F;
ATS G; ATS 1; ATS 2; ATS 3; ATS 4; ATS 5; Aurora 1
satellite; AZUR-1 satellite; Beacon satellites; BIOS-3 satellite;
Biosatellites; Biosatellite B; Biosatellite D; Biosatellite 1;
Biosatellite 2; Biosatellite 3; Communications satellites;
DODGE satellite; Early Bird communications satellites;
Early Bird 1; Early Bird 2; Early Gravity Gradient test
satellite; Earth resources satellites; Echo active communications
satellites; Echo passive communications satellites; Echo 1;
Echo 2; EGRS 2 satellite; EGRS 3 satellite; EGRS 4 satellite;
EGRS 5 satellite; EGRS 6 satellite; EGRS 9 satellite; EGRS 10
satellite; EOLE meteorological satellite; ERS 18 satellite; ERS 20
satellite; ERS 27 satellite; ERTS (Earth Resources Technology

Satellites and spacecraft—continued

Satellites); ERTS-A; ERTS-B; ESRO 1; ESRO 1B; ESRO 2; ESSA meteorological satellites; ESSA 2; ESSA 5; ESSA 6; ESSA 7; ESSA 8; ESSA 9; Explorer scientific satellites; Explorer A; Explorer 1; Explorer 3; Explorer 4; Explorer 6-41; Faith 7; Fire 1 spacecraft; Fire 2 spacecraft; FR-1 French satellite; FR-2 French satellite; Gamma ray astronomy satellite; Gemini 1; Gemini 2; Gemini 3; Gemini 4; Gemini 5; Gemini 6; Gemini 6A; Gemini 7; Gemini 8; Gemini 9A; Gemini 10; Gemini 11; Gemini 12; Gemini/Agena Target Vehicle (GATV); Geophysical satellites; GEOS B geodetic satellite; GEOS C geodetic satellite; GEOS 1 geodetic satellite; GEOS 2 geodetic satellite; GGSE 2 satellite; GGSE 3 satellite; Gravity Gradient test satellite; HEOS (Highly Eccentric Orbit Satellite); HEOS A; HEOS 1; IMP D satellite; IMP F satellite; IMP G satellite; IMP 4 satellite; Injun 3 satellite; Injun 4 satellite; Intelsat communications satellites; Intelsat 1; Intelsat 2; Intelsat 3; Intelsat 3-F2; Intelsat 3-F3; Intelsat 3-F4; Intelsat 3-F5; Intelsat 4; Ionosphere beacon satellite; Ionosphere beacon satellite (S-66); Ionosphere Explorer 20; ISIS (International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies); ISIS-A; ISIS-I; Lunar Orbiter 1; Lunar Orbiter 2; Lunar Orbiter 3; Lunar Orbiter 4; Lunar Orbiter 5; Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL); Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory (MORL); Mariner B; Mariner F; Mariner G; Mariner H; Mariner I; Mariner 1; Mariner 2; Mariner 3; Mariner 4; Mariner 5; Mariner 6; Mariner 7; Mariner 64; Mercury-Atlas 1 (MA-1); Mercury-Atlas 2 (MA-2); Mercury-Atlas 3 (MA-3); Mercury-Atlas 4 (MA-4); Mercury-Atlas 5 (MA-5); Mercury-Atlas 6 (MA-6); Mercury-Atlas 7 (MA-7); Mercury-Atlas 8 (MA-8); Mercury-Atlas 9 (MA-9); Mercury-Redstone 1 (MR-1); Mercury-Redstone 2 (MR-2); Mercury-Redstone 3 (MR-3); Mercury-Redstone 4 (MR-4); Meteorological satellites; Nimbus meteorological satellites; Nimbus B; Nimbus C; Nimbus D; Nimbus E; Nimbus F; Nimbus 1; Nimbus 2; Nimbus 3; Orbital Workshop (OWS); Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO); Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO); Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO); OV1-11 satellite; OV1-12 satellite; OV1-13 satellite; OV1-14 satellite; OV1-86 satellite; OV3-6 satellite; PAGEOS 1 geodetic satellite; Pegasus meteoroid detection satellite; Pegasus 1; Pegasus 2; Pegasus 3; Pioneer E; Pioneer F; Pioneer G; Pioneer 1; Pioneer 2; Pioneer 3; Pioneer 4; Pioneer 5; Pioneer 6; Pioneer 7; Pioneer 8; Pioneer 9; Polar ionosphere beacon satellite; Polar Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (POGO); Radiation satellite; Radio Astronomy Explorer (RAE) satellites; Ranger A-3; Ranger 1; Ranger 2; Ranger 3; Ranger 4; Ranger 5; Ranger 6; Ranger 7; Ranger 8; Ranger 9; Rebound spacecraft; Relay active communications satellites; Relay 1; Relay 2; Research satellite 625 A-1, Germany; S-45 ionosphere beacon satellite; S-45A ionosphere beacon satellite; S-51 satellite; S-52 satellite; S-55 micrometeoroid satellite; S-66 ionosphere beacon satellite; San Marco B satellite; San Marco C satellite; San Marco 1 satellite; San Marco 2 satellite; Saturn Workshop 1 (Skylab 1); SECOR geodetic satellite; Skynet A communications satellite; SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites); SMS-A; SMS-B; Solar radiation satellites; Solar spectroscopy satellites;

Satellites and spacecraft--continued

- Surveyor D; Surveyor 1; Surveyor 2; Surveyor 3; Surveyor 4;
Surveyor 5; Surveyor 6; Surveyor 7; Syncom active communications
satellites; Syncom 1; Syncom 2; Syncom 3; Telstar active
communications satellites; Telstar 1; Telstar 2; Test in
Training Satellite (TETR); Tiros meteorological satellites;
Tiros M; Tiros 1; Tiros 2; Tiros 3; Tiros 4; Tiros 5; Tiros 6;
Tiros 7; Tiros 8; Tiros 9; Tiros 10; TOS (Tiros Operational
Satellite); TOS-B; TOS-C; TOS-H; UK-E satellite; UK-3
satellite; UK-4 satellite; Vanguard satellites; Vanguard 1;
Vanguard 2; Vanguard 3)
 - Applications 3--53, 54, 61-65; 4--9-21; 5--30-36,
92-102; 6--42, 51; 7--57;
8--76, 89, 163, 164
 - Attitude control 1--31; 2--61; 3--42, 101-103; 4--129; 8--87, 89
 - Chronology of launchings 1--20-22; 2--17, 18; 3--24-28; 4--5-8; 5--24-29;
6--58-61; 7--14; 8--15, 17
 - DOD/NASA cooperation, listing 13--137, 138; 14--148
 - Instrumentation 5--46
 - Meteorological systems 2--37; 3--18, 61; 5--1, 30-36; 5--96-99;
6--7, 160; 7--6
 - Review 1--20-22, 31; 2--13, 17, 18, 37,
61; 3--9-22, 24-28, 53, 54, 61,
64, 65; 4--5-8, 42-55; 5--1,
24-42, 92-102; 6--7, 42, 51,
58-61, 74; 7--6, 14, 57, 82;
8--81-90, 96, 101
 - Scientific
 - Astronomy satellite 4--51; 6--51, 52
 - Atmospheric structure 4--42, 43
 - Energetic particle 4--48, 49
 - Ionosphere 4--44, 45, 47, 48; 8--101
 - Meteoroid 4--43, 171, 172
 - Transferred to NASA 1--35, 36
 - Saturn (planet) 20--64, 65; 21--62; 22--60
 - Saturn launch vehicle (see also Advanced Saturn) 2--26; 3--1, 5, 6, 32-34, 69, 120,
139; 4--1, 3, 61, 83; 5--53, 67,
68, 71, 144, 145; 6--27, 28, 83,
84; 7--26; 11--96
 - Saturn I launch vehicle
 - Apollo project 5--20, 21; 7--17
 - Capabilities 14--40
 - Centaur engine use 3--33
 - Chrysler Corp. contract 6--27; 14--204
 - Data processing 8--104
 - Description 8--20, 101
 - Design status 13--29
 - Development and testing 6--138; 7--17, 18; 8--16, 20, 21;
9--43, 45; 12--28, 33, 35, 38; 13--11
 - Facilities 8--23
 - Instrumentation 12--38
 - Launch date 13--25
 - Payload capability 9--43
 - Pegasus launch 13--29; 14--32
 - Redesign 5--64, 65
 - Stages

Saturn I launch vehicle—continued

- S-I 3--32, 33; 4--81, 82; 5--66; 6--9;
7--19; 8--20-22, 26; 9--42, 45,
46; 11--139
- S-IC 14--33, 36
- S-IV 5--67; 7--19; 8--22-24; 9--42, 45, 47;
10--50, 51; 11--139
- S-V 4--82
- Transportation 4--84
- Vehicles
 - SA-1 7--17, 18; 10--50; 11--34, 44, 139
 - SA-2 6--84, 85; 7--17, 18
 - SA-3 7--18
 - SA-4 7--18; 11--34, 37, 44, 45, 139
 - SA-5 10--50, 51; 11--4, 13, 34, 135, 139
 - SA-6 11--13, 34, 40, 135, 137, 139
 - SA-7 11--37, 40; 12--11
 - SA-8 11--49
 - SA-9 11--49
 - SA-10 11--49

**Saturn IB launch vehicle (see Uprated Saturn
I launch vehicle)**

Saturn II launch vehicle

- Development 3--33

Saturn V launch vehicle (see also Advanced Saturn;**F-1 rocket engine; J-2 rocket engine)**

- Advanced manned missions use 17--30; 22--32

Apollo program

- Apollo 4 mission 17--11, 12; 18--6-10
- Apollo 6 mission 17--13; 18--11; 19--7, 8
- Apollo 8 mission 19--12; 20--14, 24, 35
- Apollo 9 mission 20--29, 30, 36; 21--5, 6, 10
- Apollo 10 mission 20--30; 21--12
- Apollo 11 mission 20--30, 31; 22--3
- Status 18--23-26; 19--16; 20--37, 38

Apollo-Saturn 204 accident effects 17--9; 18--24**Capabilities 14--40; 15--84****Command communications system 14--95****Contractors 13--178, 179; 14--202, 204, 205****Definition 8--25**

**Development and testing 6--138; 12--26, 27, 29, 33, 36, 43, 44,
59; 13--26, 29, 31; 14--33, 36, 37, 44, 45;
15--30-32; 16--48-52, 57, 61, 120; 20--190;
21--23, 24; 22--15**

Dynamic Test Vehicle test program 17--18-20**Engine uprating 16--52, 54****Facilities 8--29****Hardware status 18--35**

**Instrument unit 8--27; 9--52, 53; 12--38; 16--48;
17--16; 19--17**

Launch date 13--25**Launch facilities, KSC 19--31, 32****Mission transfers from Uprated Saturn I 17--4****Mississippi Test Facility 17--32****Nuclear stage feasibility 18--117; 22--129****Program 8--25**

Saturn V launch vehicle--continued

- Review 6--9, 85-87; 7--20
- S-IC stage
 - Apollo 6 mission 19--8
 - Apollo 8 mission 19--13; 20--24
 - Development and testing 17--14; 19--16; 20--36, 190
 - Status 8--25; 9--48-51; 10--53, 54, 62, 64; 11--46, 53; 12--36, 44, 45; 13--37, 178; 15--30; 16--48, 49
- S-II stage
 - Ablative material testing 18--86, 87
 - Apollo 6 mission 19--8, 18
 - Apollo 8 mission 19--12, 13
 - Development and testing 17--14, 15; 19--16, 17; 20--36, 190
 - Status 8--25; 9--50, 51; 10--53, 64; 11--45, 46, 53, 54; 12--44, 45; 13--38, 39, 178; 14--36, 37; 15--30; 16--49, 51, 52
- S-IVB stage
 - Apollo 6 mission 19--8-10
 - Apollo 7 mission 20--15, 17
 - Apollo 8 mission 20--22, 24, 28
 - Apollo 9 mission 20--30
 - Apollo 10 mission 21--12
 - Apollo 12 mission 22--7-9
 - Delivery and testing 17--16; 20--37, 44, 190
 - Status 8--27; 9--52; 11--45, 46; 12--36, 45; 13--39, 178; 14--36, 37; 15--24; 16--116; 19--17
- S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop
 - ATM mission planning 17--24, 25; 22--20, 21
 - Current status 22--24
 - Workshop revisits 18--32; 22--21
 - Test stand 13--36, 38; 15--41
 - Thrust vector control system 20--101
 - Transportation 13--32; 14--32, 36; 19--28
 - Unmanned test, Apollo 4 20--9
 - Upgrading for advanced missions 16--72
 - Voyager launch 14--59
- Saturn Workshop I (Skylab I)
 - Configuration modifications 22--22-24
 - Data relay terminal study 22--38
 - Delivery to KSC 22--21
 - Habitability Support System (HSS) 22--22, 24
 - Hardware 21--29; 22--21, 22
 - Mission plans 22--21
 - Purpose 21--28; 22--20, 21
 - Saturn V launch vehicle utilization 21--29; 22--20, 21, 24
 - Workshop Attitude Control System (WACS) 21--29, 30
- Sawyer, Ralph S. 21--178
- SBA (see Small Business Administration (SBA))
- SBE (see Solar Beam Experiment (SBE))
- SCAN (see Selected Current Aerospace Notices (SCAN))
- Scandinavian Committee for Satellite Telecommunication,
 - International cooperation 9--133
- Scanning Radiometer (SR) system 22--67, 68

- SCAT (Supersonic Commercial Air Transport) 9--90; 10--121, 122; 11--103, 106
- SCAT 3 7--90, 91
- SCAT 4 7--90, 91
- SCAT 15F 19--86-88; 20--117
- SCATS (see Simulation, Checkout and Training System (SCATS))
- Schaeffer, Robert W. 21--178
- Scheer, Julian W. 9--159; 10--151; 21--178
- Scherer, Lee R. 18--159; 19--143
- Schindler, William R. 20--176
- Schirra, Astronaut Walter M., Jr. 2--27; 8--3, 6, 47, 48, 131, 151; 9--12; 11--29; 12--40; 13--39; 15--147; 16--3, 10, 17, 18; 20--3-5, 7, 10, 15, 176
- Schjeldahl, G. T. Co., Northfield, Minn. 5--100
- Schmitt, Astronaut Harrison H. 13--41
- Schneider, William C. 15--148; 21--175, 177
- Schneiderman, Dan 14--185
- Scholastic cooperation
- Alabama Univ./Auburn Univ./NASA
- Summer faculty fellowship program 21--163
- Colorado Univ./NASA
- OSO 5 experiments 21--50
- Houston Univ./Rice Univ./NASA
- Summer faculty fellowship program 21--163
- Minnesota Univ./NASA
- OSO 5 experiments 21--50
- Old Dominion Univ./NASA
- Summer faculty fellowship program 21--163
- Stanford Univ./NASA
- Summer faculty fellowship program 21--163
- School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex. 14--266; 16--141; 21--123
- Schriever, Gen. Bernard A. 16--200
- Schuler, A.E. 12--172
- Schurmeier, Harris M. 13--168
- Schwarz Bio Research, Inc. 8--191
- Schweickart, Astronaut Russell L. 11--30; 21--5-7, 9, 177
- Schwieghamer, Robert J. 12--172
- Science and Technology Advisory Committee
- for Manned Space Flight (STAC) 11--19
- Science and Technology Agency, Japan (see Japanese Science and Technology Agency)
- Science and Technology Committee 16--69; 18--41
- Science Fair International 15--137
- Science Information Exchange 18--153
- Science Service, Washington, D.C. 9--198; 11--221; 12--224; 13--223; 15--207
- Scientific and Technical Information Division (STID)
- Dissemination 13--159, 160
- Information exchange with other government agencies 13--159; 14--176, 178
- Information retrieval research 13--160
- Microfiche 13--159
- Publications
- Availability listing 13--199-204; 14--237-244
- Historical 13--160, 161
- Issued Jan. 1 - Jun. 30, 1968, listing 19--187-191

- Scientific and Technical Information Facility, College Park, Md. 19--136; 21--168; 22--155
- Scientific and technical information program
 - Bibliography service 21--168
 - Computerized information storage and retrieval systems 9--151; 10--173; 11--167; 19--136
 - Document availability 21--168, 169
 - Information dissemination 10--171, 172; 12--159, 160; 15--136, 139; 22--155, 156
 - Information exchange with other government agencies 9--151; 10--172, 173
 - International activities 12--160, 161
 - Microfiche 9--150, 184, 185; 15--139
 - "NASA Thesaurus" 18--150, 151
 - Processing information 16--191, 192; 17--151
 - Publications 9--150, 184, 185; 10--167, 168, 171, 173, 174; 11--168, 204-206; 12--161-163, 208; 15--139, 184-190; 16--192, 244-249; 21--168; 22--155
 - RECON system 18--151; 19--136; 20--169; 22--155
 - Review 1--44; 2--106; 3--140; 4--219; 5--170-172; 6--158-160; 7--129-131; 8--7, 10, 63-77, 95, 104, 118, 163, 164
 - SCAN system 19--136; 20--169
 - Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI) 11--167; 12--161, 162
 - STIMS system 22--155
 - Translations 10--172
 - User charge program 20--169
- Scientific and technical manpower (see also Personnel) 2--95; 5--165-168
- Scientific and Technical Subcommittee, United Nations Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space 11--146
- Scientific Instrument Module (SIM) (see Command and Service Modules (CSM))
- Scientific satellites (see Satellites and spacecraft)
- Scientist-Astronauts (see also Astronauts)
 - Apollo program 12--40; 13--40; 15--36; 17--35, 36
 - MSC program 12--40, 66
 - Review 10--32; 11--49; 12--40; 17--35, 36
 - Screening 15--36; 16--66; 17--35
 - Selection 13--40; 15--36
 - Status and training 16--64
- Scott, Astronaut David R. 11--30; 15--10, 149; 16--19; 20--7; 21--5, 7, 177
- Scout launch vehicle
 - Accomplishments 18--63; 22--65
 - Contract award 1--25; 2--20; 3--29; 5--62, 158
 - DOD/NASA cooperation 14--72; 15--62; 17--56; 18--63
 - Dummy tests 4--75
 - FR-2 (EOLE) satellite 17--136
 - Guidance and control 2--20
 - Launches
 - Air density drag satellite 4--44
 - Ariel 3 17--134
 - AZUR satellite 22--65

Scout launch vehicle—continued

- Electron density probes 3--55
- ESRO satellite 18--137
- ESRO 1B 22--65
- ESRO 2 17--136
- Explorer 9 5--38, 62
- Explorer 27 13--67
- First launch 4--75-77
- German satellite 14--154
- International satellites 4--48
- Micrometeoroid satellite 4--43
- P-21A geoprobe 7--47
- Review 17--56
- S-55 satellite failure 5--42
- Topside sounder satellite 4--47
- United Kingdom satellite 4--113
- Planned application 5--93, 102, 130; 21--68, 156
- Reentry mission 3--15, 62, 81
- Review 2--19, 53; 3--28; 4--73, 94, 95, 165, 166; 5--60, 149; 7--39; 8--39, 40; 9--74; 10--87, 213, 214; 11--74, 142, 143, 209; 12--69, 93; 14--72; 19--58, 122; 20--75, 97, 155
- Status 16--99
- Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, Calif. 15--202; 17--218
- Scu, Wilfred E. 16--201
- SDI (see Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI))
- Sea of Crisis (moon) 21--13
- Sea of Storms (see Ocean of Storms (moon))
- Sea of Tranquillity (moon) 13--50, 51; 18--48, 62; 22--4
- Seal Beach facility, Calif. 8--31; 9--51; 10--61; 11--53; 12--45; 13--39; 14--33, 36, 45; 17--16
- Seamans, Robert C., Jr. 13--167; 14--182; 19--144, 165
- Seattle World's Fair 7--126, 128; 8--155
- Secondary Life Support System (SLSS) 22--17
- SECOR geodetic satellite 14--72; 18--65; 19--59, 68; 21--71
- See, Astronaut Elliott M., Jr. 13--39; 15--146
- Seitz, Frederick 21--177
- Selected Current Aerospace Notices (SCAN) 15--136, 139; 19--136
- Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI) 11--167; 12--161, 162; 15--139
- Senate, U.S. (see Appropriations Committee, U.S. Senate; Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, U.S. Senate)
- Sendler, Karl 21--178
- Senegal
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program participation 17--141
- Senior Review Board, OSSA 21--198
- Sensory Systems Lab., Tuscon, Ariz. 16--256; 18--220
- Sergeant missile, Echo project 3--64, 65
- SERT (Space Electric Rocket Test) 11--128; 12--69
- SERT 2 13--129; 14--137; 15--113; 16--161; 17--123; 18--123; 19--111, 112; 20--95; 21--68, 90; 22--65, 86
- SERT 3 13--129; 14--136
- Service Contract Act of 1965 14--207; 15--161
- Service Technology Corp., Houston, Tex. 20--193; 21--196; 22--181

- Seton Hall University, South Orange, N.J. 9--207; 11--235; 13--245
- SFOF (see Space Flight Operations Facility, JPL)
- Shapley, Willis H. 14--182
- Sharp, Edward R. 1--41
- Shea, Joseph M. 10--181; 13--169; 17--158
- Shea, William M. 18--159
- Shell Development Co., Emeryville, Calif. 8--184
- Shepard, Astronaut Alan B., Jr. 2--27; 5--15, 136; 9--7; 12--39;
15--36; 16--3, 4; 17--150;
20--3, 4
- Shepherd, William G. 21--179
- Shiraz, Iran optical tracking station 8--136; 11--137; 12--131; 15--118
- Shockely, William 21--179
- Shoemaker, Eugene M. 18--159
- Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft (see STOL aircraft)
- Shotput sounding rocket 10--14, 69
- Sidewinder-Arcas sounding rocket 18--138
- Siepert, Albert F. 9--160; 20--176
- Sigma 7 spacecraft (see Mercury-Atlas 7)
- Sikorsky AO3S-I helicopter 2--87
- Silverstein, Dr. Abe 1--37; 22--163, 164
- SIM (see Command and Service Modules (CSM)/Scientific
Instrument Module (SIM))
- Simpkinson, Scott H. 21--178
- Simpson, George L. 10--180; 13--167; 14--187
- Simulation, Checkout and Training System (SCATS) 21--46
- Simulators 2--28, 62, 87, 88; 3--46, 102;
5--139; 6--122; 7--36
- Sinder, Nicholas S. 21--178
- Singapore tracking station 11--144
- Sinton, William 13--57
- Sinus Medii (moon) 18--48, 62
- SIRS (see Satellite Infrared Spectrometer (SIRS))
- Sjoberg, Sigurd A. 21--178
- SKF Industries, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 8--192
- SKUA rocket (Britain) 16--174
- Skylab (see Apollo Applications Program (AAP)
(Skylab program); Saturn Workshop I (Skylab I))
- Skynet-A communications satellite 22--65
- Slayton, Astronaut Donald K. 2--27; 9--5; 10--180; 12--39;
13--39; 15--36, 147; 16--3; 20--3;
21--178
- Slichter, Dr. Louis 15--134
- Sloan, James E. 9--161
- SLSS (see Secondary Life Support System (SLSS))
- SLV-3 (see Atlas Standard Launch Vehicle (SLV-3))
- Small Business Administration (SBA)
Cooperation with NASA
Activities 3--130
Small Business Set-Aside Program 2--97; 7--138, 139; 18--175,
176; 19--156, 157
Technology utilization program 11--191; 17--153; 18--153;
19--137, 138; 20--171; 22--158
- Cooperation with Office of State Technical
Services/NASA
Technological information dissemination 21--169; 22--157

Small Business Administration (SBA)—continued

- Minority business enterprise 22--177
- Role 15--167
- Small Business Subcontracting Program 15--163
- Smart, Jacob E. 16--198; 17--158; 19--165
- Smith, Francis B. 17--157, 158
- Smith, Gerald T. 13--168
- Smith, Henry J. 19--144
- Smith, Lawrence A. 16--201
- Smith, Walter D. 16--201
- Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO),
Cambridge, Mass.
 - Activities 2--36; 4--44, 52, 71; 8--136;
10--151, 152; 11--34, 135;
12--129, 131
 - Baker-Nunn camera sites 20--100
 - Celoscope development 20--58
 - Cooperation with NASA
 - Laser tracking experiment 21--80; 22--74
 - Solar studies 6--162
 - Tracking station operation 22--144
 - Laser system development 20--100
 - National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 14--53; 17--67; 18--140
 - Optical tracking 1--24; 3--75; 13--138; 14--148; 15--118;
16--110, 167
 - STADAN optical support 17--131, 132; 18--131; 21--147; 22--135
- Smithsonian Institution (see also Science
Information Exchange)
 - Activities 8--186; 9--197; 10--218, 219; 11--221, 231;
12--224; 13--224, 233; 14--254, 255; 15--74,
129, 207, 208; 16--92, 167, 260; 21--116
 - Cooperation with NASA 2--96
 - Gemini property acquisition 17--3
 - NASA research grants and contracts 17--223, 224, 238; 18--227, 232
- SMS (Synchronous Meteorological Satellites) 21--70, 71; 22--68
- SMS-A 21--71; 22--68
- SMS-B 21--71; 22--68
- SNAP (Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power) project 1--29; 17--56, 119, 122; 18--118
- SNAP 3 1--29
- SNAP 8
 - AEC/NASA cooperation 3--95; 5--86; 6--101; 7--28;
9--112, 113; 10--135; 11--125;
13--124, 125; 15--108
 - Auxiliary propulsion 21--89, 90
 - Contract award 3--95
 - Current status 21--88, 89
 - Development 3--95; 5--86; 6--101; 7--78; 15--109,
110; 16--157
 - DOD/NASA cooperation 16--217
 - Electric propulsion use 4--103, 194; 7--79
 - Objectives 22--83
 - Phase-out activities 13--124; 14--131, 132
 - Prime propulsion 21--90
 - Review 2--48, 57; 4--108, 109; 7--10; 8--117,
118; 9--112, 113; 10--12, 135, 136;

SNAP 8--continued

11--12, 125; 17--119; 18--118; 19--107;
20--94

Testing 13--125; 14--132, 133

SNAP 19

AEC/NASA cooperation 14--134; 15--112

Nimbus B use 13--127; 14--80, 134

Radioisotope thermoelectric generator performance 21--74, 86; 22--82

Review 15--112; 16--160; 17--122;
18--120; 19--110; 20--93

SNAP 27

ALSEP applications 14--134, 135; 15--112; 16--99, 160;
17--55, 56; 21--86, 87; 22--82

Apollo 12 mission utilization 21--92; 22--82

Development and testing 17--122; 18--62, 120; 19--110;
20--93, 94

SNPO (see Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO),
AEC/NASA)

Snyder, Conway W. 20--175

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Cooperation with NASA

Biomedical application teams 18--152

Technology utilization program 18--153

Society for the History of Technology 11--170

Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers,

Washington, D.C. 9--197; 11--221; 13--224; 15--208;
17--224

Sodium vapor experiments 2--15, 16; 3--23, 54; 5--43; 9--133

Sohier, Walter D. 10--181; 16--199; 17--160

Solar astronomy module 22--20

Solar Beam Experiment (SBE) 3--57; 4--37

Solar cells (see also Space power technology) 2--10, 59; 3--19, 52; 5--32;
7--76, 77; 8--91; 9--100, 101;
10--105; 11--92; 12--86

Solar eclipse

International cooperation 13--143

November, 1966 16--173

Solar atmosphere 13--49, 50

Solar radiation (see also Radiation; Safety)

Ariel measurements 7--47

Collectors 2--59, 60, 70; 3--92

OSO 1 measurements 7--45

Pioneer 5 measurement 3--15

Review 3--52, 57, 92; 2--44

Sensors 2--61

Tiros 2 measurements 5--33

Solar radiation satellites 13--138; 14--72

Solar spectroscopy satellites 3--58

Solar wind, Explorer 10 measurements 5--40

Solid propellants (see Propellants)

Solid rocket motor project (see also Chemical

propulsion systems; Large solid motor project) 13--110, 111; 15--13

Sonic boom, supersonic transport (see also Noise

research) 3--114, 115; 5--106

Sonmiani Beach, Pakistan 11--41, 141, 143; 14--156;
15--127

- Sounding rockets (see also Aerobee sounding rockets;
 Aerobee 150A sounding rocket; Aerobee-Hi sounding
 rocket; Arcas sounding rocket; Archer sounding
 rocket; Arcon sounding rocket; Argo D-4 sounding
 rocket; Argo D-8 sounding rocket; Black Brant 4
 sounding rocket; Boosted Arcas 1 sounding rocket;
 Centaure sounding rocket, France; Dart sounding
 rocket; Iris sounding rocket; Javelin sounding
 rocket; Judi-Dart sounding rocket; Lance sounding
 rocket; Loki sounding rocket; MT-135 sounding rocket,
 Japan; Nike sounding rockets; Nike-Apache sounding
 rocket; Nike-Asp sounding rocket; Nike-Cajun sounding
 rocket; Nike-Tomahawk sounding rocket; Shotput
 sounding rocket; Sidewinder-Arcas sounding rocket;
 Strongarm sounding rocket)
- Accomplishments 21--52, 53; 22--46, 70, 71
 Astronomical use 4--41
 Development and tests 13--76
 Geophysical use 2--34, 35; 4--35-41; 5--45;
 6--53-55, 131
 Meteorological 3--23, 54; 4--36; 5--44; 6--54;
 7--49, 61, 62; 8--83; 19--64;
 20--80, 81; 21--76, 77
- Mobile sounding rocket experiment 13--145
- Sounding rockets program (see also Thumba
 Equatorial Rocket Launching Station (TERLS),
 India)
- Accomplishments 13--75, 76; 14--55, 56; 15--48; 16--75
 Argentina/U.S. cooperation 21--158; 22--71, 144
 Army/NASA cooperation 16--106; 19--64; 20--81
 Brazil/U.S. cooperation 17--44, 134-136; 18--136, 139; 19--120,
 121; 20--158; 21--158; 22--71, 144
 Canada/U.S. cooperation 6--131; 7--116; 17--44; 18--136, 137;
 20--158; 21--76, 158; 22--144
 Denmark/Norway/U.S. cooperation 9--133; 10--14, 156; 11--14, 142;
 12--12, 139; 14--156; 17--137, 139
 Experiments 13--49; 15--68-70; 16--105, 106
 France/U.S. cooperation 4--2; 5--150, 151; 7--116; 8--83
 Germany/U.S. cooperation 3--78; 15--126; 16--172; 17--44,
 134, 136, 137; 18--137; 20--158
 Great Britain/Pakistan/U.S. cooperation 22--143, 144
 Great Britain/Sweden/U.S. cooperation 21--158
 Great Britain/U.S. cooperation 21--158
 Greece/U.S. cooperation 15--48, 123, 126
 India/Japan/U.S. cooperation 21--158
 India/U.S. cooperation 17--44, 137; 20--158; 21--158;
 22--144
 Japan/U.S. cooperation 17--135, 137; 21--158
 International Geophysical Year (IGY) 4--35
 Navy/NASA studies 13--49
 New Zealand/U.S. cooperation 9--133; 12--12, 139; 13--140, 142
 Norway/U.S. cooperation 17--44; 18--138; 19--125;
 20--158; 22--143
 Pakistan/U.S. cooperation 18--139
 Project review 2--15, 39, 63; 3--35, 54-57; 5--42-46,
 79, 150-152; 8--68; 9--60, 61, 82, 83, 97,

Sounding rockets program—continued

- 129-134; 10--7, 73, 94; 11--64, 80, 141-143;
12--78; 14--81, 82; 17--61-63; 18--47, 48,
65-67; 19--42; 20--61, 158
- Spain/U.S. cooperation 19--125; 20--158; 21--76, 158; 22--71
- Stellar Tracking and Attitude Position (STRAP)
stabilizer 16--75
- Sweden/U.S. cooperation 17--44; 20--158; 21--76, 158
- Source Evaluation Board (SEB), NASA 21--41; 22--36, 37
- "Sourcebook on the Space Sciences" 14--178
- South Africa (see also Hartebeesthoek, South
Africa tracking station; Johannesburg, South Africa
tracking station; Krugersdorp University, South Africa;
Olifantsfontein, South Africa optical tracking station;
Pretoria, South Africa tracking station)
- Activities 3--140; 8--133; 9--126; 11--136,
138; 12--129, 130
- Cooperation with U.S.
Lunar sample program 22--143
- National Geodetic Satellite Program (NGSP) 18--140
- Xenon light experiment 18--146
- South America (see also specific countries)
- Activities 11--162; 14--186, 187; 20--85
- International cooperation 10--95; 13--139
- South Atlantic station 11--144
- South Carolina Department of Education 15--137
- South Carolina University, Columbia 11--243; 13--256; 15--235;
17--253; 19--232
- South Dakota Department of Education 15--137
- South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City 18--239; 19--232
- South Dakota State University, Brookings 17--253
- South Dakota University, Vermillion 13--256; 15--235; 17--253
- South Florida University, Tampa 8--186; 9--200; 11--223; 14--174; 15--211;
16--261; 17--149; 18--227; 19--134, 209
- Southampton University, England 15--341; 19--38, 126
- Southeastern State College, Durant, Okla. 11--241; 13--181, 253; 14--264;
17--250; 19--230
- Southern California University, Los Angeles 9--194, 195; 10--71; 11--215;
12--167, 222; 13--153, 217, 218;
14--166; 15--133, 202; 16--91,
180-182, 194; 17--144, 145, 218,
219; 18--143, 144, 223; 19--130,
204; 20--162; 21--161, 162;
22--147, 148
- Southern Illinois University, Carbondale 11--226; 12--226; 14--259;
15--214; 17--229; 18--229;
19--212
- Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex. 11--244; 13--258; 15--133, 237;
16--181; 17--145, 255; 18--239;
19--234
- Southern Mississippi University 13--242; 15--224; 17--240
- Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, Ala. 9--193; 10--216; 11--212;
13--212
- Southern States Workshop Conference 16--187; 17--149
- Southern University, La. 13--233

- Southwest Center for Advanced Studies, Dallas, Tex. 9--214; 17--145, 254, 255;
18--239
- Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Tex. 9--214; 10--227; 11--244, 245;
13--258; 15--237; 16--271;
17--255; 18--239
- Soviet Union (see U.S.S.R.)
- Space and Upper Atmosphere Research Committee, Pakistan . . 15--127, 237; 16--174;
18--139; 20--177, 216
- Space Act of 1958 20--177, 216
- Space biology (see Bioscience)
- Space cabin 4--149, 150; 5--133
- Space capsule 8--181
- Space Commission, Argentina (see National Commission
for Space Investigation (CNIE), Argentina)
- Space Commission, Brazil (see National Commission
on Space Activities of Brazil (CNAE))
- Space Commission, France (see National Center for Space
Studies (CNES), France)
- Space Commission, Great Britain (see British National
Committee on Space Research; British Science Research
Council)
- Space Commission, India (see Indian National Committee for
Space Research (INCOSPAR))
- Space Commission, Italy (see Italian Commission for Space
Research (CRS))
- Space Commission, Mexico (see Mexican Commission for
Outer Space (CNEE))
- Space Commission, Norway (see Norwegian Committee for
Space Research)
- Space Commission, Pakistan (see Pakistan Space and Upper
Atmosphere Research Committee)
- Space Commission, Spain (see Spanish National Commission
for Space Research (CONIE))
- Space Commission, Sweden (see Swedish Space Research Committee)
- Space Commission, Switzerland (see Swiss Committee for Space
Research)
- Space council (see National Aeronautics and Space Council)
- Space Disturbance Forecast Center, Boulder, Colo. 20--145; 21--148
- Space Electric Rocket Test (see SERT (Space Electric
Rocket Test; SERT 2; SERT 3))
- Space environment 1--27; 2--57; 3--11, 52, 85,
111; 4--190; 5--129, 130;
6--122; 7--72
- Space flight (see Apollo program; Gemini project;
Interplanetary space flight; Lunar and planetary
program; Lunar exploration; Lunar Orbiter project;
Manned space flight program; Mariner project;
Pioneer project; Prospector project; Ranger project;
Surveyor project; Voyager project)
- Space Flight Operations Facility (SFOF), JPL 9--104, 105; 12--134; 13--135;
14--146; 15--121; 16--165, 166;
17--130, 131; 18--129; 19--115
- Space law (see also Department of State) 3--4, 72
- Space medicine (see also Apollo program; Bioscience
program/Aerospace medicine; Biotechnology and
human research; Gemini project)

Space medicine--continued

- AAP application 18--42, 44
- Aerospace Medical Association 10--219; 11--219, 245; 13--221
- Aerospace Medical Research Labs., Ohio 15--232
- Aerospace Medicine Div., OMSF 7--103
- Apollo clinical development 22--42
- Astronauts
 - Medication 22--14
 - Sickness 21--121, 122
 - Work/rest cycles 20--53, 54
- Biomedical application teams 18--152
- Biomedical research 15--44, 45, 95, 232, 238
- EVA metabolic data 22--43
- Flight medicine 4--187, 188
- Gemini project 10--35-37; 11--30, 31; 12--25, 26
- Human factors research 19--166
- Manned space flight program 9--55; 10--35, 56; 11--30, 48; 12--66-68; 15--41-45; 17--36-39; 18--41, 42; 19--34, 35; 20--53
- Medical data analysis 14--49, 50; 22--21
- Mercury project 4--32; 11--71
- Microbial sampling 20--55
- National Institute of Child Health and Development 18--152
- National Institutes of Health (NIH) 9--204; 10--222; 11--171, 228; 12--164; 17--82
- National Institutes of Mental Health 12--65
- Naval Aviation Medical Acceleration Lab. 1--32; 2--87; 3--45; 4--29; 5--2
- Naval Biological Lab. 18--42
- Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Md. 13--235; 14--260; 16--264
- Naval Medical Research Lab., New London, Conn. 9--197; 11--229; 12--227
- OART role 20--54
- OMSF role 20--54
- OSSA role 20--54
- Research at MSC 9--55; 13--32; 15--42, 44, 45
- Review 3--113-117, 119; 4--187-190; 5--127, 136, 137; 6--115-122; 7--103, 107; 8--164; 9--55; 10--35, 56; 11--30, 48; 12--25; 15--41-45, 95; 18--41, 42; 19--34, 35; 20--53
- School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex. 14--266; 16--141
- Space Medicine Advisory Council 18--41
- Space Radiation Effects Lab. 10--108; 11--96; 14--86; 18--73
- Space Medicine Advisory Council 18--41
- Space molecular sink simulator (see MOLSINK facility, JPL)
- Space Nuclear Propulsion Office (SNPO), AEC/NASA 4--106, 195; 5--85, 176; 6--139; 8--123, 125, 129, 158; 9--117, 118; 10--143; 11--132; 12--167; 15--145; 16--198; 17--160; 18--160; 19--144; 20--177
- Space photography (see Multispectral photographic experiment)

- Space power technology (see also Fuel cells; Solar cells; SNAP 8; SNAP 19; SNAP 27; Sunflower solar auxiliary power system)
- Batteries 7--76; 8--93; 9--102; 10--107; 11--8, 93; 12--87; 13--83; 14--140, 141; 15--114; 17--124-126; 18--125; 19--113, 114; 20--88, 89
 - Brayton cycle system 10--106; 11--8, 93, 126; 12--88; 13--83-86, 125; 14--134; 20--91-93; 21--86; 22--81, 82
 - Direct conversion 4--152-154; 8--92
 - Electric propulsion systems
 - Auxiliary propulsion 20--95; 22--84, 85
 - Prime propulsion 20--95; 22--86
 - Purpose 20--94; 22--83, 84
 - Electrical systems 12--88; 13--86, 127; 14--142; 17--124; 18--125, 126; 19--114; 20--90
 - Energy conversion concepts 8--118
 - Fuel cells 9--102; 10--107, 108; 11--93; 12--86, 88; 13--84; 14--141
 - Isotopic power 13--127; 14--134, 135; 15--112; 16--159, 160; 20--93, 94; 21--86-88; 22--82, 83
 - Nuclear flight safety evaluation 21--92
 - Nuclear systems 1--29; 2--55, 57, 73; 3--95; 4--105-110; 21--84-86; 22--80-83
 - Potassium vapor turbine 13--125, 126
 - Power distribution and control 11--93; 21--90-92
 - Radiation 12--90
 - Rankine cycle system 10--106; 11--92, 126; 13--125; 14--133, 134; 20--90, 91; 21--84, 85; 22--80
 - Review 2--58; 5--90, 91; 8--164
 - Rotary power transformer 16--162
 - Solar and chemical power 3--16-19; 7--76; 8--92, 93; 9--101; 10--106; 11--92, 93; 12--86; 13--82, 83; 14--139, 140; 21--83, 84; 22--79, 80
 - Solar cells 9--100; 10--105; 11--92; 12--86; 13--81, 82; 14--139; 15--114; 16--162; 17--124; 18--124, 125; 19--112, 113; 20--88, 89
 - Solar collectors 11--92; 12--86
 - Thermionic power converters 10--105, 106; 11--92, 93, 126; 12--86; 13--82, 127; 14--134, 139; 20--91; 21--85, 86; 22--80, 81
- Space probes
- Electron Density Geoprobe 6--48-50; 7--47, 48
 - Launch chronology 3--24-28; 5--24-29
 - Review 1--14, 20; 4--47-49, 63
 - Transferred to NASA 1--5
- Space Radiation Effects Lab. 10--108; 11--106; 14--86; 18--73

- Space Radiocommunications Conference of the International Telecommunications Union 10--97
- Space Science and Applications Steering Committee, NASA
 - Astronomy Subcommittee 18--192; 20--203, 204; 22--198, 199
 - Communications Subcommittee 18--192; 20--204; 22--199
 - Earth Resources Survey Subcommittee 18--193; 20--204; 22--199, 200
 - Geodesy and Cartography Subcommittee 18--193; 20--204, 205; 22--200
 - Ionospheres and Radio Physics Subcommittee 18--193; 20--205; 22--200, 201
 - Membership 18--192; 20--203; 22--198
 - Meteorology Subcommittee 18--193, 194; 20--205; 22--201
 - Navigation Subcommittee 18--194; 20--206; 22--201, 202
 - Particles and Fields Subcommittee 18--194; 20--206; 22--202
 - Planetary Atmospheres Subcommittee 18--194, 195; 20--206, 207; 22--202, 203
 - Planetary Biology Subcommittee 18--195; 20--207; 22--203
 - Planetology Subcommittee 18--195; 20--207; 22--203, 204
 - Solar Physics Subcommittee 18--196; 20--207, 208; 22--204
 - Space Biology Subcommittee 18--196; 20--208; 22--205
- Space Science Board, NAS 13--56; 14--61, 64; 15--1; 17--91
- Space Science Committee, DOD/NASA 3--146
- Space Sciences Steering Committee, NASA
 - Aeronomy Subcommittee 5--188; 6--167
 - Apollo experiment selections 16--97
 - Astronomy Subcommittee 5--188; 6--168; 8--176; 10--206; 12--192; 14--223; 16--228
 - Bioscience Subcommittee 5--188, 189; 6--168; 8--177; 10--207; 12--192, 193; 14--223, 224
 - Ionospheres and Radio Physics Subcommittee 8--177; 10--207; 12--193; 14--224; 16--228, 229
 - Ionospheric Physics Subcommittee 5--189; 6--168, 169
 - Lunar Sciences Subcommittee 5--189; 6--169
 - Membership 5--187; 6--167; 8--176; 10--206; 12--192; 14--223; 16--228
 - Nimbus D experiment selection 16--105
 - Particles and Fields Subcommittee 5--190; 6--169; 8--177, 178; 10--208; 12--193; 14--224; 16--229
 - Planetary and Interplanetary Subcommittee 5--190; 6--170
 - Planetary Atmosphere Subcommittee 8--178; 10--208; 12--193, 194; 14--224, 225; 16--229
 - Planetary Biology Subcommittee 16--230
 - Planetary Subcommittee 8--178, 179; 10--209; 12--194; 14--225; 16--230, 231
 - Review 9--70; 10--77; 11--68
 - Solar Physics Subcommittee 8--179; 10--209; 12--194; 14--225; 16--232
 - Space Biology Subcommittee 16--232
- Space shuttle/Space station (see also Orbital Workshop (OWS))
 - Space shuttle
 - DOD/NASA cooperation 22--35, 36
 - Feasibility studies 21--41
 - Mission characteristics and guidelines 21--42
 - Technology program plan 21--44

Space shuttle/Space station—continued**Space station**

- Advanced missions study 16--71; 22--32
- Candidate payload studies 22--33
- MSC safety study 21--39
- Phase B studies 21--39-41; 22--33
- Technology management 22--34, 35

- Task force development 21--3; 22--33, 34

Space Shuttle Symposium, Washington, D.C. 22--37

Space Shuttle Task Group 21--41-44; 22--35-37

Space Systems Div./Air Force (SSD/AF) 9--56; 10--24; 11--25; 13--183;
15--14

Space Task Group (see President's Space Task Group)

Space Technology Labs., Inc. 2--34; 4--60, 133; 5--49, 93,
158, 159; 8--182, 184, 185;
10--211

Space Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN)

- Activities 12--11, 129, 130; 15--115-118;
16--166, 167; 17--131, 132;
18--130, 131; 19--117, 118;
21--147, 148

- Capabilities and facilities 13--137; 22--134, 135, 144

Space transportation systems study, DOD/NASA 21--43

Space vehicles program

- Acoustics 13--87, 99; 15--81
- Advanced decelerator concept 19--74-77; 20--96
- Advanced gliding parachutes 17--76, 77; 18--74, 75; 19--74;
20--96

- Advanced pressure vessels 18--76

- Advanced structures concepts 14--91, 93

- Apollo pressure vessel problems 20--97

- Apollo 6 flight anomaly 20--96, 97

- Boost phase 10--43

- Communications and tracking 10--112, 113; 11--97

- Configurations 11--94

- Cryogenics 11--98; 15--84, 86

- Data processing 10--116; 11--98

- Decelerator concepts 21--94; 22--90

- Design criteria 16--120; 18--76; 21--95, 96;
22--91

- Fire 2 reentry heating experiment 13--92, 93; 14--91

- Flexible boom oscillation 21--95

- Flight testing 11--94, 95

- Guidance sensor 10--113

- Heating 9--93

- High frequency vibration research 17--78, 79

- Instrumentation 10--113-116; 11--9, 99

- Large space structures 18--75, 76

- Launch vehicle heating 10--110

- Lifting body research 9--93; 10--111, 112; 11--93;
12--89; 13--87; 14--89; 15--83;
16--116-119; 17--76; 18--74; 19--74;
20--96; 21--94; 22--89, 90

- Lunar shelter technology 21--94

- Materials applications 13--92

Space vehicles program—continued

- Meteoroid technology 9--96; 10--108, 109; 11--96; 12--90;
13--89-91; 14--88; 15--80; 16--116;
17--73-75; 18--73, 74; 19--73; 21--92;
22--87
- Microelectronics 11--98
- Parachute technology 14--90, 91; 21--94
- Planetary entry 15--86; 16--119; 17--78; 18--75
- Propellant tests 16--116
- Radiation effects 9--96; 10--108; 11--96; 12--90;
13--87, 89; 14--85, 86; 15--79, 80;
16--115; 17--73; 18--73
- Radiation shielding 22--86
- Radio telescope technology 22--90, 91
- Reentry research 9--93; 11--11; 12--93; 15--81
- Rocket base flow studies 15--81, 83
- Space shuttle technology 22--91
- Spacecraft landing and recovery 10--112; 11--93, 96; 12--89
- Structural mechanics 12--92, 93; 13--92; 14--94; 15--83;
16--119, 120; 17--79
- Temperature control 20--95, 96; 21--93; 22--87-89
- Thermal effects 10--110; 11--9, 97; 12--90, 92;
13--91, 92; 14--86; 15--80; 16--116;
17--75, 76; 18--74
- Thermal/vacuum test technology 20--96; 21--93, 94; 22--89
- Vacuum technology 11--96, 97; 12--91; 13--91; 14--86,
88; 15--80; 16--116; 19--74
- Zero gravity fluid behavior 10--110; 11--11; 12--91, 92; 13--91
- Spacecraft (see Satellites and spacecraft)
- Spacecraft electronics and control
 - Attitude control 20--101, 102; 21--97; 22--93
 - Avionics systems studies 17--79, 80; 21--98; 22--94
 - Communications and tracking
 - Active optics technology 21--97; 22--92
 - Optical propagation tests 22--91, 92
 - Pilot warning indicator 21--96; 22--93
 - Review 9--105; 10--112; 11--97; 12--94;
14--95, 98; 15--86; 16--123, 124;
17--80; 18--76, 77; 19--78; 20--97, 101
 - Control and stabilization 9--103; 10--113; 11--98; 12--95;
13--94; 14--99; 16--121; 17--80;
18--77; 19--78; 20--101, 102
 - Data processing techniques 13--94; 14--99; 15--89; 16--124,
125; 17--82, 83; 18--79; 19--79,
80; 20--104, 105; 22--95, 96;
19--79
 - Display devices 19--79
 - Electronic techniques and components 13--94; 14--99, 100; 15--88; 16--120,
121; 17--82; 18--79, 80; 19--80;
20--105, 106; 21--101; 22--96, 97
 - Gemini 6 orbit attitude and maneuvering system 14--18; 15--12, 18
 - Guidance and navigation 9--103; 10--113; 11--98; 12--95, 96;
13--93; 14--95; 15--88; 16--121;
18--78; 19--79; 20--102; 21--97;
22--94
 - Instrumentation 9--104; 10--113; 11--99, 100; 12--96;
13--93, 94; 14--98, 99; 15--88;

Spacecraft electronics and control--continued

- 16--126-128; 17--81, 82; 18--78, 79;
19--79; 20--103, 104; 21--99; 22--94,
95
- Microelectronics 11--98; 12--94
- Project RAM 13--93
- Reentry viewing system 15--87, 88
- Rendezvous and docking 15--87; 16--17-22, 32, 33
- V/STOL avionics program 20--102, 103
- Spacecraft technology (see also Space vehicles program)
 - Advanced concepts 8--100
 - Aerothermodynamics 8--97-99
 - Communications and tracking 8--101, 102
 - Control and guidance 2--61, 65; 3--104; 4--129; 7--98;
8--102
 - Data processing 8--103
 - Environmental effects 8--76, 94-97
 - Instrumentation 3--103; 8--103
 - Landing research 2--70, 84, 86; 8--99
 - Review 1--24; 2--19, 78; 3--52, 86, 101-107;
6--14; 7--69, 94
 - Spacecraft environment simulator 3--46
 - Sterilization 5--134; 6--122
- Spacemobile presentations 6--155, 156; 7--125-127; 8--150, 151;
10--166, 167; 11--159, 162; 12--155,
157; 13--154, 155; 14--174; 15--138;
16--187; 17--149; 18--149; 19--135;
20--168
- Spacesuit technology 2--6, 30; 3--38; 7--105, 106; 10--5;
11--37, 48; 12--31; 13--107; 15--26,
84, 93, 94; 19--92, 93; 21--26; 22--17
- SPAD project (see Air Force/Project SPAD)
- Spain (see also Arenosillo, Spain rocket research
range; Madrid, Spain tracking station; San Fernando,
Spain optical tracking station; Spanish National
Commission for Space Research (CONIE))
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - Lunar sample program 19--120
 - Operations support 21--158, 159
 - Sounding rockets program 19--125; 20--158; 21--76, 158; 22--71
 - International cooperation 3--2, 70; 9--137; 10--159; 11--14, 137,
138, 145, 146; 13--139, 145; 14--158,
159; 15--119, 123, 127, 129, 130;
16--169, 174, 178
- Spanish National Commission for Space Research (CONIE) . . . 16--169, 174; 19--125
- Spanish National Telephone Co. 11--145
- SPARC (Space Research Conic), computer program 14--59
- Special Committee on Life Sciences (see Committee on
Life Sciences)
- Spectra Labs., Inc. 4--49
- Spectrophotometer 8--72, 74
- Speer, Fridtjof A. 21--178
- Sperry Rand Corp. 12--196; 13--180; 14--206;
16--215; 17--179; 18--181;
19--163; 20--192; 21--196;
22--181

- Spindletop Research Center, Lexington, Ky. 11--227
- Spitzer, Lyman 21--196
- SPS (see Command and Service Modules (CSM)/Service
Propulsion System (SPS))
- SR (see Scanning Radiometer (SR) system)
- SSD/AF (see Space Systems Div./Air Force (SSD/AF))
- SST (see Supersonic Transport (SST))
- Stabilization (see Satellites and spacecraft/Attitude control)
- STAC (see Science and Technology Advisory Committee for
Manned Space Flight (STAC))
- STADAN (see Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STADAN))
- Stafford, Astronaut Thomas P. 11--4, 29; 12--40; 13--39;
15--15, 148; 16--17, 18, 21;
20--6, 7; 21--12, 13, 16, 17,
145, 177
- Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif. 9--194, 196; 10--217, 218;
11--215, 216; 12--222; 13--218;
15--202; 16--258; 17--219;
18--223; 21--170; 22--157
- Stanford University, Calif. 2--34; 3--55; 4--46; 8--183; 9--194,
196; 10--216; 11--152, 216, 217;
12--222; 13--153, 218, 219; 14--165,
253; 15--134, 203, 204; 16--180, 258;
17--144, 146; 18--61, 62, 143, 223,
224; 19--130, 131, 204-206; 20--163,
165; 21--162-164; 22--148
- Stanley, Hubert Ray 20--176
- STARS (see Satellite Telemetry Automatic Reduction
System (STARS))
- State, Department of (see Department of State)
- State Department of Education Guidance Directors
(Project "Moon Harvest") 11--162
- State University of New York 16--181
- Stelter, Laverne R. 21--178
- Sterility Control Lab., Phoenix, Ariz. 12--61
- Sterilization program (see also Planetary
quarantine; Quarantine; Safety) 15--54, 56-68; 16--82
- Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J. 9--207, 208; 10--224; 11--235;
12--230; 13--245; 14--262; 15--226;
16--267; 17--243; 19--224, 225
- Stevenson, John D. 17--157
- STID (see Scientific and Technical Information
Division (STID))
- STIMS system (see Scientific and technical
information program)
- STOL aircraft (see also V/STOL aircraft) 1--30; 2--83; 3--108, 109; 7--87;
20--113-115; 21--109, 110
- Stoller, Morton J. 9--161
- Stoner, George H. 21--179
- STRAP (see Sounding rockets program/Stellar
Tracking and Attitude Position (STRAP)
stabilizer)
- Stratosphere 8--75
- Strongarm sounding rocket 3--77
- Structural Dynamics and Aeroelasticity
Specialist Conference, New Orleans, La. 21--168

- Structures research 1--19, 20, 33; 2--69, 70, 72, 76, 78,
86; 3--62, 99, 100; 4--17, 144-146,
149-152; 5--118-120; 6--37, 114; 7--96,
97; 15--83, 90
- Struttmann, Ernest L. 14--188
- Stuhlinger, Ernest 12--170, 172
- Submarines (see Ben Franklin submarine)
- Subsonic aircraft 12--98; 13--100
- Sullivan, Francis J. 13--166
- Sulzer Labs., Inc., Washington, D.C. 4--47
- Summer faculty fellowship program 17--144; 18--144; 19--130, 131;
20--163; 21--162, 163; 22--148
- Summer space education program (see Educational
programs and services)
- Sunflower solar auxiliary power system (see
also Space power technology) 2--59; 5--90; 7--77, 78
- SUPARCO (see Pakistan Committee for Space
and Upper Atmosphere Research (SUPARCO))
- Super guppy stratocruiser (see C-133B aircraft)
- Supersonic Commercial Air Transport (see SCAT
(Supersonic Commercial Air Transport))
- Supersonic Transport (SST) (see also B-58;
SCAT 3; SCAT 4; XB-70) 1--30; 2--74, 80-82, 84, 85; 3--114,
115; 5--103-107, 176, 177; 6--110, 111,
161; 7--89-92; 8--105, 106; 9--90;
10--121, 122; 11--102, 103; 12--98, 100;
13--99-101; 14--104, 105; 15--89; 16--132,
133; 17--80, 88; 18--159; 19--86-88, 165;
20--116, 117, 133; 21--110, 111; 22--97
- Support Requirements Office, NASA 21--46; 22--38
- Surinam (see also Coronic, Surinam) 14--156; 17--141
- Surveyor project
 - Accomplishments 11--66, 67; 17--45; 18--48; 19--43-45
 - Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle use 14--73; 17--57
 - Lander spacecraft 9--63, 64, 77; 12--70
 - Lunar landing 7--53, 54; 8--69, 70
 - Lunar landing site photography 17--46
 - Lunar orbit 7--53, 54; 8--69, 70
 - Objectives 5--49, 50; 11--6, 7, 67, 137; 12--58
 - Review 4--2, 57, 59-61; 13--45, 52; 14--57, 58;
16--74-76
- Surveyor D 17--45
- Surveyor 1
 - Accomplishments 15--49
 - Landing area evaluation 16--75
 - Lunar landing 20--7
 - Tracking 15--115, 119, 121, 122
- Surveyor 2
 - Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle 16--101
 - Contamination elimination 16--87
 - Failure 16--76
 - Tracking 16--165
- Surveyor 3
 - Accomplishments 17--45; 20--8
 - Apollo 12 mission applications 22--9, 55, 133
 - Deep Space Network support 17--130

Surveyor 3--continued

Surface sampler experiment 17--128

Surveyor 4

Accomplishments 18--48

Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle 18--63

Deep Space Network support 18--128, 129

Surveyor 5

Accomplishments 18--48; 20--9

Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle 18--63

Deep Space Network support 18--128

Sea of Tranquility landing 20--9

Surveyor 6

Accomplishments 18--48; 20--9

Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle 18--63

Deep Space Network support 18--128, 129

Surveyor 7

Accomplishments 19--43-45; 20--9

Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle 19--59

Deep Space Network support 19--115, 116

Optical communications systems test 19--78

Survival couch 8--181

Sustaining University Program (see also

Resident research associateship program;

Summar faculty fellowship program; University programs)

Administration and management research 20--162; 21--161, 162; 22-147

Appropriations and budget 20--161, 162

Description 20--161

Engineering systems design study 20--162, 163; 21--162; 22--148

Multidisciplinary research 20--161, 162, 166; 22--146, 147

Research facilities 20--164, 165; 21--164; 22--149

Resident Research Associateship Program 20--164

Review 8--138, 139; 20--161-166; 21--161

Special training 20--163; 21--162, 163; 22--148

Step funding 20--166

Sweden (see also Goteborg University, Sweden;

Institute of Fotogrammetri, Sweden; Kiruna,

Sweden; Swedish Space Research Committee;

Uppsala University, Sweden)

Cooperation with Great Britain/U.S.

Sounding rockets program 21--76, 158

Cooperation with U.S.

Lunar sample program 20--153; 22--143

Sounding rockets program 17--44; 20--158; 21--76, 158

International cooperation 5--152; 6--132; 7--117; 8--146, 188;

9--133; 10--14, 94, 156; 11--14, 141, 143;

12--78, 81, 139; 13--140, 142, 143;

14--53, 159; 15--127

Swedish Space Research Committee 9--133; 11--143; 13--142; 17--137;

20--157

Sweet, William 21--179

Swenson, Loyd S. 15--140; 16--190

Swigert, Astronaut John L., Jr. 15--37

Swiss Committee for Space Research 19--125

Swiss Federal Institute of Technology 14--267

Switzerland (see also Berne University;

Switzerland--continued

- Geneva Observatory; Swiss Committee for
Space Research; Swiss Federal Institute
of Technology)
 - Activities 10--97; 12--74; 13--143
 - Cooperation with U.S.
 - ALSEP experiment 19--125, 126; 20--157, 158
 - High altitude balloon experiment 19--125, 126; 20--157, 158
 - Lunar sample program 17--140; 19--127; 20--158; 22--143
- Sylvania Electronics Systems, Waltham, Mass. 8--188
- Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Environment,
Ann Arbor, Mich. 22--143
- Synchrocyclotron, Van Allen Belt simulation 7--110
- Synchronous Meteorological Satellites (see SMS
(Synchronous Meteorological Satellites))
- Syncom active communications satellites
 - Advanced Syncom 9--85, 86; 10--102; 11--8, 88, 89
 - DOD/NASA cooperation 12--79; 16--180; 17--63
 - International cooperation 13--144
 - Status 6--31, 40, 41; 7--64, 65; 8--86, 87;
9--85; 17--63
- Syncom 1 10--212
- Syncom 2
 - Gemini 5 support 14--83
 - Japan/U.S. cooperation 20--5
 - Performance 13--78
 - Review 20--5
 - Status 10--99, 100, 212; 11--77, 85-87; 12--7,
79, 81; 15--72; 16--108
 - Transfer to DOD 13--78, 182
- Syncom 3
 - Gemini 5 support 14--74, 83
 - Performance 13--78
 - Status 10--100; 11--86, 87, 145, 146; 12--69, 79, 80;
15--72; 16--108
 - Transfer to DOD 13--78, 79, 182
- Syracuse University, N.Y. 9--208-210; 10--225; 11--238; 12--231;
13--349; 14--263; 15--229; 16--268;
17--246, 247; 18--144, 236; 19--130,
227, 228; 20--162; 21--161, 162; 22--147
- Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power (see SNAP
project; SNAP 3; SNAP 8; SNAP 19; SNAP 27)
- Syverson, Clarence A. 21--175

T

- T-40 rocket engine 2--15
- T-55 rocket engine 2--15
- Taback, Israel 18--159
- Table Mountain, Calif. 8--92; 19--78
- TAD (see Thrust Augmented Delta (TAD)
launch vehicle)
- Talladega College, Ala. 22--147
- Talos missile 2--82

- Tananarive, Madagascar tracking station 12--132; 13--137; 14--144,
148, 158; 15--116; 16--164, 167;
17--131; 22--38, 134
- Tartagal, Argentina 16--173
- TAT (see Thrust Augmented Titan (TAT)
launch vehicle)
- Technical Committee on Communications Satellite 10--96
- Technical Documentation Facility (see also
Documentation, Inc., Bethesda, Md.)
Contract proposal 5--170, 171
- Technical publications (see Publications)
- Technical Publications Announcements (TPA) 3--142; 6--158; 7--130; 8--156
- Technical Research Group, Inc., Syosset, N.Y. 3--95; 4--106
- Technology and scientific data dissemination
Exchange agreements 5--171
Review 3--141, 142; 5--149, 150, 170-172
Translation of foreign information 5--171
- Technology Applications Teams 21--170; 22--157
- Technology Utilization Conference, Langley
Research Center 19--138
- Technology Utilization Div. (see also Office of
Technology Utilization)
Publications 11--195, 196; 12--184, 185
Tech Briefs 11--190; 12--177, 185
- Technology utilization program (see also Computer
Software Management and Information Center
(COSMIC); Biomedical Application Teams;
Office of Technology Utilization; Technology
Applications Teams; Technology Utilization Div.)
Accomplishments 20--170
AEC/NASA cooperation 15--168; 16--193; 17--153;
18--153; 19--137, 138; 20--170, 171
Aerospace technology transfer 21--170
Belgium/U.S. cooperation 17--153
Biomedical applications 15--167; 16--194, 195; 17--152;
18--152; 20--171
Bureau of Reclamation/NASA cooperation 18--153; 19--137, 138, 165, 166
Commerce Dept./NASA cooperation 11--191; 16--193; 17--153;
19--137, 138; 20--171
Computer software dissemination 17--152, 153; 18--153
Computer Software Management and
Information Center 19--138, 139
Conferences 18--152, 153; 19--138
Current status 21--169
Curriculum enrichment project 18--152; 19--139
DOD/NASA cooperation 16--217; 19--139; 20--171
DOT/NASA cooperation 19--138
Earth resources survey 16--111
Effects 20--167
Evaluation 21--171
Examples 16--195
France/U.S. cooperation 17--153
Germany/U.S. cooperation 17--153
Great Britain/U.S. cooperation 17--153
HEW/NASA cooperation 20--171
India/U.S. cooperation 17--153

Technology utilization program—continued

- Interagency cooperation 21--169, 170; 22--158
- Interior Dept./NASA cooperation 17--153; 19--137, 183; 20--171
- Justice Dept./NASA cooperation 17--153; 20--171
- Publications 15--168; 16--192, 193; 17--152; 18--151; 21--169-171
- Regional Dissemination Centers 17--153; 18--153; 19--137; 20--170; 21--171; 22--156, 157
- Scope 22--156
- Tech Briefs 19--137; 20--170
- University contracts 16--193, 194
- X-ray photography 17--82
- TEKTITE project (see Project TEKTITE)
- Telemetry (see also Tracking and data acquisition program/Tracking)
 - Codes 3--51, 70
 - Equipment improvement 3--74
 - Review 2--42; 8--64
- Telesat Canada Corp. 22--140
- Telescopes (see Apollo Telescope Mount (ATM))
- Telespazio (Italian Agency for Communications Satellites) 7--116
- Television (see also Educational programs and services)
 - Tiros 2 camera 5--32, 33, 35
 - Transmissions
 - Apollo 9 21--7
 - Apollo 10 21--13, 18
 - Mariner 6 photographs 21--58
 - Satellites utilization 20--4-7
- Television Productions/Services, Washington, D.C. 20--168
- Television scan converter project 22--39, 40
- Telstar active communications satellites
 - Applications 6--39, 40
 - Delta launch 6--13; 7--40; 8--15, 136
 - Development 6--31
 - NASA/AT&T project 7--57, 66; 8--84
 - Review 6--3; 7--6, 7; 8--85; 9--83-85; 10--89, 98, 212; 11--77, 85
- Telstar 1 9--85; 20--4
- Telstar 2
 - Accomplishments 12--79, 81
 - Current status 17--63
 - Design 9--85
 - Launch 9--78, 84
 - Review 13--78; 14--83; 15--71; 16--108
- Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. 8--192; 9--212; 10--226; 11--243; 13--255; 15--234; 17--253; 19--231, 232
- Tennessee Technology University 17--253
- Tennessee University 9--213; 11--243; 12--233; 13--256; 15--133, 235; 16--181, 270; 17--145, 253, 254; 18--239; 19--232
- Tepper, Morris 15--149
- Terminal Guidance and Data Facilities expenditures 5--139

TERLS (see Thumba Equatorial Rocket Launching
Station (TERLS), India)

Test facilities

- Aerodynamic buffeting 5--139
- Apollo Static Test Facility, KSC 14--42, 44
- Hypergolic Test Facility No. 1, KSC 14--37
- Hypersonic Missile Propulsion Facility,
Lewis Research Center 3--135
- Propulsion Test Facility, KSC 14--37
- Sacramento Test Facility, Calif. 9--48; 10--64; 11--44, 55; 12--45;
13--39, 121; 14--33, 45; 18--27
- Spacecraft control testing facility, ARC 18--77
- Static Test Facility, KSC 11--56
- Tullahoma, Tenn. test facility 18--101
- Vacuum test facility, Lewis Research Center 3--90
- Test in Training Satellite (TETR) 18--133, 134; 19--119
- Test stands (see also Engine/Stage Test Stand-2
(E/STS-2); Engine Test Stand-1 (ETS-1); Santa
Cruz, Calif. test stand; Santa Susana, Calif.
test stand) 3--139; 13--36, 38; 15--41
- Tether line 12--107, 108
- TETR (see Test in Training Satellite (TETR))
- Tetrahedron 8--136
- Texaco, Inc. 4--60
- Texas Southern University 22--147
- Texas University 7--111; 8--192; 10--79, 227;
11--245; 12--233; 13--259;
15--237, 238; 16--271; 17--256,
257; 19--234, 235; 22--63
- Texas A&M University, College Station 11--15, 151, 155, 156, 245; 13--248;
14--265, 266; 15--133, 237; 16--181,
182, 187; 17--145, 149, 256;
18--145, 240; 19--70, 234
- Texas Christian University, Fort Worth 11--245; 13--258; 15--237;
17--256; 18--240; 19--234
- Texas Employment Commission 15--143
- Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research 9--70; 15--237
- Texas Southern University, Houston 15--143
- Texas Technological College, Lubbock 11--245; 13--258; 15--237;
17--256
- Texas Western College, El Paso 13--259
- Texas Women's University, Denton 9--70, 277; 11--245; 14--266;
15--238; 17--257; 19--235
- Thailand, international cooperation 14--159; 20--159
- Thermal radiation
 - Explorer 7 measurement 3--9, 12, 61
 - Stabilization 9--107, 108
 - Temperature control spacecraft 8--96
- Thermionic power system 7--76; 8--92
- Thermoelectric generator 4--109
- Thermoelectric power conversion 15--112
- Thermonuclear device 2--77
- Thibodaux, Joseph G., Jr. 21--178
- Thiokol Chemical Corp.
 - Mercury retrorocket development 2--26
 - Nuclear rocket facility contractor 5--85

Thiokol Chemical Corp.—continued

- Propellant systems 8--189
- Review 2--15, 20, 26; 3--29, 49; 4--100; 5--82, 89; 14--202
- Scout vehicle 1--25; 2--20; 3--28
- Solid rocket feasibility contractor 5--82
- T-40 rocket engine 2--15
- T-55 rocket engine 2--15
- XLR-99 engine contractor 3--49
- Thompson, Floyd L. 9--159; 18--158; 19--143; 20--177
- Thompson, Henry F. 21--178
- Thompson, Milton 13--88
- Thompson, Robert F. 16--200
- Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc. (see also TRW, Inc.) 4--104; 11--190; 12--196; 14--202, 206; 16--215
- Thor-Able launch vehicles
 - Explorer 6 launch 2--6
 - First stage of Delta vehicle 2--21
 - Phase-out 5--60
 - Pioneer 5 launch 3--14; 4--62
 - Tiros 1 launch 3--18; 4--2, 5
- Thor-Able I, Pioneer probes 1--14, 15
- Thor-Able III, Explorer satellite 2--10
- Thor-Agena launch vehicle
 - Canadian satellite launch 8--44
 - Nimbus launch 4--79
 - Review 8--43; 9--76; 10--88, 214; 11--7, 75, 87; 12--69, 70; 14--52; 15--67, 74; 17--57; 18--63; 19--63
 - Topside sounder satellite 4--46
- Thor-Agena B launch vehicle
 - Applications 5--98, 100
 - Canadian satellite launch 4--112
 - Polar orbit satellites launch plan 5--63
 - Review 3--6, 30; 4--43; 5--74; 6--8, 79; 7--8, 39, 41; 11--209
- Thor-Delta launch vehicle
 - Echo 1 launch 4--4
 - Energetic particle satellite launch 4--49
 - Lunar explorations 2--36; 8--41
 - Lunar probe launch 2--35
 - Magnetometer probe launch 4--63
 - Review 2--35; 10--77, 212, 213; 11--165; 19--122; 20--76, 155
 - Syncom satellite launches 7--64
- Thorad launch vehicle 16--101
- Thorad-Agena launch vehicle 13--74; 14--81; 21--68
- Thorad-Agena D launch vehicle 19--59; 20--76
- Thrust Augmented Delta (TAD) launch vehicle 11--209; 13--58, 77
- Thrust Augmented Titan (TAT) launch vehicle 11--209
- Thrust modulation; solid propellant rockets 3--89
- Thrust reversal 2--85
- Thumba Equatorial Rocket Launching Station (TERLS), India (see also India) 9--131; 11--141, 142; 12--137;

Thumba Equatorial Rocket Launching Station (TERLS)—continued

13--141; 14--154; 16--172; 17--137;
18--135, 138; 19--123, 124

Tiltwing aircraft

Review 2--80, 81; 6--112; 7--90

Vertol 76 5--107, 108; 6--11

Tindall, Howard W. 21--178

Tiros meteorological satellites (see also

Automatic Picture Transmission (APT);

ESSA meteorological satellites)

Cloud pictures 20--105

Earth resources survey applications 16--112

Ground stations 10--92

Launch 10--90, 92; 11--78

Modifications 9--82

Objectives 10--90; 11--79

Performance 11--78; 12--7, 71, 72

Photography 14--67

Progress (tabular summary) 9--80

Project management 4--19

Project review 3--61; 4--9, 71; 5--97, 146; 7--6,
37; 8--79; 13--70-72; 14--75-78;
15--68; 16--102, 103; 17--59;
19--60, 61; 20--77-79

Scheduling 9--79

Transferral to NASA 2--4, 38

USIA display 7--128

Weather forecasting and analysis 10--92

Tiros M 16--103; 17--59; 18--64, 65;
20--79; 21--70; 22--67, 68

Tiros 1

Cameras 3--18

Cloud picture transmission 3--1, 8, 18, 21

Data analysis 4--18

Feasibility establishment of
meteorological satellites 5--30

Launch and accomplishments 3--17-21

Photographs 3--11, 17, 19, 20

Review 3--3, 9, 61; 4--1, 2, 5; 6--31;
11--79; 17--19; 20--3

Solar cell power supply 3--19

Spin rate and orientation 3--21

Tabulated data 3--27

Tape recorder 3--21

Tiros 2

Attitude control 5--33, 34

Cloud picture transmission 5--34, 35

Foreign ground weather observations 5--150

Instrumentation 5--32-35

International cooperation 4--112; 5--150

Orbit 5--30

Photographs 5--31, 32, 34

Planning 4--18, 19

Power supply 5--32

Reactivation 7--58

Review 5--1, 2, 4, 24; 6--31; 11--78

TOS (Tiros Operational Satellite) (see also

ESSA meteorological satellites; Tiros

meteorological satellites)

- Objectives 13--73
- Review 11--80; 12--73; 14--76, 78
- Spacecraft requirements 13--70, 72, 73
- Weather Bureau/NASA cooperation 13--70, 72; 14--75, 78; 15--65

TOS-B satellite 17--132

TOS-C satellite 17--132

TOS-G (see ESSA-9)

TOS-H 21--69

Towne, Carroll A. 10--184

Townes, Dr. Charles H. 20--133; 21--134, 179

Townsend, John W., Jr. 14--183

TPA (see Technical Publications Announcements

(TPA))

Tracking and data acquisition program (see also

Antennas; Communications network, NASA (NASCOM);

Deep Space Network (DSN); Experimental Inter-American

Meteorological Rocket Network (EXAMETNET); Manned

Space Flight Network (MSFN); National Communications

System (NCS); Navy Doppler Tracking Network (TRANET);

Office of Tracking and Data Acquisition (OTDA); Satellite

network; Space Tracking and Data Acquisition Network

(STADAN); Telemetry)

- Accomplishments 13--132; 14--143; 15--115-122;
16--163-168; 17--127, 128;
18--127; 19--115; 20--142

Acquisition aids 13--134

Air-to-ground transmission 13--134

Apollo requirements 13--135; 15--119

Appropriations 8--164

Command consoles 7--83

Communications network, NASA (NASCOM) 16--167, 168; 21--151,
152; 22--133

Contract award 2--6

Data analysis 9--21

Data transmission 3--11; 51

Deep Space Instrumentation Facilities 6--76; 8--133, 134

DSN support 21--150

Echo suborbital test 3--65

Facilities 3--140

Frequency allocations 3--74, 78

Ground communications network 13--138; 14--95, 98

Ground stations 11--79, 85, 135-138; 13--133;
14--143, 144, 146, 147;
15--116-119

- International cooperation 2--40; 3--1, 2, 7, 8, 14, 46, 48, 62,
70, 71, 74, 78; 11--141; 12--129;
13--139; 14--152-159; 15--128,
129; 16--176, 177

- International stations 9--136, 137; 13--133, 137, 138;
14--158, 159

Laser experiment 15--86

Laser tracking 9--105

Mariner 4 tracking 15--52

Tracking and data acquisition program—continued

Mercury project	2--42-44; 3--46, 76; 5--19, 57; 6--73; 7--12, 81; 8--131-133
Moonwatch teams	3--75
MSFN support	21--144-146
Network communications	13--138, 139; 14--149, 150
Networks	1--13; 4--68; 6--73, 129; 7--10, 81
OART research	17--80
Operations support changes	22--144
Project RAM	13--93
Range instrumentation aircraft	15--119
Review	1--23; 3--73-79; 4--67-72; 5--54-59; 6--12; 7--64; 21--144; 22--131
Summary	8--12, 13
Telemetry	8--131-133, 136; 13--134
Tiros 1 satellite	3--20, 21
Tracking	3--20, 21, 77; 6--74; 8--12, 13, 135
U.S. offer to track U.S.S.R. spacecraft	3--2, 6

Tracking ships (see Boxer, USS; Coastal

Sentry Quebec, USS; Donner, USS; Essex, USS;
Guadalcanal, USS; Guam, USS; Hornet, USS;
Huntsville, USS; Intrepid, USS; Kearsarge,
USS; Klamath, USS; Lake Champlain, USS;
Leonard Mason, USS; Mercury, USS; Noa, USS;
Pierce, USS; Point Barrow, USS; Range
Recoverer, USS; Range Tracker, USS; Redstone,
USS; Rose Knot Victor, USS; Vanguard, USS;
Wasp, USS; Watertown, USS; Yorktown, USS)

Tracking stations (see Adelaide, Australia switching
center; Antigua Island tracking station; Antofagasta,
Chile Minitrack station; Arequipa, Peru tracking
station; Ascension Island tracking station; Bay St. Louis,
Miss. Minitrack tracking facility; Bermuda tracking
station; Blossom Point, Md. tracking station;
Canary Island tracking station; Canberra,
Australia tracking station; Canton Island tracking
station; Carnarvon, Australia tracking station;
Clark AFB tracking system; College, Alaska tracking
station; Colomb-Bechar, Algeria tracking station;
Commodora Rivadavia, Argentina tracking station;
Cooby Creek, Australia ground station; Corpus
Christi, Texas tracking station; Curacao, West
Indies optical tracking system; Darwin, Australia
tracking station; East Grand Forks, Minnesota
tracking station; Eglin, Fla. ground station;
Fairbanks, Alaska tracking station; Fort Myers,
Fla. tracking station; Gilmore Creek, Alaska ground
station; Goldstone, Calif. tracking station; Grand
Bahama Island tracking station; Grand Canary Island
tracking station; Grand Turk Island tracking station;
Guam tracking station; Guaymas, Mexico tracking station;
Hartebeesthoek, South Africa tracking station; Johannesburg,
South Africa tracking station; Jupiter, Fla. optical tracking
station; Kano, Nigeria tracking station; Kauai, Hawaii
tracking station; Jodrell Bank Observatory, England; Lagos,

- Tulane University, New Orleans, La. 11--227; 13--234; 15--216;
17--232; 19--214
- Tullahoma, Tenn. test facility 18--101
- Tulsa, Okla. 16--54
- Tungsten, materials research 2--70, 71; 3--97; 5--116, 117
- Turbo-drive 2--51
- Turbopump design 2--103; 3--86, 87, 93
- Tuskegee Institute, Ala. 22--147
- TV scan converter project (see Television
scan converter project)
- TWA (see Trans World Airlines, Inc. (TWA))
- Tycho lunar crater 19--43, 116
- Typhon ramjet engine 10--118

U

- U.N. (see United Nations (U.N.))
- U.S. Geological Survey (see Geological Survey, U.S.)
- U.S. House of Representatives (see House of
Representatives, U.S.)
- U.S. Navy (see Navy, U.S.)
- U.S. Printing Office 14--237
- U.S. Senate (see Senate, U.S.)
- U.S. Space Park, New York World's Fair 11--163-165; 13--156, 157;
14--176
- U.S.S.R. (see also Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.;
Zimenki Observatory, Gorki State University,
Moscow)
- Activities 3--2, 6; 9--134, 135; 13--143; 14--157;
15--61, 62; 16--92
- Cooperation with U.S.
- Bilateral Space Agreement of 1962 9--134; 11--14, 145; 13--143;
14--157
- Bioscience Review Board 15--61, 62; 16--92; 17--38
- Joint publication 14--158
- Tracking 3--2, 6
- Treaty on Rescue and Return of Astronauts 18--139, 140
- International cooperation 3--70; 7--118; 8--141, 146;
10--157; 11--87, 141; 12--140; 16--175
- U.S./U.S.S.R. Bioscience Review Board 15--61, 62; 16--12, 92; 17--38
- U-2 aircraft 22--92
- UDS (see Universal Documentation System (UDS))
- UF-XS aircraft 14--106, 107
- Uganda, International Cooperation 14--159
- UK-E satellite 17--56, 132
- UK-3 satellite 16--175
- UK-4 satellite
- Great Britain/U.S. cooperation 21--156
- Ultraviolet astronomy
- Satellite applications 3--58
- Sounding rocket measurement 5--44
- Unified S-band system 20--144
- Union Carbide Corp. 11--190; 14--206; 15--166;
16--215; 18--181
- Union of South Africa (see South Africa)
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (see U.S.S.R.)

- United Air Lines 22--188
- United Aircraft Corp. 8--169, 182, 185; 10--211;
11--190; 12--196; 13--180;
14--202, 206; 15--165, 166;
16--215; 17--179; 19--163;
20--192; 21--196; 22--181
- United Kingdom (see Great Britain)
- United Nations (U.N.) (see also Committee
on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, U.N.;
Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, U.N.)
 - Activities 1--34; 2--41; 5--152; 6--132;
11--14; 17--140, 142; 18--139,
140; 20--159; 21--158; 22--143
 - International cooperation 3--2, 7, 50, 51, 72; 12--142;
15--128; 16--176
- United States Information Agency (USIA)
 - Activities 16--189; 21--199
 - Cooperation with NASA 2--96; 7--128; 8--151
- United Technology Corp. 5--82, 83
- Universal Documentation System (UDS)
 - DOD/NASA cooperation 21--46
 - Purpose 22--38
- University City Science Center, Pa. 18--238
- University College 14--267
- University College, London, England 18--139; 19--39, 126; 21--49
- University Corporation for Atmospheric
Research, Boulder, Colo. 8--185; 10--218; 11--218; 12--222;
13--220; 14--254; 15--205; 16--258, 259; 17--221
- University fellowship program 12--143
- University Program Review Conference 13--153
- University programs (see also Contracting
and procurement/Grants and research
contracts; Educational programs and
services; Summer faculty fellowship
program; Sustaining University Program;
University fellowship program; University
programs)
 - Administration and management research 19--130
 - Appropriations and budget 20--161
 - Contract for administration of
international university programs 9--198
 - Cooperation on OSO experiments 13--47
 - Description 18--142, 143; 19--219
 - Engineering systems design training 18--143; 19--130
 - Facilities 8--138, 164; 9--153, 154;
10--162; 11--14, 15, 150-156;
13--150, 154; 14--164-170;
15--134, 135; 16--182, 185
 - Human factors systems research 9--108, 109
 - International student program 12--12; 13--146; 14--159, 160;
15--130; 16--178; 18--140
 - Liaison with scientific community 11--158
 - Management and administration research 18--143, 144
 - Multidisciplinary research 18--143; 19--130
 - Objectives 9--152; 12--145, 146; 22--146
 - Postdoctoral grants 16--178; 18--140, 141; 20--160

University programs--continued

- Predoctoral training program
 - Grants 21--163
 - Participating institutions, list 17--261, 262; 18--242, 243; 19--195, 196; 20--233, 234; 21--231, 232; 22--222, 223
 - Program review 9--153; 12--146; 16--179, 180; 18--144
 - Tabular summaries 11--248, 249; 12--235, 236
 - Tabular summary of disciplines 13--148; 14--162
 - Tabular summary of participants 13--264, 273; 14--171, 268, 269; 15--242, 243; 16--273, 274
- Program Review Conference 13--153
- Research 10--162; 11--149, 151, 248, 249; 12--146; 13--148-151; 14--164; 15--133, 134; 16--181, 182; 17--145, 146
- Research facilities 17--146, 147; 18--145, 146; 19--132, 133; 20--165
- Research fellowship program 1--33
- Resident research associateship program 16--92; 18--145; 19--131, 132
- Review 5--149; 8--13
- Special training program 18--144; 19--130-132
- Summer fellowships 16--180
- Symposia 8--137
- Technology dissemination centers 16--193, 194
- Training 8--138, 164; 12--146; 13--147-149; 14--161-164; 15--131-133; 16--179-181; 17--143-145; 18--144, 145
- Unsolicited proposals 18--146; 19--132
- Unmanned space flight (see also Lunar Orbiter project; Mariner-project; Prospector project; Ranger project; Surveyor project; Voyager project)
 - Atlas-Centaur launch vehicle 6--9
 - Lunar Orbiter building 6--68
 - Review 3--69; 5--51-53; 6--4, 9, 63, 64, 68
 - Spacecraft supply data 6--63
 - Unmanned Spacecraft Panel 10--96
- Upper atmosphere (see also Ionosphere)
 - Density 7--49
 - Ionization 5--45; 7--47
 - Photochemistry 3--112
 - Sounding rocket studies 2--63; 3--54; 5--43, 45
 - Transition region 7--49
 - Wind measurements 5--43
- Upper Volta (see Ouagadougou, Upper Volta tracking station)
- Uppsala University, Sweden 11--247
- Uprated Saturn I launch vehicle (see also J-2 rocket engine)
 - Apollo Applications Program (AAP) 19--27; 20--31, 38, 43, 44
 - Apollo program
 - Apollo 5 mission 17--12, 13; 18--10, 11; 19--4-7, 16
 - Apollo 7 mission 19--11, 12, 16

Upated Saturn I launch vehicle—continued

- Current status 19--16
- Review 18--21, 22
- Delivery and testing 13--26, 29, 179; 14--32, 33;
15--29-31; 16--47, 48; 20--31, 190
- Engine qualification 16--52
- Equipment 14--205
- Hardware status 18--35
- Instrument unit 16--48
- Launch schedule 13--25, 27
- Launch site 14--42, 43
- Michoud activities 14--44
- Mission transfers to Saturn V 17--4
- Navy/NASA cooperation 16--63
- S-IB workshop 20--44
- Stages
 - S-IB stage 13--29, 37; 14--32, 33; 20--31, 190
 - S-IV stage 14--33
 - S-IVB stage 14--115; 16--48; 19--6, 11;
20--39
- S-IVB stage AAP orbital workshop
 - Airlock module development 18--32; 19--24, 25; 20--39-41
 - Backup mission 19--23; 20--37
 - Hardware status 18--33; 19--23, 24; 20--39
 - Mission planning 18--31; 19--22, 23; 20--39, 40
 - Multiple Docking Adapter 18--32, 33; 19--25; 20--39-42
 - Program delay 18--30
 - Revisit mission 18--31; 19--23; 20--39, 44
 - Solar astronomy mission 18--31; 19--23, 25, 26; 20--39, 44
- Tracking 15--115, 119
- Unmanned suborbital flight 15--22
- Voyager launch 14--137
- Uranus (planet) 20--64; 21--62
- Urban League 11--174; 15--144
- Urlaub, Matthew W. 21--178
- USAF (see Air Force, U.S.)
- USIA (see United States Information Agency (USIA))
- Utah State University, Logan 11--246; 13--259; 15--238;
16--271; 17--257; 18--240; 19--235
- Utah University, Salt Lake City 9--215; 10--227; 11--246; 13--259;
14--266; 15--238; 17--257;
18--240; 19--235, 236
- Utrecht University, Netherlands 19--39

V

V/STOL aircraft

- Central power research 13--101, 102
- Configuration 13--104, 105
- Development 14--105-109; 15--90, 92; 17--86, 87
- Flight characteristics 22--104, 105
- Program review 2--80; 4--117; 5--107-109;
6--111-113; 7--11, 87-89;
8--104, 107; 9--89, 92; 10--11,
123, 124; 11--107, 109, 110;
12--101, 104; 16--133-136;

V/STOL aircraft—continued

- 18--82-84; 19--82-88; 20--102, 103, 112-116
- Research 5--107-109; 6--111; 7--11, 87; 8--104, 107; 17--86, 87
- Rotorcraft 21--104-106; 22--102, 103
- Ryan VTOL aircraft 6--112
- Tilt rotors research 19--122
- Tilt wing VTOL model 6--112
- Variable stability 6--112, 113
- VAB (Vehicle Assembly Building) (see John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)
- Vaccaro, Michael J. 20--176
- Vacuum chamber, materials testing 7--94
- Vacuum test facility, Lewis Research Center 3--90
- Van Allen radiation belt
 - Ariel satellites observation 7--47
 - Description 3--5, 51; 7--45, 47; 8--94; 10--70; 11--8, 63, 85, 96; 12--52
 - Explorer 7 measurements 3--5
 - Fluctuation 3--51
 - OSO 1 observations 7--45
- Van Atta, Dr. Lester C. 12--168
- Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. 11--243, 244; 14--265; 15--235; 16--270; 17--254; 18--239
- Vanguard, USS 14--145; 15--119; 18--132, 133
- Vanguard satellites
 - Delta launch 2--21
 - Failure 2--5
 - History 20--172
 - Review 1--32; 2--53; 4--1, 73
 - Transferred to NASA 1--5, 35
- Vanguard 1
 - Earth shape measurement 3--52
 - Solar radiation pressure effect 3--52
- Vanguard 2 1--7, 18; 2--38
- Vanguard 3
 - Geomagnetic field measurements 3--51, 57
 - Review 2--7, 13-15; 4--54
- Varson, William P. 21--178
- VBL (see Voyager-Biological Laboratory (VBL))
- Vecchiotti, George J., Jr. 11--176; 16--200
- VEGA program
 - Cancellation 2--21; 3--2, 6, 30
 - Review 1--7, 25; 2--98; 3--30
- Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB) (see John F. Kennedy Space Center, NASA, Kennedy Space Center, Fla.)
- Vehicle parachute and equipment jettison system 8--181
- Vensel, Joseph R. 11--177
- Venus (planet) (see also Mariner project)
 - Atmospheric entry 7--94, 96; 8--98
 - Environmental studies 21--62, 63; 22--60
 - Mission 4--2, 64; 5--51-53; 7--6
 - Probe 3--69

Venus (planet)—continued

- Radar observations 5--3, 56, 57
- Review 4--57; 15--39, 40; 16--78, 79, 81, 86; 17--48-50; 18--51, 53; 19--45, 50-53; 20--4, 9, 195

Space flight trajectory 5--105; 8--100, 102, 103

- Vermont University, Burlington 11--246; 13--260; 15--133, 238; 16--181; 17--145, 149, 257; 19--236

Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft

(see V/STOL aircraft)

Vertical Takeoff and Landing aircraft

(see VTOL aircraft)

Vertol VZ-2 aircraft 5--102; 7--88

Vertol YHC-1A aircraft 7--87

Vertol 76 aircraft 2--81

VFAX aircraft 19--166

Vibration

Astronaut performance 5--15

Vickers, Inc., Detroit, Mich. 4--101; 5--81

Vigilante aircraft 8--105

Viking project 20--151; 21--61, 88, 150; 22--58, 59, 61, 62, 82

Villa Delores, Argentina optical

tracking station 8--136; 12--132; 13--138; 15--118

Villanova University, Philadelphia, Pa. 13--255; 14--265; 15--234; 16--270; 17--252; 18--238

Virgin Islands 14--174

Virgin Islands College 19--238

Virginia Associated Research Center,

Newport News (see also Space Radiation

Effects Lab.) 11--246; 14--86, 163; 15--239; 17--258

Virginia Commonwealth University 19--236

Virginia Department of Education 15--137

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg 11--246; 13--260; 14--86; 15--133, 239; 16--181, 271; 17--146, 258; 18--240; 19--141, 236

Virginia University, Charlottesville 10--228; 11--155, 156, 246; 12--234; 13--62, 63, 260, 261;

14--86, 266; 15--133, 239;

16--181, 271; 17--145, 258, 259;

18--240; 19--141, 236, 237; 22--147

Vishiac, Wolf 15--62

Vocational Rehabilitation Administration 15--168; 16--193; 17--153

Voice transmission 3--64

Vollmecke, Albert A. 14--188

Von Braun, Dr. Wernher 12--170; 21--177

Vought-Astronautics Div., Chance-Vought

Aircraft Corp., Dallas, Tex. (see also

Chance-Vought Aircraft Corp., Dallas, Tex.) 3--29

Voyager Biological Laboratory (VBL) 15--128; 16--86

Voyager Interim Project Office 17--49

Voyager Program Office 17--165

Voyager project

Atmosphere data collection 6--7; 8--72

Mars orbit 7--5

Voyager project — continued

- Objectives 4--66; 5--53; 13--55
- Project review 4--66; 5--53; 6--7, 71; 7--5,
55; 8--72; 9--64, 65; 14--59;
15--53; 16--81; 17--49
- Saturn launch vehicle use 5--53
- Saturn V launch 14--59

VTOL aircraft

- Flight performance 3--108, 109, 114
- Hot-gas ingestion 22--103
- Jet exhaust location 21--108, 109
- Reaction control system 21--106-108
- Review 1--30; 2--81, 83, 84, 87, 88; 3--2;
4--1; 6--10; 7--88; 10--124; 12--104;
13--102; 15--92; 17--87; 18--84; 20--112,
113, 115, 116
- Tilt wing 7--88
- Wind tunnel testing 6--10
- XV-5A aircraft 7--88

VTOL Research, Design, and Operation Meeting,

- Atlanta, Ga. 21--168

VZ-2 aircraft 11--110

W

WACS (Workshop Attitude Control System) (see

Saturn Workshop I)

Wake Island 16--47

Wales (see North Wales University College, Bangor)

- Walker, Joseph A. 3--8, 48; 4--3, 4; 5--3, 4,
122, 123, 167; 7--86; 12--40; 15--146

Wallops Station, Wallops Island, Va.

- Activities 1--9, 10, 39; 2--5, 15, 90, 93,
94, 102; 3--5-8, 22, 23, 28,
35, 54, 57, 64, 65, 77, 117,
138, 139; 4--3, 10, 24-26, 35,
75, 85, 183, 184; 5--9, 44-46,
120, 146; 6--76; 7--10, 12, 39,
40; 8--39, 41, 83, 148
- Aircraft logistic support 17--181
- Aircraft noise evaluation tests 18--183
- Ariel 2 launch 11--74, 143
- Black Brant 4 rocket launching 19--121
- Echo project launchings 3--7, 8, 64, 65, 77
- Echo test 4--10
- Education 8--148
- ESSA ground station 21--69
- Facilities 2--102; 4--85, 183, 184; 5--146
- FPS-16 antenna 7--84
- FR-2 satellite launch 16--171; 17--136
- International cooperation 13--140, 146; 14--159; 15--126,
130; 16--172-174, 178
- Ion engine tests 10--141, 142
- Launch facilities 3--138, 139; 8--39, 41, 83
- Launchings 9--60; 10--94; 11--74, 143;
12--78

Wallops Station--continued

- Little Joe flight tests 16--4
- Long range radar 5--146
- Mercury capsule test launching 3--5, 77
- Mercury escape tower test 4--24-26
- Mercury project launch 5--9
- Meteorological Group 14--187
- Nike-Cajun launchings 7--49
- Personnel
 - Federal Women's Program 20--174
 - Foreign personnel training 22--145
 - Review 8--158; 12--167; 14--186, 187;
15--145; 16--198; 17--160; 18--160; 19--144
 - Total employment 20--177
- Radar facilities 3--139
- RAM C-2 test 20--97
- Reentry "E" launch 15--81
- Reentry radio blackouts 7--102
- Runway traction tests 19--82; 22--141
- S-band radar 7--83
- Scout test firing 3--28
- Sounding rocket launches 3--5, 6, 22, 23, 35, 54, 57, 77,
117; 5--44-46, 120; 7--63; 14--81,
152; 15--68, 124; 16--105, 106, 172-
174; 17--62, 135, 137, 140; 18--66,
139; 19--126; 21--178; 22--70, 71
- Tiros ground station 5--146; 9--92; 10--92; 13--72; 16--65
- Tracking and data acquisition 6--76; 7--83
- Tracking equipment 3--77
- Washington Area Metal Trades Council 11--172
- Washington Diplomatic Corps 14--159
- Washington State Teachers College, Maine 9--203
- Washington State University, Pullman 10--228; 11--246; 15--137, 240;
17--259; 19--237
- Washington University, Seattle 10--28; 11--246; 12--234; 13--261;
15--240; 16--272; 17--259; 18--241;
19--237; 20--165; 22--149
- Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. 8--189; 11--15, 151, 152, 154, 156,
233; 12--229; 13--153, 242; 14--166,
266; 15--133, 224; 16--181, 182;
17--146, 241; 18--233; 19--223; 22--147
- Wasp, USS 13--17; 14--82; 15--115; 16--16, 19,
21, 24, 38, 43
- Watertown, USS 14--145; 15--119; 19--30
- Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.
(U.S. Army) 12--229
- Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. 9--206; 10--196; 11--191, 232;
13--181; 14--261; 15--223; 16--266;
17--239; 19--137, 221
- Weakley, Charles E. 19--142
- Weather Bureau, U.S. (see also Environmental
Science Service Administration (ESSA);
Meteorological satellites)
 - Activities 9--82; 10--92-94; 11--80, 145, 223;
12--73; 13--66, 227; 14--187, 256; 15--210
 - Cooperation with DOD/FAA/NASA 5--176

Weather Bureau, U.S.—continued

- Cooperation with NASA
 - Activities 1--38; 3--78, 125; 5--18, 35, 96, 97, 176
 - Research grants and contracts 17--225
 - TOS 13--70, 72; 14--75, 78; 15--65
 - Meteorological rocket network 7--63
 - National Weather Satellite Center 8--81
 - Weather forecasting 2--37; 3--12, 52
- Weather Data Relay (WEFAX) 19--61
- Webb, James E. 5--2, 168; 15--134, 135; 20--174, 175, 177
- Webb Associates, Ohio 9--211
- Webster, Grove 13--166
- WEFAX (see Weather Data Relay (WEFAX))
- Weidner, Herman K. 10--181; 16--200; 21--178
- Weightlessness (see also Biotechnology and human research/Weightlessness experiments) 2--30, 52, 58, 87; 3--44, 45; 4--187; 5--129-132, 135; 6--116; 7--93, 107, 110, 111; 8--95; 9--70, 73-75; 10--80, 81, 110; 11--29, 30, 68-70; 12--62-64; 13--58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 107
- Weitz, Astronaut Paul J. 15--37
- Wendover AFB: X-15 tests 3--49
- Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. 11--157, 219; 13--220; 17--221
- West Germany (see Germany, West)
- West Indies (see Netherlands West Indies; West Indies University, Kingston, Jamaica)
- West Indies University, Kingston, Jamaica 19--238
- West Virginia University, Morgantown 10--28; 11--154, 156, 247; 13--261; 15--133, 240; 16--181, 272; 17--146, 259; 18--241; 19--237; 22--147
- Western Electric Co., Inc., New York
 - Mercury network contractor 2--6, 27, 98; 3--48; 5--19; 8--182
 - Tracking stations 2--43
- Western Michigan University 16--187; 17--149; 19--134, 221
- Western Ontario University 15--241
- Western Operations Office, NASA
 - Activities 2--93; 3--124, 131; 5--155, 220; 8--158; 9--179; 11--160; 12--167; 15--145
 - Patent counsel 3--131
 - Personnel 8--158
 - Research and development contracts or amendments 5--155, 220
- Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 11--241; 12--232; 13--252; 15--232; 17--250
- Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison 12--222; 14--254; 15--205; 17--221
- Western Support Office
 - Review 16--198
 - Total employment 17--160; 18--160; 19--144
- Western Test Range, Point Arguello, Calif. 11--80; 14--72, 73, 153, 154, 192; 15--63, 67; 16--100, 101, 170
- Western Test Range (WTR),
 - Vandenberg AFB, Calif. 17--134, 181; 19--89, 90, 122; 20--118, 119, 155; 22--140, 141
- Westinghouse Electric Corp., New York 5--4

- Wexler, Harold 21--179
 Whinney, John 21--179
 Whipple, Fred L. 21--179
 White, Astronaut Edward H., II 12--40; 13--11, 17, 18, 20-23, 39,
 40, 64, 132, 138, 151; 14--65, 176,
 187; 16--16; 17--5; 20--6
 White, Maj. Robert M. 4--3, 4; 5--3, 4, 124, 125; 8--107
 White, Maurice D. 18--159
 White Sands Missile Range, N. Mex.
 Activities 7--81; 8--57, 131; 9--29, 34, 97; 10--48,
 63, 148; 12--78, 90; 13--133;
 17--181; 18--138
 Apollo development tests 12--28, 29; 13--39
 Facilities 10--63; 13--39
 Sounding rocket launches 15--127; 16--106
 Tracking activities 16--165
 White Sands Test Facility, N. Mex.
 Apollo development tests 14--27, 29; 15--24-26; 16--54
 Facilities 14--45
 White Sands, N. Mex. tracking station 7--81; 8--57, 131; 11--42, 51, 54,
 139; 12--32, 33, 132; 13--133; 14--144
 Whitney, John Adair 22--162
 Whittaker, Philip N. 20--176; 21--178
 Wichita State University, Kansas 12--226; 14--259; 15--216; 19--214
 William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. 10--228; 11--154, 156, 246;
 13--261; 14--86, 266; 15--133, 239;
 16--181, 271; 17--146, 259; 18--240;
 19--131, 141, 237; 20--163
 Williams AFB, Ariz. 13--39; 16--64
 Williams, Astronaut Clifton C. 11--30
 Williams, Ed 12--172
 Williams, John J. 13--166; 16--200; 21--178
 Williams, Walter C. 1--42; 9--159; 11--176
 Wilmot Castle Co., Rochester, N.Y. 8--190, 191
 Wilson, Herbert A. 16--201
 Wilson, Louis D. 16--201
 Wilson, Lt. Gen. Walter K., Jr. 13--167, 168
 Wind measurement
 Sodium vapor cloud 3--5, 23, 54
 Sounding rocket 3--54, 117; 5--43
 Wind shear
 Launch vehicle dynamic load 5--120
 Wind tunnel facilities
 Ames Research Center 3--134; 5--138, 139; 9--92; 11--95,
 107; 13--87, 97, 104, 105; 15--83
 Langley Research Center 5--140; 9--92; 11--95, 99, 109, 110,
 122; 12--101, 102; 13--94, 97
 Lewis Research Center 3--80, 135
 Review 11--95, 101, 105
 Saturn V tests 16--120
 Transonic 5--139
 Winkfield, England tracking station 4--111; 7--82; 8--135; 10--151;
 11--136, 144; 12--130; 13--137;
 14--148; 15--116, 129; 16--167,
 176; 17--131, 141; 22--134
 Wisconsin University, Madison 2--36; 4--52; 9--216; 10--228; 11--155,

Wisconsin University—continued

- 156, 247; 12--234; 13--161, 262;
14--266; 15--47, 133, 240; 16--181,
182, 272; 17--146, 259, 260; 18--241;
19--132, 238; 20--58, 59, 165; 21--164; 22--147
- Wolf Trap life detector 11--72; 12--59
- Women
 - Federal Woman's Award 15--144
 - Federal Woman's Program 18--156; 19--142; 20--173, 174
 - Part time graduate study, Langley Research
Center 19--141, 142
 - Status in work force 13--164; 14--181; 15--144; 18--156;
19--141, 142; 20--174
- Women's Personnel Club of Boston 14--181
- Wood, Clotaire 22--165
- Wood, H. William 21--178
- Woods Hole, Mass. 14--71; 15--38
- Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass. 12--228; 13--239; 16--114, 265;
18--232
- Woodstock College, Md. 11--155, 228; 14--260; 16--264; 19--216
- Woodward, William H. 17--158
- Woomera, Australia tracking station
 - Activities 9--127; 10--150, 151; 11--136-138;
12--129, 132; 13--135, 137, 138;
14--146, 148; 15--116, 118, 129;
16--165; 17--130; 22--136
 - DSIF tracking station 4--11; 5--148; 7--10, 82
 - Tracking station in Mercury network 17--81
 - Tracking station in satellite network 7--82; 8--134-136
- Wooster Polytechnic Institute, Ohio 19--229
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Mass. 13--239; 15--221; 17--238; 19--220
- Worden, Astronaut Alfred M. 15--37
- Workshop Attitude Control System (WACS) (see
Saturn Workshop I)
- World Meteorological Organization 12--78, 79
- Wright, Mark L. 12--172
- Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 21--111, 116
- WTR (see Western Test Range (WTR), Vandenberg
AFB, Calif.)
- Wyatt, De Marquis D. 10--181
- Wyoming University, Laramie 11--247; 13--262; 14--266; 15--240;
17--260; 19--238

X

- X-14 aircraft 11--49
- X-14A aircraft 13--101; 21--107
- X-15 aircraft (research program)
 - Accomplishments 9--92; 10--119, 121; 11--106, 107;
13--98
 - Adaptive flight control system 7--86
 - Air-breathing propulsion 13--107
 - Air Force/NASA cooperation 20--119
 - Contributions 21--119
 - Data applications 6--10
 - Delivery by contractor 3--7
 - Feasibility study 10--118; 13--97

X-15 aircraft--continued

- Flight data 13--99; 14--102-104
- Flight Research Center 3--136
- Flight tests 2--30, 31; 3--28
- Follow-on experiments 21--119
- High-speed and high altitude missions 6--109
- Hypersonic aerodynamics 21--118
- Landing pattern 6--108
- LR-11 rocket engine 1--13
- Modification 10--119, 120; 11--107, 108
- Objectives 10--121
- Operational subsystems 21--118, 119
- Pilot research 21--117, 118
- Pressure sensing unit 7--86
- Research review 1--6, 7, 11-13; 2--5, 6, 30, 32, 70,
72; 3--7, 122, 136; 4--1, 4, 155-160,
176; 5--2-5, 118, 121-127; 6--10,
105-112; 7--11, 85, 86; 8--104, 107,
110, 169, 182, 187; 16--131, 132;
17--84, 88, 89; 18--85-88, 183; 19--88-
90; 20--3, 10, 118-120; 21--116, 117
- Stability augmentation system 7--85
- Structures 21--118
- Turbulent heat transfer 21--118
- World altitude record 4--1, 4
- World speed record 4--1, 4
- X-15-1 aircraft
 - Delivery 3--48
 - Performance 5--125, 126
 - Review 14--104
- X-15-2 aircraft
 - Altitude record 3--49
 - Performance 5--123-125
 - Review 14--102-104
- X-15-3 aircraft 5--126; 14--103, 104
- X-20 (Dyna-Soar) aircraft
 - Design 5--127, 128
 - Landing structure 4--151
 - Review 1--13; 4--151, 160, 164; 5--127, 128;
6--10, 105-110
- X-15 data utilization 6--10
- X-24A lifting body 17--76; 18--74, 183; 19--74; 20--96;
21--94; 22--89, 90
- Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio 8--191; 18--237
- XB-4B aircraft 18--183
- XB-70 aircraft (research program) 16--136-139; 17--84, 88, 181; 18--84,
85; 19--88; 20--117, 118; 21--111, 113-116
- XB-70/SST program review 13--105, 106; 14--109, 110
- XC-142A aircraft 11--110, 111; 12--102, 103, 105
- XE ground experimental engine (see NERVA nuclear
rocket engine program/Ground experimental
engine (XE))
- XH-51N helicopter 19--86
- XLR-11 rocket engine 20--96
- XLR-99 rocket engine (X-15 aircraft) 1--13; 3--49; 4--157; 5--2, 123,
124, 126; 6--107

- XLR-115 rocket engine 4--88
 XLR-119 rocket engine 4--89
 XV-5A aircraft 11--107, 109; 16--134, 135

Y

- Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 8--185; 11--157, 219; 12--233;
 13--221; 14--254; 15--206; 16--181, 259;
 17--146, 221; 18--225; 19--207, 208
- Yankee Clipper (see Command and Service
 Modules (CSM)/Apollo 12 mission)
- Yardley, John F. 16--201
- Yerkes Regional Primate Facility, Atlanta, Ga. 22--110, 111
- Yeshiva University, New York 10--225; 11--157, 238; 12--231;
 13--249; 14--263; 15--229, 230;
 16--181, 268; 17--146, 247; 19--228
- YF-12 aircraft 22--100, 101
- Yorktown, USS 20--24, 26, 29
- Yost, Dr. Charles F. 12--168
- Young, Astronaut John W. 11--4, 29; 12--40; 13--15-17, 39, 45,
 56, 64, 158, 169; 16--15, 21, 31, 189,
 200; 20--6, 7
- Young, John D. 9--160; 10--181; 15--146, 147
- Young, R. P. 12--170
- Young, Robert B. 10--180; 12--169; 21--179
- Youth Opportunity Campaign 14--180
- Youth science congress program (see
 Educational programs and services/Youth
 programs)
- Yugoslavia 21--167
- NASA spacemobile presentations 21--167

Z

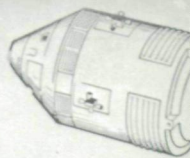
- Zanzibar, international cooperation 4--111; 7--81; 8--131; 11--14, 145
- Zanzibar tracking station 10--148; 11--14, 145
- Zero-Damages-on-Delivery Program 19--166, 167
- Zero gravity (see Weightlessness)
- Zimenki Observatory, Gorki State University, Moscow 11--87, 145
- Zodiacal light experiment 15--18
- Zuidema, George D. 21--179



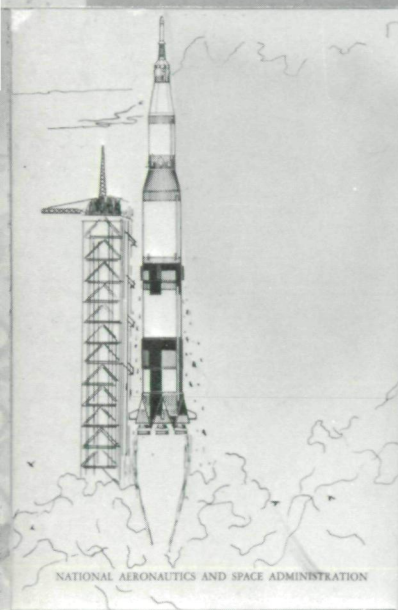
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION



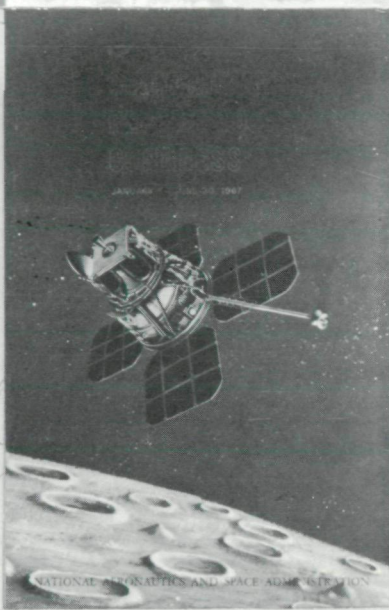
PROJECT MERCURY



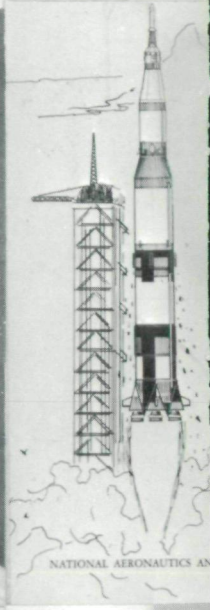
Tenth Anniversary
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION



NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION



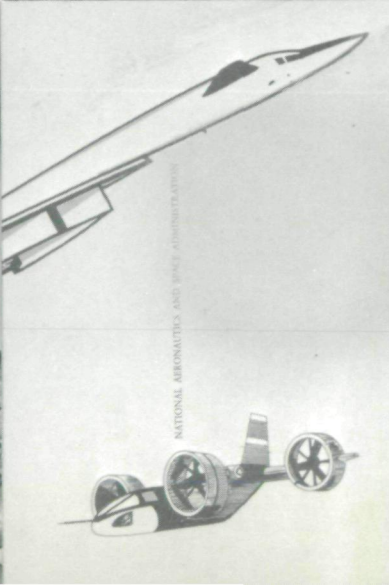
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION



NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION



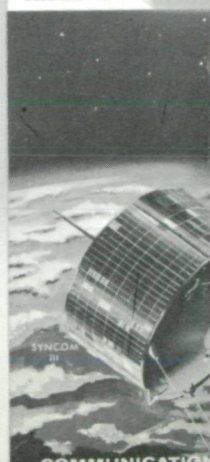
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION



NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION



JULY 1 -
DECEMBER 31, 1964



SYNCOM III

COMMUNICATIONS